House & Garden

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII LIBRARY
APR 24 '51

PRIMER FOR BRIDES AND YOUNG MARRIEDS

11 COLOR SCHEMES
6 WORKING KITCHENS
IDEAS FOR PARTIES

"HERO OF THE WEDDING"
BY LOUIS BROMFIELD

HOUSE WITH A
BUILT-IN CLIMATE

May 1931

50 Cents

COPYRIGHT 1931, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

How do you buy a Carpet?

Renaissance, luxurious sculptured "carpet of famous decorators." Your choice of nine luscious colors.

Penhurst, lovely shades of grey, green or beige—at a price as attractive as the quiet, self-tone design!

LOOK FOR STYLE
LOOK FOR QUALITY
LOOK FOR

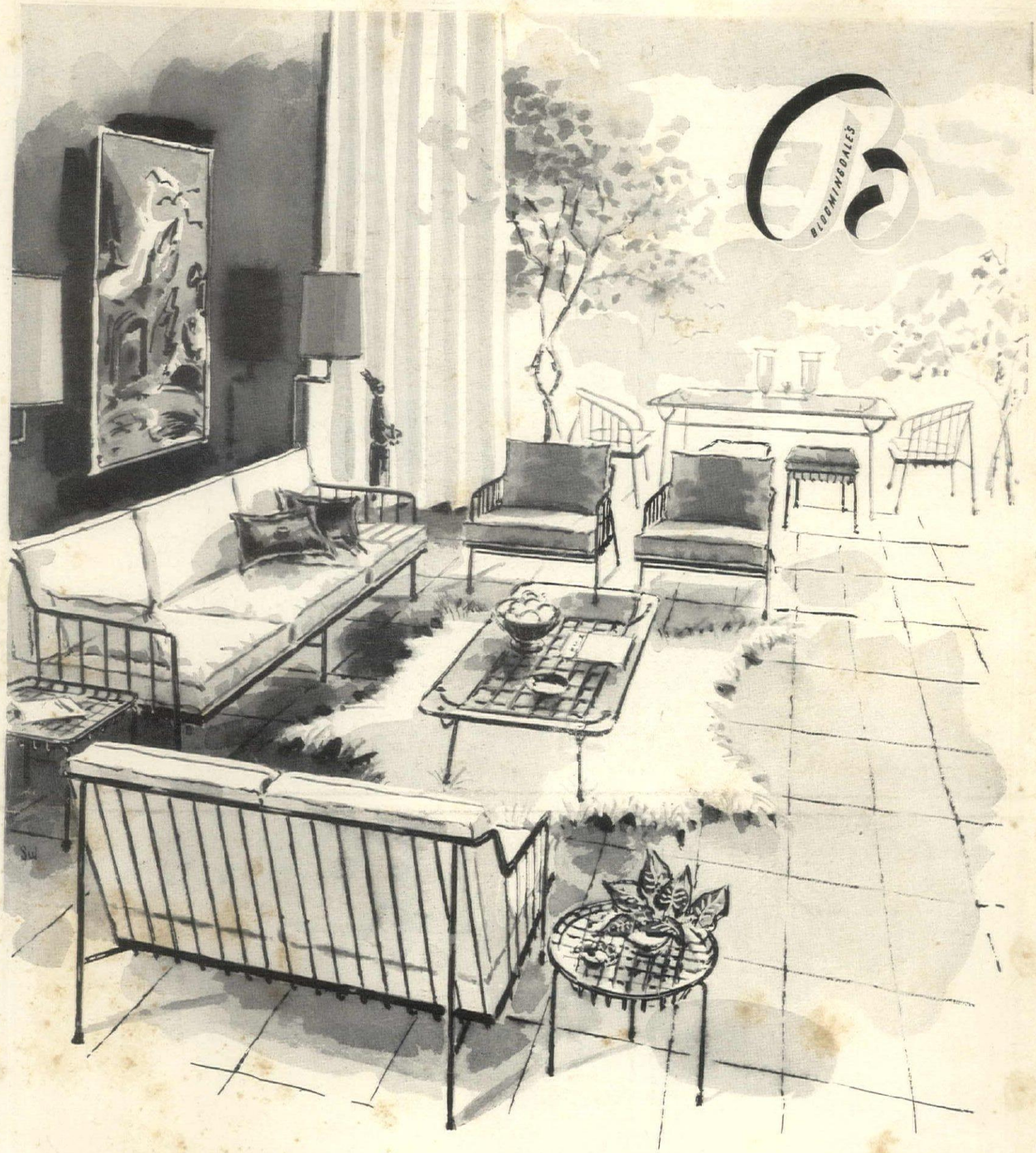
GULISTAN

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

CARPET

AND BY ALL MEANS SEND FOR THE HELPFUL FULL-COLOR BOOKLET "HOW TO BUY A CARPET"—brimming with invaluable advice on that important purchase—your carpet. Be sure of choosing the carpet that brings out the most beauty in *your* home—send 25¢ to: Dept. HG-3, A. & M. KARAGHEUSIAN, INC., 295 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Grenadier, distinction for period or contemporary rooms. Self-tone, beige, grey or green. All carpets woven on power looms in the U. S. A.



Wrought iron, once the traditional medium for garden furniture, now moves indoors as a distinctive element of the contemporary decorating scene.

George Nelson, noted architect and designer of modern furniture, brings his genius for fine line, for effective simplicity to the creation of these lively, liveable wrought iron pieces.

Shown, all with a rich, dull black finish:
Sofa, 289.50. Lounge chair, 119.50.
Coffee table, 85.00. Love seat, 199.50.
Stools, with glass tops, each 19.98, with plump pads, each 24.98. Glass top dining table, 75.00.
Dining chairs, each 39.98.

Bloomingdale's 7th Floor
New York store only

THE WEIMAN COLLECTION

Created for Persons of True Discrimination

in their Devotion to

ENDURING EXCELLENCE IN TASTE

Stately Pembroke Table embodying the smooth structural grace and beauty of the work of Thomas Shearer (c.1780), British cabinetmaker who so profoundly influenced both Hepplewhite and Sheraton. Solid mahogany legs with boxwood inlaid corners, terminating in extraordinary shoes of cast brass. Fine fiddleback maple top and leaves bordered and banded with striped mahogany, with center panel of top grain leather, gold tooled and laid by hand. Choice brass mounts of old design on generous drawer. Available at all fine Furniture and Department Stores.

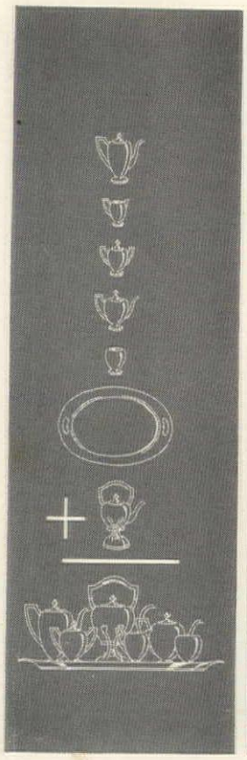
WEIMAN

THE WEIMAN COMPANY • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

HOUSE & GARDEN is published monthly by The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Connecticut. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Greenwich, Connecticut, under the act of March 3rd, 1879. Subscription $5.00 a year in U. S. A.

Vol. No. 99, No. 5

Precious Beginning of Your Silver Service...



Pointed Antique sterling service by Reed & Barton. Five pieces $450: coffee pot $150; creamer $55; sugar $70; tea pot $130; waste bowl $45. Matching kettle and stand $315; tray $450.*

Francis First sterling service by Reed & Barton. Five pieces $1850: coffee pot $550; sugar $358; creamer $267; tea pot $443; waste bowl $232. Matching kettle and stand $975; tray $1175.*

Coffee pot, cream pitcher, sugar bowl . . . beautiful start of your Tea and Coffee Service in magnificent Reed & Barton solid silver. Proudly, you have chosen sterling by Reed & Barton . . . the name famous since 1824 for exceptional loveliness of design. Now, piece by piece, you will complete your silver service . . . adding to a rare investment that increases in beauty, and in value, with the years.

REED & BARTON

SILVERSMITHS THE WORLD'S OUTSTANDING SILVER CRAFTSMEN SINCE 1824

"How To Be A Successful Hostess": For this fascinating 52-page booklet, send 10c to Box 990, Dept. HG, Taunton, Mass.

Stratford sterling service by Reed & Barton. Five pieces $650: coffee pot $190; sugar $124; creamer $86; tea pot $175; waste bowl $75. Matching kettle and stand $525; tray $700.*

Hampton Court sterling service by Reed & Barton. Five pieces $575: coffee pot $168; creamer $68; sugar $112; tea pot $164; waste bowl $63. Matching kettle and stand $390; tray $515.*

*All prices include Federal Excise Tax. Under present uncertain conditions, the prices quoted cannot be guaranteed.

If a house could tell you how it could serve you best, longest and happiest it would ask you for Rusco Armco-metal combination windows with Magicpanel® Ventilation. It would ask for these because they make your home comfortable - warmer in winter, cooler in summer, cleaner and more convenient always..... and because these windows actually "pay for themselves in a few seasons through fuel savings alone. It would ask for Rusco because in all ways Rusco is best..... and many features it alone provides.

RUSCO

COMBINATION SCREEN and STORM SASH DOORS and PORCH ENCLOSURES

MADE OF ARMCO METAL

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — Replacement or Refund of Money if not as advertised thereon

Proved by 14 years experience and over 6,000,000 satisfactory installations. When you buy Rusco, you buy products backed by a written guarantee. There is no substitute for experience and dependability.

RUSCO ARMCO-METAL "PICTURE WINDOW" DOOR . . . the combination door you've always wanted! Won't warp, swell or bind. Gives the ultimate in visibility, ventilation, protection and beauty.

RUSCO EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:

- Magicpanel® Ventilation
- Positive Automatic Locking in All Positions
- Added Protection Against Prowlers
- Smooth, Effortless Operation
- Scientific Breathing Action
- Positive Sill Drainage
- Patented Thermolok* Closure Frame
- Lumite Safety Screen

*T.M. REG. APP. FOR

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY • Department 1-G51, Cleveland 1, Ohio

World's Largest Manufacturer of Combination Windows

Gentlemen: Please send me illustrated literature on Rusco Windows and Doors, and name of nearest distributor.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

I own my home ☐ I plan to build ☐

Mail coupon or call your local RUSCO Man. He will tell you and show you all the personal and property benefits RUSCO-exclusive features give you.

Could any American woman say "Yes" to these questions?

1. Do you find it loads of fun to wash the dishes—to spend over 200 hours every year slaving over the kitchen sink?

2. Do you enjoy having red, rough, dishpan-soaked hands? Sticking them in hot dirty dishwater three times a day?

3. Would your husband rather help you do the dishes than read the evening paper or watch his favorite television show?

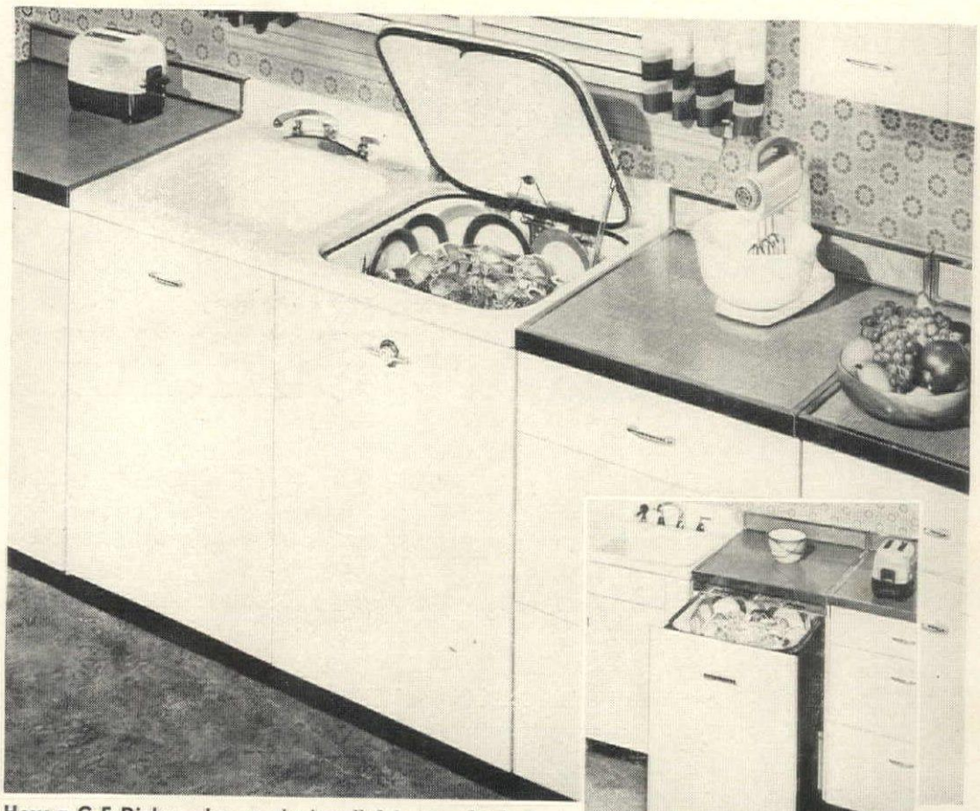
IF YOUR ANSWER to these three questions is a crisp, quick "NO"—*you need a General Electric Automatic Dishwasher!*

With this wonderful new work-saver you'll be able to lead a new life.

You'll never have to wash another stack of dirty dishes. Save your hands from dishpan-soaking! You'll *always* have hours of precious extra time on your hands. Extra daytime hours to devote to shopping, calling on friends, or to other daily routine. Extra nighttime hours for amusement and relaxation.

Here's how the G-E Dishwasher goes to work for you!

- All you do is turn *one* simple control—and your dishes, glasses, pans and silver are washed, rinsed and dried—*sparkling clean*. Your G-E Dishwasher is completely automatic!
- You're provided with extra heat the instant your dishwasher starts. The Calrod® heating unit sees to that! It keeps water hot during double wash—double rinse. Your dishes are washed to hygienic cleanliness!
- Electrically heated air is circulated up around the racks, doing the quickest and best drying job you ever saw! Your dishes . . . glassware . . . all come out crystal bright.
- And you get years and years of top-quality performance. G-E's famed "long-lasting dependability" is built into every G-E Dishwasher!



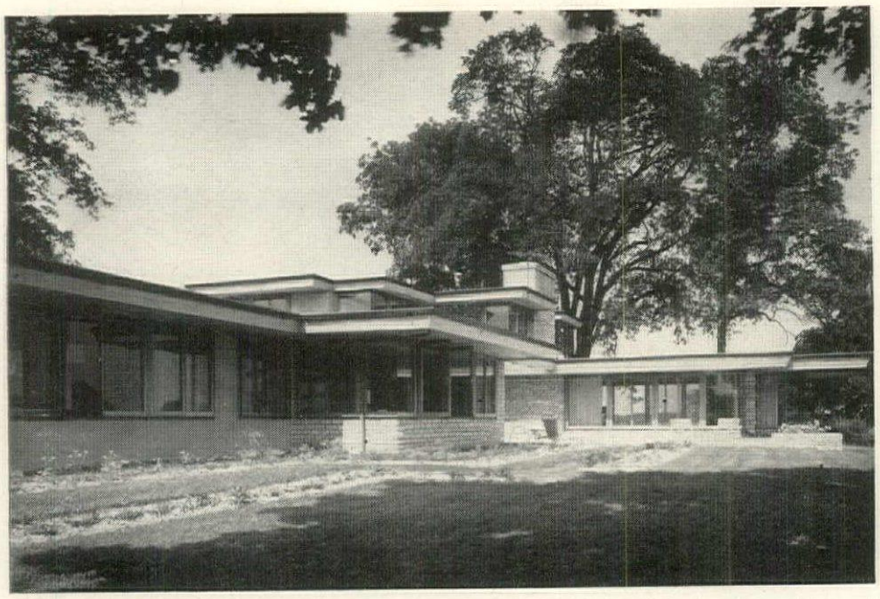
How a G-E Dishwasher *can be installed in your kitchen:* (1) As part of the complete G-E Sink (illustrated above). (2) As a separate unit that fits under your present counter (shown at right) (3) As a separate unit that stands alone.

FREE DEMONSTRATION! Ask your G-E dealer to show you the G-E Dishwasher today! General Electric Co., Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.
(Trim and specifications subject to change without notice.)

New, Front-opening G-E Dishwasher fits under existing counter top—glides out from under counter smoothly and easily. Only G. E. offers you this choice of models—dishwashers to fit every kitchen need.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC



Through the almost continuous expanse of glass of this handsome house on the crest of a hill near La Grange, Missouri, Mr. and Mrs. W. Emery Lancaster can look out upon their family acres of Mississippi valley farm and woodland. In this view, the guest wing is on the left, the living room at far right. Behind the living room is the dining room—and beyond, the service wing. From his desk in the master bedroom—his "country office"—Mr. Lancaster can oversee his farming operations. William F. Deknatel, Chicago, was the architect. Samuel R. Lewis and Associates, Chicago, designed the heating system.

The large glass areas of the living room—in heating zone 1—were designed not only to take advantage of the magnificent view, but to allow maximum light and winter sunshine to enter. This tends to vary the heating requirements far more than in rooms not exposed to this degree of solar radiation. A thermostat located here couldn't control satisfactorily the temperature in the guest wing, the service wing, or in the rooms upstairs.

Whether you prefer traditional or modern architecture, you're sure to favor this

Wonderful New Trend In Comfort Control

You'll never know what real comfort is, until you live in a house that's divided into separate heating zones—each controlled by its own thermostat system

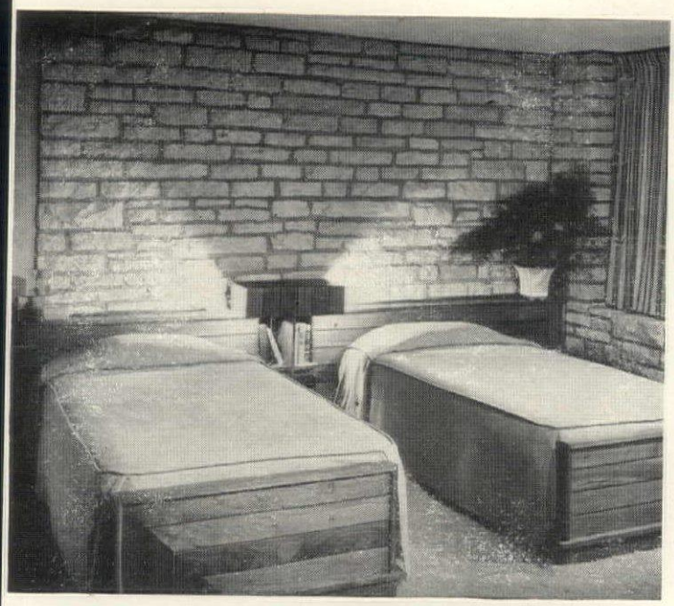
The country home of Mr. and Mrs. W. Emery Lancaster near La Grange, Missouri, is an excellent example of how modern architecture—with its spaciousness, lavish use of glass and freedom of design—makes possible truly luxurious living. And it's an excellent example, too, of how the new trend in home heating control can give you truly luxurious comfort.

Architect William F. Deknatel knew from the start no ordinary heating control system would do, realized a single thermostat—no matter how carefully it was located—would simply be a compromise with comfort.

"We knew," says Mr. Deknatel, "that the four areas in the home presented four separate heating problems. The only way to insure genuine comfort was to consider each area—living, guest, service and upstairs—a separate heating zone."

And because this was done—with a separate thermostat system controlling each zone—the Lancasters and their guests have a totally new idea of comfort. No matter what the weather, the temperature is just right in every part of the house.

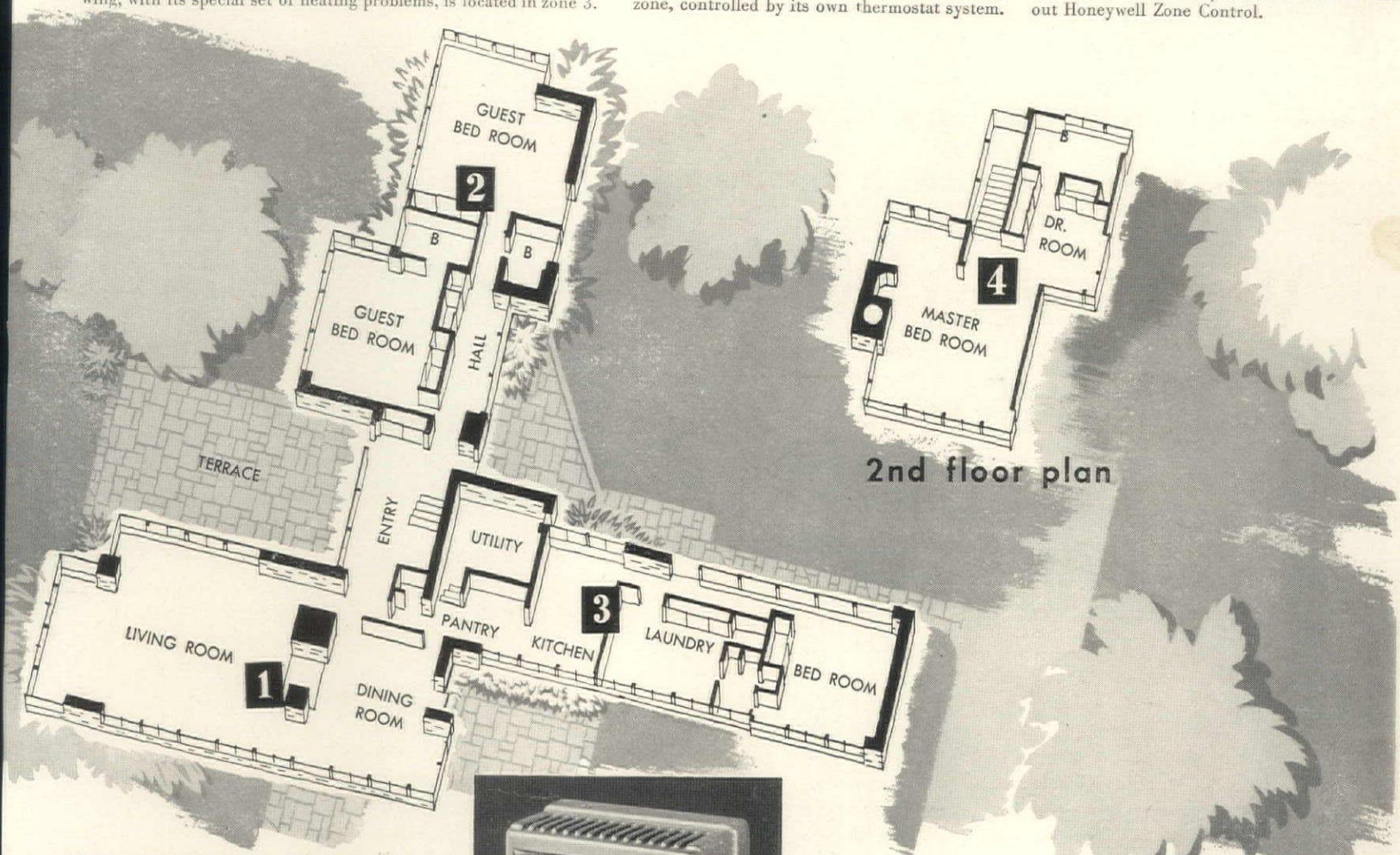
That's why *you*—if you would like to have luxurious, even warmth all winter long—should ask your architect and heating engineer about Honeywell Zone Control. The kind of comfort the Lancasters enjoy can be *your* kind of comfort—if you have enough thermostats* in your home.



If this guest room — in the west wing heating zone 2 — and the living room were *both* controlled by the same thermostat, the heating would often be out of balance. But Zone Control here compensates for solar radiation, fireplace effect, occupancy and exposure differences. And zoning makes it possible to provide lower temperatures here when there are no guests. The service wing, with its special set of heating problems, is located in zone 3.

The master bedroom on the second floor is in heating zone 4. The downstairs thermostats could not provide complete comfort up here because the area is too remote — and has a far different set of exposure problems. For this reason, the second floor has its own heating zone, controlled by its own thermostat system.

In this manner automatic control systems, acting independently, control the heating in each of the four areas of the house. This provides the right temperature at all times in every room of the house in the most changeable weather — a result it would be impossible to achieve without Honeywell Zone Control.



***Honeywell Electronic Clock Thermostats,** of course — the most sensitive, most accurate thermostats ever built! They *automatically* lower temperatures at night so that you have a refreshingly cool room to sleep in; *automatically* raise them in the morning so that you get up in a nice, warm house.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO.
2728 Fourth Ave., South
Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Please send me your free booklet "Plan to Enjoy a New Concept of Living Comfort in Your Home."

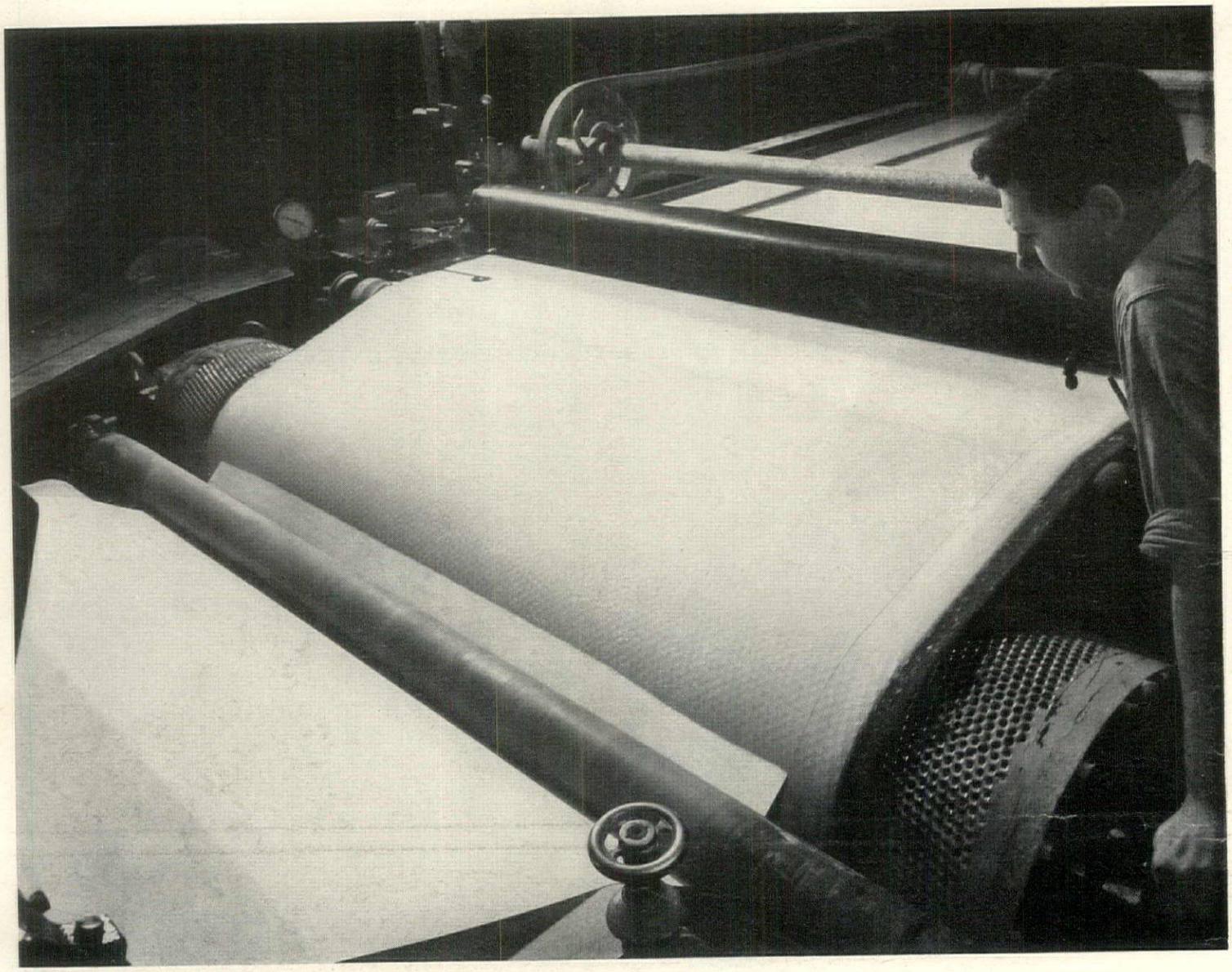
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell
First in Controls

MARKING THE 150TH YEAR OF MAKING CRANE'S FINE PAPERS



The "wet end" of the paper machine. At this point the Crane watermark (which you see when you hold a sheet of Crane's to the light) is formed in the paper.

Every sheet of Crane's reveals the skill and experience of 150 years of making Crane's Fine Papers . . . made now as in 1801 . . . from cotton and linen fibres only. No other papers serve so many important purposes with such distinction or afford you so much pleasure and pride in their use.

Crane's

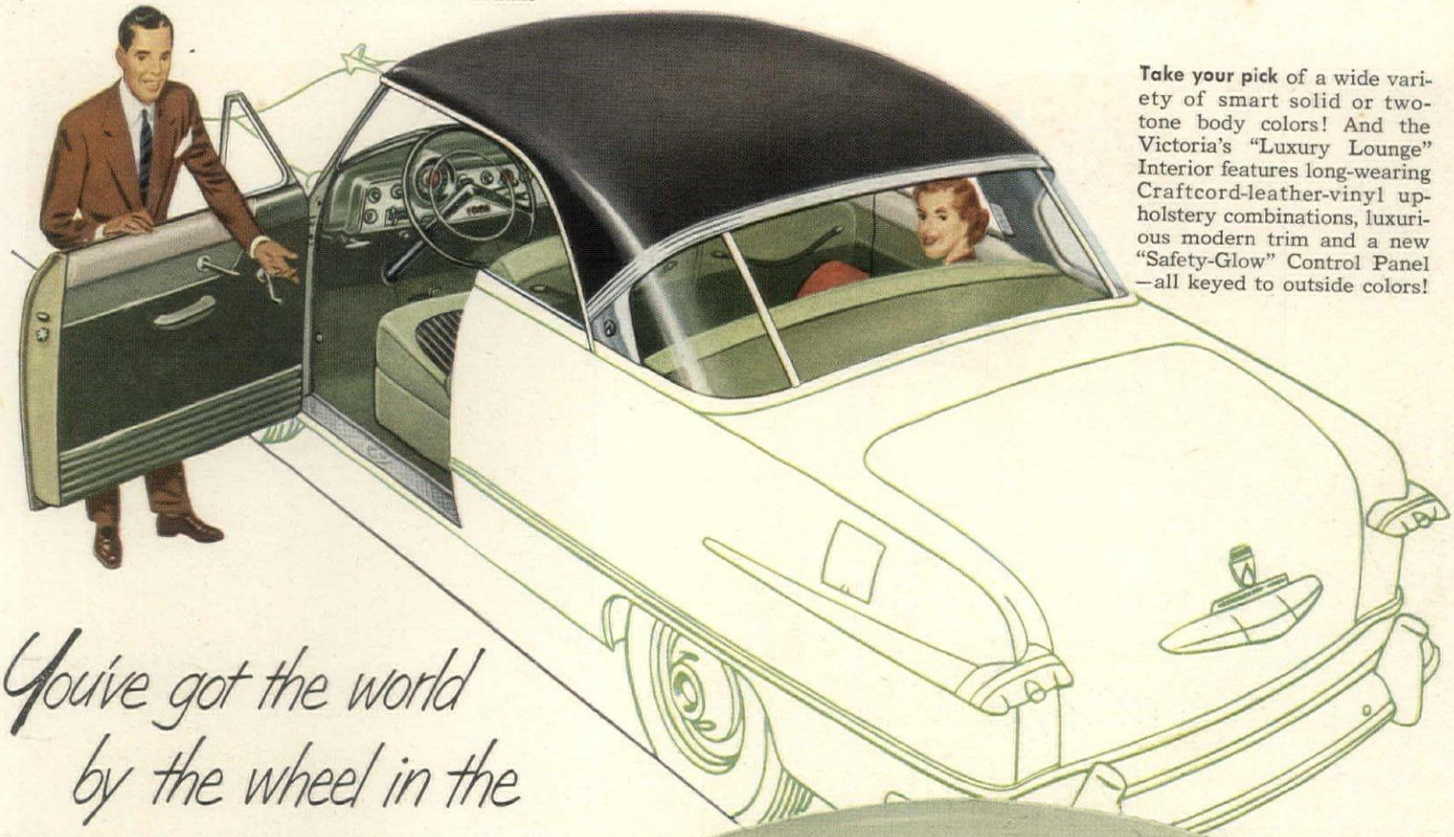
FINE PAPERS

Made in Dalton, Massachusetts

FOR SOCIAL AND BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE • CURRENCY SECURITIES • TRACING • CARBON • BIBLE PAPERS

1801 1951

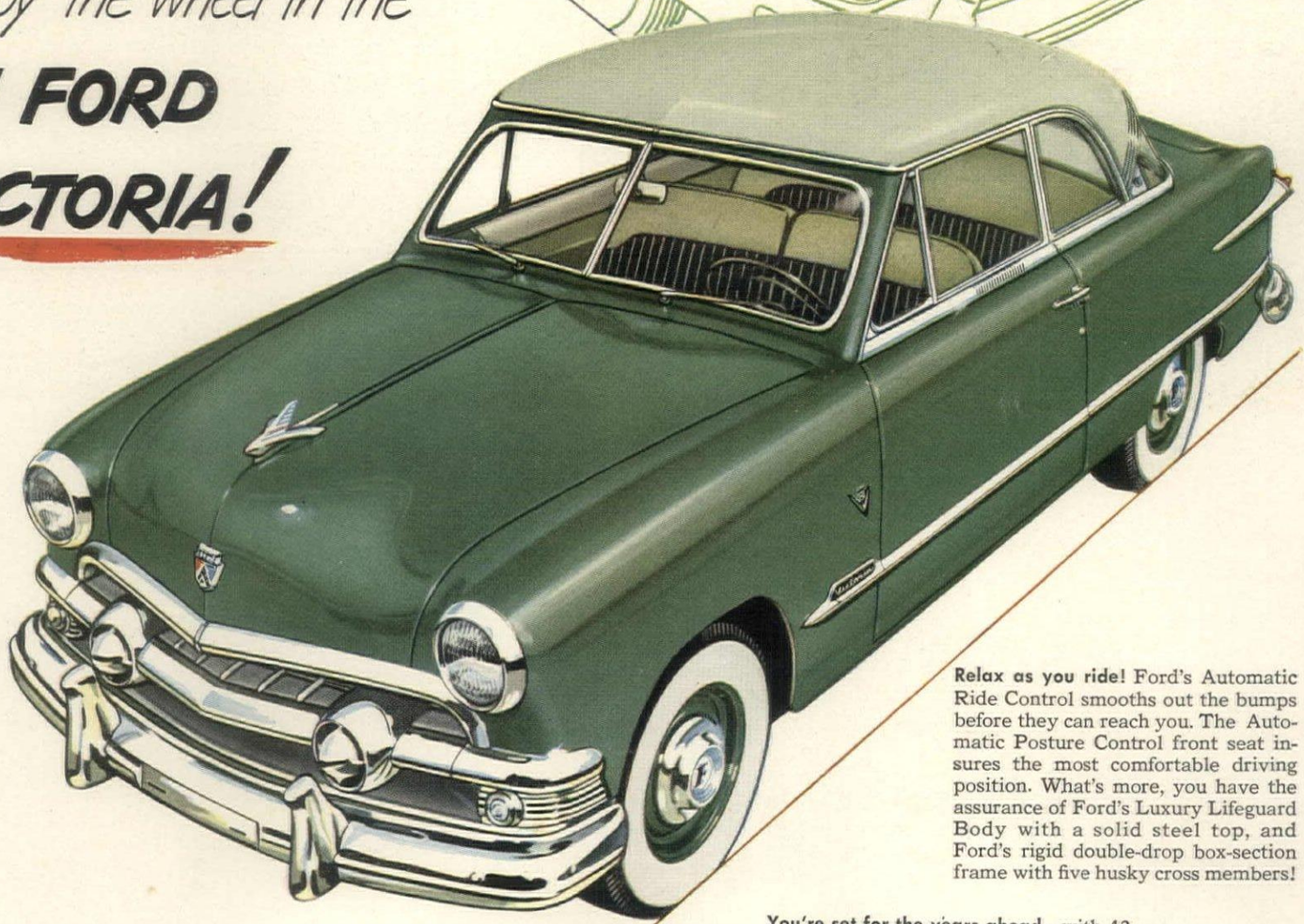
Help yourself to the open road and as far as the eye can see in *any* direction! Ford's new Victoria gives you the "wide-openness" of a convertible—and the comfort of a trim sedan!



Take your pick of a wide variety of smart solid or two-tone body colors! And the Victoria's "Luxury Lounge" Interior features long-wearing Craftcord-leather-vinyl upholstery combinations, luxurious modern trim and a new "Safety-Glow" Control Panel—all keyed to outside colors!

You've got the world by the wheel in the

'51 FORD VICTORIA!



Relax as you ride! Ford's Automatic Ride Control smooths out the bumps before they can reach you. The Automatic Posture Control front seat insures the most comfortable driving position. What's more, you have the assurance of Ford's Luxury Lifeguard Body with a solid steel top, and Ford's rigid double-drop box-section frame with five husky cross members!

You're set for the years ahead—with 43 "Look Ahead" features from Key-Turn Starting to extra-big "Tell-Tale" Rear Lights and "Double-Seal" King-Size Brakes! See the '51 Ford Victoria—"Test Drive" it—today at your Ford Dealer's.

You get power to match the "let's go" look of the Ford Victoria—the famous 100-h.p. V-8 engine and your pick of Conventional Drive, Overdrive* or the new Fordomatic Drive*. With any of them, Ford's Automatic Mileage Maker delivers high-compression performance on regular gasoline!

You can pay more but you can't buy better!

*Overdrive, Fordomatic Drive and white sidewall tires (if available) optional at extra cost. Equipment, accessories and trim subject to change without notice.

Grace and Beauty

IN RICH SOLID

CHERRY

The traditional beauty of Goddard block-fronts . . . graceful, solid brass drawer pulls . . . the beautiful grain and rich color of solid cherry . . . you get all these in the lovely *Alden Manor* group, plus the finest cabinet-making skill. See *Alden Manor* at leading stores. It's open stock, of course.

Send 25¢ in coin (no stamps, please) for big, beautiful, full color booklet "Your Bedroom and You." Contains a wealth of helpful suggestions on bedroom decorations and arrangements, and care of furniture. Address Dept. HG5, Kling Factories, Mayville, N. Y.

KLING
BEDROOM FURNITURE

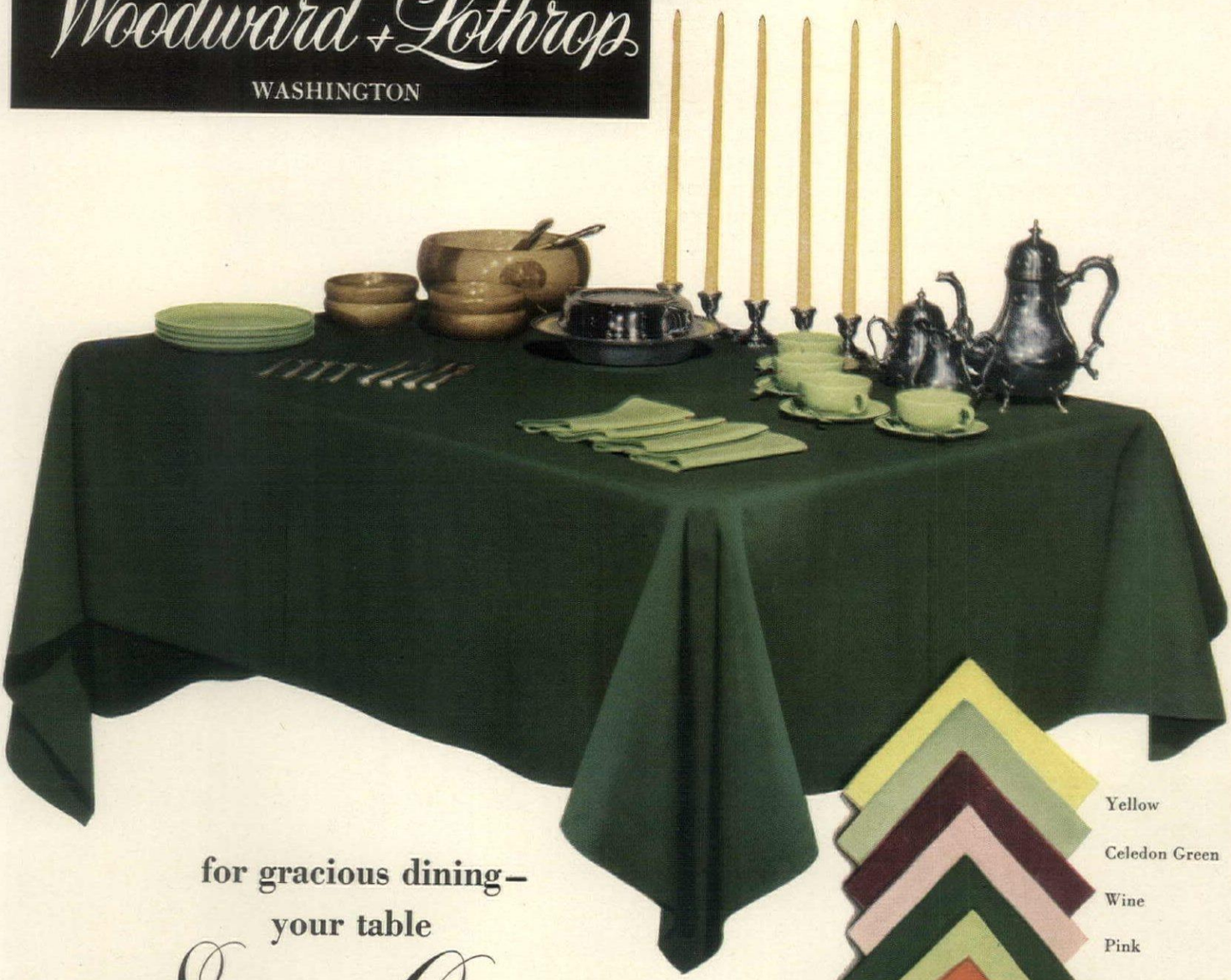
OUR *40th* ANNIVERSARY YEAR

KLING NATIONAL PRESENTATION WEEK
May 7-12 Special showings of KLING Bedroom Furniture at leading stores.

KLING MEANS SOLID CHERRY • MAHOGANY • MAPLE

Woodward + Lothrop

WASHINGTON



for gracious dining– your table

Set in Color

with cloth and napkins that match or mix

54 x 54 inch cloth, *3.95* napkins *.60* each

New vibrant or subtle colors in lustrous "Crystal Cloth." This highly decorative fabric is Sanforized spun rayon and cotton available in ten fast colors. You can mix napkin shades or match them to the cloths. Charmingly individual effects for your own table . . . for gift giving in a grand manner to brides . . . to hostesses on many summer weekends. Here's beauty for table appointments in backgrounds of your mood for the colorful.

Cloths . . .	Price . . .
54 x 54	**3.95**
54 x 72	**5.95**
63 x 90	**9.95**
63 x 108	**11.95**
63″ round	**7.95**
Napkins . . .	
17 x 17	**.60**

Woodward & Lothrop, Washington 13, D. C.
Please send me the following "Crystal Cloths" and napkins

Item	Quantity	Color	Price
54 x 54 cloth			
54 x 72 cloth			
63 x 90 cloth			
63 x 108 cloth			
63″ round			
17 x 17 napkins			

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Please add 2% tax if for delivery in D. C. or Maryland

Check enclosed Charge

Never before such beautiful floors

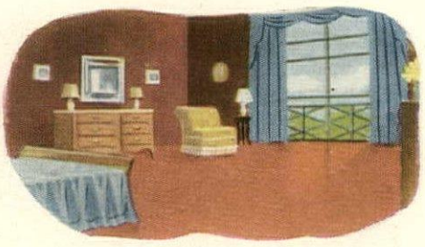
DECORATORS call Wingfoot Vinyl "the world's most beautiful flooring." For nothing can compare with the rich, warm beauty of Wingfoot Vinyl's rainbow range of colors—styled exclusively for Goodyear by Raymond Loewy Associates to harmonize perfectly with any decor. Available in both solid and tone-on-tone colors—*correlated* colors—they lend themselves beautifully to dramatic decorative effects of your own design.

Wingfoot Vinyl is an extremely practical flooring. It's easy to keep brand-new clean, and *doesn't even need waxing*. It's absolutely colorfast, and resistant to staining or scuffing. Wingfoot Vinyl is as attractive as wall-to-wall carpeting, but costs far less. Sold by better flooring dealers and contractors.

Goodyear, Flooring Department
Akron 16, Ohio

Lasts longer—Completely resistant to the fading action of strong soaps—resists marking, scuffing, sun and time!

Complete range of home-correlated colors—Shown here are only a few of the rich, warm, attractive shades available. They will enhance any and every room!

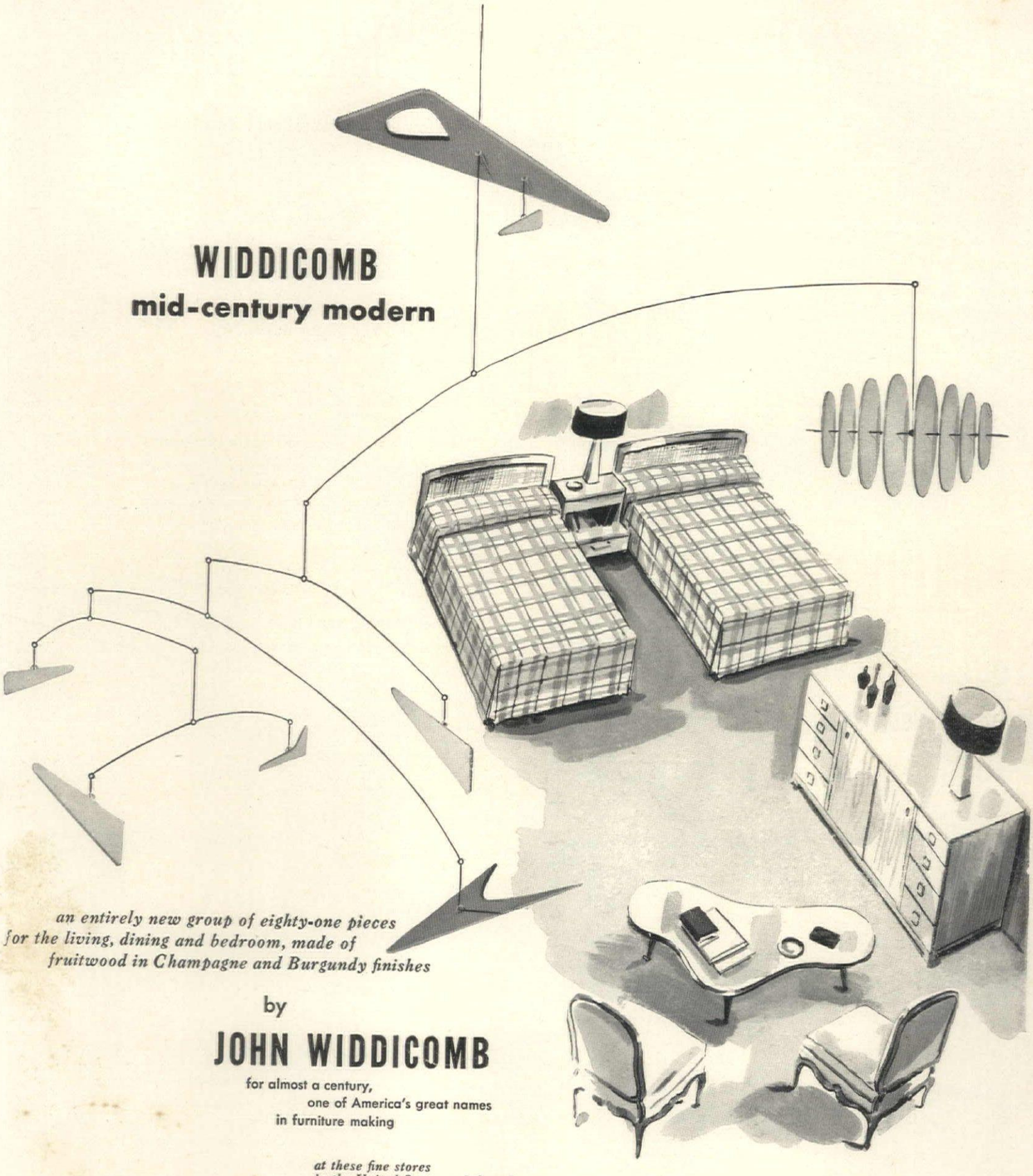


Saves money—Goodyear Vinyl is easily installed, and because it lasts so long it's economical to own!

WINGFOOT *Vinyl* FLOORING BY

GOODYEAR

Wingfoot—T. M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio



WIDDICOMB
mid-century modern

an entirely new group of eighty-one pieces for the living, dining and bedroom, made of fruitwood in Champagne and Burgundy finishes

by

JOHN WIDDICOMB

for almost a century,
one of America's great names
in furniture making

at these fine stores in the United States and Canada

Baltimore: Louis Mazor, Inc.
Chicago: Marshall Field & Co., Inc.
Cleveland: The Bonhard Art Furniture Co., Inc.
Dallas: Anderson Furniture Studios, Inc.
Denver: Howard Lorton, Inc.
Detroit: The Pringle Furniture Co., Inc.
Houston: Suniland Furniture Co., Inc.
Los Angeles: J. W. Robinson Company
Minneapolis: Boutell Bros.
Montreal: T. Eaton Co., Ltd.
New Orleans: Hemenway-Marc Antony
Philadelphia: Shaw Decorating Corporation
Pittsburgh: Colonial Art Furniture Co., Inc.
Seattle: Harry H. Baron, Inc.
Syracuse: E. W. Edwards & Son, Inc.
Toronto: T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

JOHN STUART INC. • NEW YORK • sole distributors

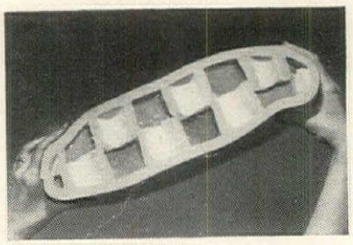
PLAYTEX WORLD'S ONLY GOLD SEAL GUARANTEE PILLOW

protects your family against germ reinfection

SCIENTIFIC TESTS* prove harmful nose and throat germs breed inside old-fashioned pillows. These tests also show PLAYTEX Pillows inhibit the growth of germs, combat germ reinfection.

Today—throw away your old-fashioned germ-laden pillows. You owe it to your family's health and comfort to have them sleep on PLAYTEX Pillows—acknowledged the greatest pillow value in America!

*U. S. Testing Co., Inc. Report No. 10959



PLAYTEX SECRET: "staggered core" construction cradles your head in the most restful position. This scientifically perfected pillow has millions of microscopic air cells that "breathe"—stays dust-allergy-mildew-free!

CHOOSE YOUR FAVORITE PILLOW HEIGHT!

Regular Height Pillow, in white, pink, or blue extra-fine, long-wearing Sanforized cotton cover **$9.95**

Extra Plump Pillow, in white, pink, or blue extra-fine, long-wearing Sanforized cotton cover **$10.95**

Also luxurious non-slip rayon satin covers or concealed zippers, slightly higher.

Beautifully gift-packaged. At department stores, furniture stores and sleep shops, everywhere

For every occasion . . . no gift compares with the gift of sleep!

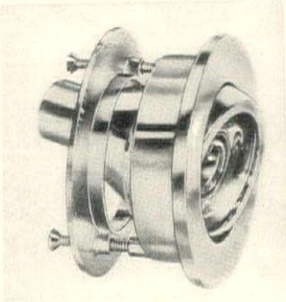
Fashion Magic

ON CBS-TV Nationwide Network PLAYTEX presents "FASHION MAGIC" (See local papers for time and channel)

INTERNATIONAL LATEX CORP'N. ©1951 **Playtex Park Dover Del.**
PLAYTEX LTD. Montreal, Canada

Mechanics of living

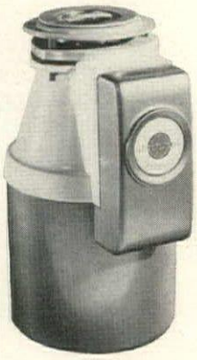
How to make your house more comfortable



Right

Revolving door viewer

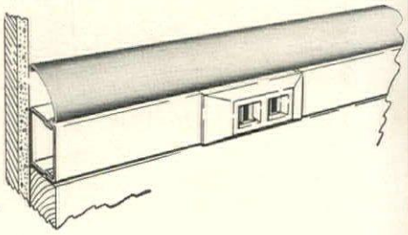
Detector lets you see through door without opening it or being seen. Has wide-angle lens. $4.95. Home Protector Mfg. Co., Los Angeles.



Left

New food waste disposer

Short, compact unit in two-tone gray and white, two-quart capacity. Fits any 3½" to 4" sink opening. $125. Hotpoint, Inc., Chicago, Ill.



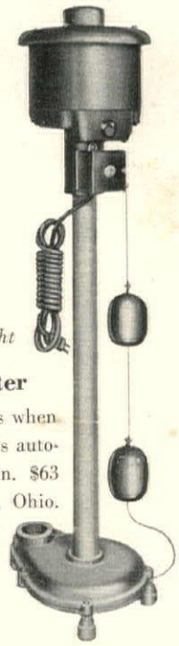
Right

Attractive baseboard trim

Metal molding to hide telephone wires fits over electrical outlet strip. 12½c a ft. Wiremold Co., Hartford, Conn.

Heater for small room

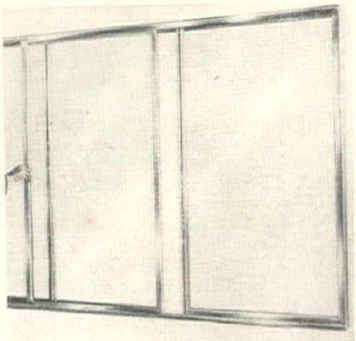
Automatic wall heater warms with fan-circulated heat. Chromium finish. $48.95. Electromode Corp., Rochester, N. Y.



Right

Protect cellar from water

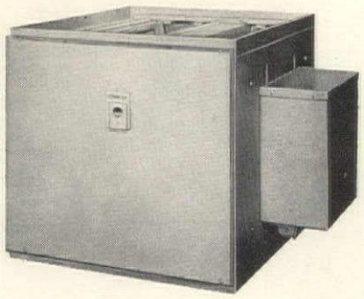
Cellar drainer automatically starts when water rises to a given height, stops automatically when water goes down. $63 f.o.b. Deming Company, Salem, Ohio.



Left

Horizontal sliding windows

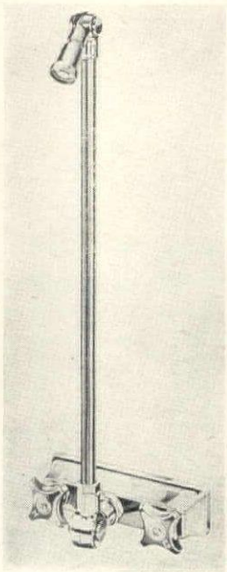
Aluminum window cannot stick, warp, rust or stain. It is easy to clean. 16-sq. ft. window is $48. The Peterson Window Corp., Detroit.



Left

Electronic air cleaner

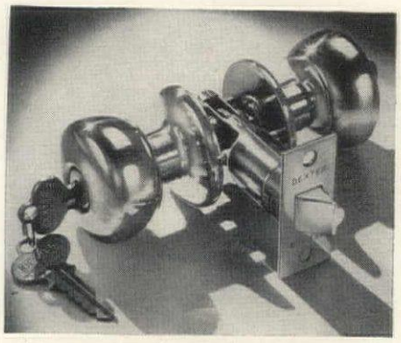
Connects to warm-air heating and cooling system, it keeps air free from dust and dirt; in many sizes. By American-Standard, Pittsburgh.



Right

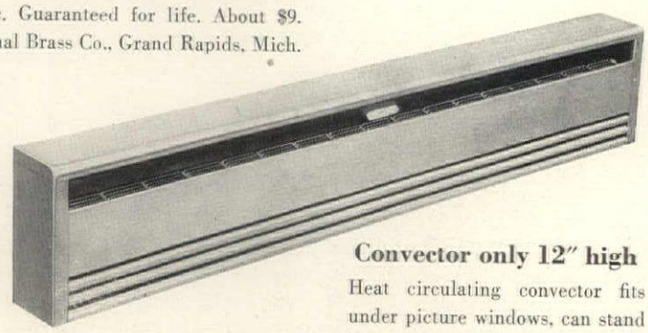
Bathtub and shower fixture

You can adjust this fixture high or low for use while sitting or standing. Ideal for children or shampooing hair. $19. Milwaukee Flush Valve Co., Milwaukee.



Dexter key-in-the-knob lock

No fumbling for keyhole. Simply insert key in knob and turn. In solid brass or bronze. Guaranteed for life. About $9. National Brass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.



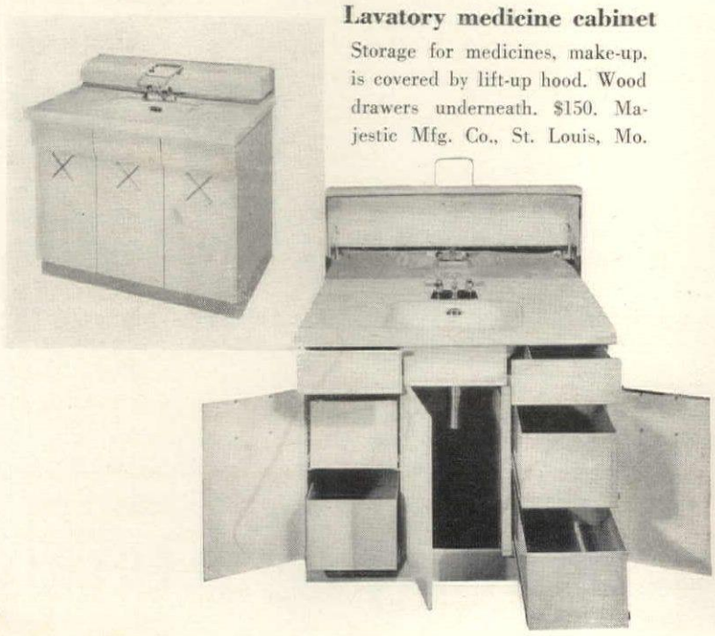
Convector only 12″ high

Heat circulating convector fits under picture windows, can stand free or be recessed. 4′ to 8′ l. Modine Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.

Left and below

Lavatory medicine cabinet

Storage for medicines, make-up, is covered by lift-up hood. Wood drawers underneath. $150. Majestic Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.



NOW! Use your Electric Kitchen Mixer to POLISH · WAX · SAND

Polish furniture, woodwork!
Wax linoleum floors, counters!
Keep silver, brassware gleaming!
Shine shoes, leather goods!
Polish auto professionally!
Sand wood, metal, ceramics!

Slip miraculous new TOOLZON in your kitchen mixer! *ZIP* —tedious household chores are done—faster, better! Your mixer does the work. Amazing TOOLZON comes complete with soft lamb's wool buffer, sanding discs (underneath buffer), slip-on adapter for all mixers. Wonderful gift idea!

BUY Toolzon AT THESE AND OTHER FINE STORES

Akron, Ohio . . . . . M. O'Neil
Albany, N. Y . . John G. Myers
Allentown . . . . . Hess Bros.
Atlanta . . . . . Rich's
Austin, Tex. . . . Vaught Hdwe.
Baltimore . . . . . Hecht Co.
Birmingham . . . . . Loveman's
Boston . . . . . Joseph Breck
Boston . . . . . Filene's
Boston . . . . . Jordan Marsh
Boston . . Thompson-Winchester
Buffalo . . . . . Jengerer's
Calgary . . . . Hudson's Bay Co.
Chattanooga . . . . Miller Bros.
Chicago . . . . . Carson, Pirie
Chicago . . . . . Marshall-Field
Cincinnati . . . . . McAlpin Co.
Cincinnati . . . . . Shillito's
Cleveland . . . . . Higbee's
Cleveland . . . . . May Co.
Corpus Christi . . Perkins Bros.
Dallas . . . . . Sanger Bros.
Dallas . . . . . Titche's
Davenport . . . . . M. L. Parker
Denver . . . . Daniels & Fisher
Denver . . . . . May Co.
Des Moines . . . . Younker Bros.
Detroit . . . . . J. L. Hudson
Dubuque, Iowa . . . . Stampfer's
Elmira, N. Y. . . . . S. F. Iszard
El Paso . . . Popular Dry Goods
Fall River . . . . . McWhirr's
Fargo, N. D. . de Lendrecie Co.
Fort Wayne . . Wolf, Dessauer
Fort Worth . . . . . Leonard's
Fort Worth . . . W. C. Stripling
Grand Rapids . Herpolsheimer's
Hartford . . . . . G. Fox Co.
Houston . . . . . Foley Bros.
Indianapolis . . . . . L. S. Ayers
Jacksonville . . . . Furchgott's
Kansas City, Mo. . Emery, Bird
Kansas City, Mo. Jones Store Co.
Knoxville . . . . . S. H. George
Little Rock . . Gus Blass & Co.
Lincoln . . . . . Gold & Co.
Los Angeles . . . . . Broadway
Los Angeles . . . . . Bullock's
Los Angeles . . . . . May Co.
Los Angeles . . . J. W. Robinson
Memphis . . . . . J. Goldsmith
Milwaukee . . . . . Schuster's
Minneapolis . . . . . Dayton Co.
Minneapolis . . . . . Power's
Minneapolis . . . Warner Hdwe.
Montreal . . . . . T. Eaton Co.
Nashville . . . . . Harvey Co.
New Haven . . . . Edwin Malley
New Orleans . . . D. H. Holmes
New York City . Bloomingdales
New York City . . . . . Gimbel's
New York City . Lewis & Conger
New York City . . . . . Macy's
New York City . . . . . Stern's
Oakland . . . . . Maxwell Hdwe.
Oklahoma City . John A. Brown
Oshkosh . . . . . Miles Kimball
Peoria . . . . . Block & Kuhl
Philadelphia . . . Gimbel Bros.
Omaha . . . . . J. L. Brandeis
Philadelphia . . . Wanamaker's
Phoenix . . . . Electric Center
Pittsburgh . . . . Joseph Horne
Pittsfield . . . . . Carr Supply
Pittsfield . . . . . England Bros.
Portland, Me. Porteous, Mitchell
Portland, Ore. . Meier & Frank
Poughkeepsie . . . Luckey Platt
Providence . . . . . Shepherd's
Rapid City . . . Sweeney Hdwe.
Richmond . . . Thalhimer Bros.
Rochester . . . . McCurdy & Co.
Salem, Mass. . . Almy, Bigelow
Salt Lake City . . . . . ZCMI
San Antonio . . . . . Joske's
San Francisco . . . . Chas. Brown
San Francisco . . . . Hale Bros.
San Francisco . . . White House
Seattle . . . Frederick & Nelson
Seattle . . . . . Rhodes
Sioux City . . T. W. Martin Co.
Springfield . . . . . Stelger's
St. Louis, Mo. . . Famous Barr
St. Paul, Minn. . . . Emporium
St. Paul, Minn. . . Schuneman's
St. Petersburg . . . Webb's City
Syracuse . . . . E. W. Edward's
Tacoma, Wash. . . Rhodes Bros.
Tampa . . . . . Maas Bros.
Tucson, Ariz. . . Steinfeld & Co.
Tulsa . . . . . Brown-Dunkin
Washington, D. C. . . Hecht Co.
Washington, D. C. . Woodward's
Waterbury . . . Howland Hughes
Worcester . . Denholm & McKay

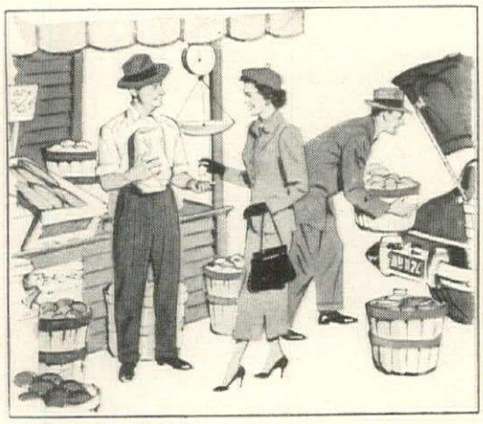
If no store in your area stocks TOOLZON order direct, $3.00 postpaid.

TOWLE MFG. CO., INC., Dept. HG., Walnut Creek, Calif.
Please send me:
_____ TOOLZON buffer-sander attachment @ $3 ppd.
_____ Extra lamb's wool buffer bonnets @ $1 ppd.
_____ Dozen extra sanding discs @ $1 doz. ppd.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____
Check or money order, please. No C. O. D.

6 nice things that happen to you...

when you own a dependable General Electric Food Freezer!



1. Buy in large quantities! You can buy and freeze food in large quantities when there's a special sale . . . or when certain items are in season . . . and enjoy it months later.

Many G-E Food Freezer owners report they save money every year on food costs!

2. Shop at your leisure! You can store up to 389 pounds of frozen foods in a spacious 11-cu-ft G-E Food Freezer . . . meat, fish, vegetables, fruits—even soup, pies, cake!

With all this food at your elbow, you don't have to shop unless you feel like it!

3. Treats from your garden—all year! You can have your own corn, strawberries, peas, asparagus, whenever you want them.

No more weeks of gorging oneself . . . and months of hankering! A G-E Freezer gives you an all-year garden right in your kitchen.

4. Food preparation time cut in half! No more cleaning, picking, washing of meats, fruits, and vegetables just before mealtime.

When you own a timesaving General Electric Food Freezer, you can prepare a wonderful meal out of your freezer in 30 minutes or less.

5. Fish and game when you want them! That luscious game and fish that come into your home need not be eaten all in one sitting!

You can place your game and fish in your G-E Freezer and enjoy them when you want them! (Depending, of course, on game laws.)

6. Gone are old-fashioned preserving methods! No arduous hours over a hot stove! You simply select a moisture-vaporproof wrapping or container; prepare foods according to simple directions; label and place in freezer. *That's all there is to it!*

This dependable Freezer holds 389 pounds!

THIS G-E FREEZER has all the convenience features you'll want in the freezer *you* buy.

It has *Perfect Seal* cabinet construction. It is equipped with Fiberglas insulation, locking latch, interior flood light, and temperature-indicating light.

There are 3 convenient baskets, one *wide* enough for large pies. The lids are counterbalanced to permit fingertip lifting, and there's even a separate compartment for packaging materials!

Invest in dependability! General Electric Freezers have the same sealed refrigerating system as that used in G-E Refrigerators. *More than 2,700,000 of these reliable systems have been in service in G-E Refrigerators 10 years or longer!*

See the remarkable G-E Food Freezers at your G-E dealer's. General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Trim and specifications subject to change without notice.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Spring Air MATTRESSES
Spring Air MATTRESSES
Spring Air MATTRESSES
Spring Air MATTRESSES
Spring Air MATTRESSES
wake up Fresh as Spring Air
Whatever your size or weight, whether you sleep alone or two-in-a-bed, there's a Spring-Air "zoned comfort" mattress *just right for you* . . . to help you "Wake up Fresh as Spring Air!" Spring-Air mattresses are scientifically built, to provide luxurious surface and contour comfort plus proper support value. There's no finer sleep equipment . . . no better dollar value! Tonight's a good night to start sleeping the *better*, Spring-Air way. See your Spring-Air dealer. SPRING-AIR COMPANY, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN.
Spring Air MATTRESSES
Spring Air MATTRESSES
ACCEPTED FOR ADVERTISING IN PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN
Spring Air
Sleep Check Chart
MATTRESS SELECTOR
Spring Air MATTRESSES
NEW SELECTOR HELPS YOU CHOOSE RIGHT MATTRESS!
Your Spring-Air dealer has this new scientific selector that assures just the right mattress for you . . . according to your own weight, size and sleep habits. Helps eliminate backaches. Use it...to be sure! Or, send for FREE ANALYZER of your sleep requirements. Address dept. 506
USED IN OVER 1000 FINE HOTELS, 2000 HOSPITALS AND IN NEARLY TWO MILLION HOMES

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THESE LISTINGS WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN'S TRAVELOG, 420 LEXINGTON AVE., N. Y. 17

ARIZONA

TUCSON

Santa Rita Hotel. 250 rms. Tucson's Social Center: Western Hosp. & Atmosphere. Superb cuisine; famous Dance Bands, Polo, Golf. Nick Hall, Mgr.

CALIFORNIA

CORONADO

Hotel del Coronado. Seashore Resort. Swim, golf, fish. Boating, tennis. Year 'round fun. Mexico ½ hour. Jai Alai, races. H. Ward, Mng. Dir.

LOS ANGELES

Chapman Park Hotel & Bungalow. On Wilshire Blvd. Private pool, gardens, entertainment. Visit famous Zephyr Room. Phil C. Caldwell, Mgr.

COLORADO

PARSHALL

Buckhorn Lodge. One of Colorado's oldest and best equipped guest ranches. In heart of Rockies. Fine fishing. Every convenience. Write Hugh Neece.

WINTER PARK

Sportsland Valley Ranch

Whether you want activity or complete rest come to this ranch in the Rockies for a vacation you'll always remember. 40 fine horses, swimming, sun bathing, lake and river fishing, scenic trips, rodeos, chuckwagon & campfire parties, superb meals. American plan—$74 and $79 week for everything. Family rates, too. For folder, reservations write: Mr. & Mrs. Preston Beaver, Winter Park 12, Colo., Phone Fraser 2303.

CONNECTICUT

OLD SAYBROOK (FENWICK)

Riversea Inn

In Exclusive Fenwick. Completely modern Rooms and Baths, Swimming, Golfing, Tennis, Fishing Trips, Movie Theatre, Boating on the Sound. Summer Playhouses of long standing are within easy driving distance of the quiet and comfortable atmosphere of the Riversea Inn. The large dining room is light and airy. An ideal vacation place. Box 55, Old Saybrook, Connecticut.

MAINE

ISLE AU HAUT

Point Lookout Club—A delightful Inn with cottages on a beautiful island in Penobscot Bay. Address inquiry P. O. Box 1422, Boston 4, Mass.

KENNEBUNKPORT

The Colony—overlooking ocean & beach. All sports, superb food, Amer. Plan. Write Box 566C. Geo. M. Boughton, Pres. In Winter—Delray Beach, Fla.

KINEO

Mount Kineo. Maine's newest resort hotel on beautiful lake. Every facility for recreation and comfort. George H. Bliss, Manager.

For a Weekend or a Month . . .

STUDDED with modern cosmopolitan hotels, small comfortable inns and luxurious resorts which offer all kinds of entertainment and relaxation, Pennsylvania is rich in vacation potential.

From Philadelphia's historic Independence Hall to memorial Gettysburg; from rich, rolling farm lands to the beautiful Delaware Water Gap and the scenic Pocono and Allegheny Mountains, the State is known for its year round attractions. Golf courses abound, there's a plethora of cool, clear lakes and riding and hiking trails set an active pace.

In May, when spring brings out nature's loveliness in all its glory, there is an unexcelled opportunity for vacationers to enjoy the beauty of "Penn's Woods."

FLORIDA

MIAMI BEACH

The Coronado

Enjoy the spell of springtime at the breeze-swept Coronado on the ocean at Miami Beach. You'll delight in our Magic Patio pool and cabaña colony, complementing the finest resort hotel facilities! Fronting directly on a beautiful private beach, the Coronado provides a secluded setting, yet is convenient to all attractions. Congenial guests. Delicious food. Cocktail lounge. Open all year. Edward W. Collins, Mng. Director.

MASSACHUSETTS

ANNISQUAM (GLOUCESTER)

Annisquam Inn. Delightful, small. Glorious view, private sandy beach, boat trips, fishing, summer theatres, artist colonies. From $49 a week.

NANTUCKET ISLAND

The White Elephant. Come to the sea and the sun. Rest and forget turmoil for a brief space. Write quickly for available reservations.

SWAMPSCOTT

New Ocean House—on the picturesque North Shore. Seaside and country environment. Open May to October. Booklet. Clement Kennedy, President.

MISSOURI

KANSAS CITY

Bellerive Hotel. K. C.'s Social Rendezvous. Luxurious Rooms. Suites. Famous El Casbah Supper Club. Garage. Rec. by Duncan Hines. G. W. Hall, Mgr.

NEVADA

LAKE TAHOE

Glenbrook Inn & Ranch. El. 6225. May-October. All grass golf course. Riding, Tennis, Fishing. American Plan. P.O. Glenbrook, Nevada.

Let the House & Garden Travelog assist you in making plans for your vacation. Enjoy the hospitality of the ranches we list for your pleasure.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

BRADFORD

Fox Chase. "Home away from home." 300 acres, Sunapee Area. Lovely rooms, good food, private beach, golf, fishing. Cocktail lounge. The Coonleys.

CRAWFORD NOTCH (WHITE MTS.)

Crawford House Club. N. E.'s Complete Resort. 2000′ Elev. Sporty Golf. 2 Pvt. Lakes. Varied Social Activities. $9-$15 day A. P. Late June—mid-Oct.

DUBLIN

Dublin Inn Club. Encompassing charm of the country, dignity of the city. Golf, swimming, horses, all sports. Cocktail lounge. Excellent food. Folder.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough Blenheim. At the edge of the sand and sea. Ocean-front sundecks, porches, and solaria. Evening entertainment. Fresh and salt water baths.

SPRING LAKE

The Essex & Sussex. One of America's truly fine seashore resorts. Pvt. Beach, Golf. Open June 29. Early season space available. C. S. Krom, Mgr.

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY

Barbizon-Plaza. Midtown, overlooking Central Pk. 6 Ave. 58 St., near Radio City, theatres, shops. Choice rms. from $4.50 sgl., $7.00 dbl. Bklt. HG.

The Sherry-Netherland—a hotel par excellence, Fifth Ave. at 59th St., overlooking Central Park, famous Carnaval Room, Dinner & Dancing.

PENNSYLVANIA

BEDFORD

Bedford Springs Hotel

Famous vacation spot since 1804 set amid 2800 acres of mountain beauty. Championship 18-hole golf course, lake swimming, boating, excellent tennis courts, riding. Newly redecorated interiors place accent on hospitality in cocktail lounge and public rooms. Swimming pool and other indoor activities available. Open year 'round. G. Bland Hoke, Manager.

PENNSYLVANIA

BUCK HILL FALLS

The Inn

Plan an early vacation and enjoy floral time in the lovely Poconos. Come for rest or relaxation. Favorite sports include golf, tennis, fishing, riding, lawn bowling. Dancing. Planned entertainment. Fine food and accommodations. N. Y. Res. Off.: 630 5th Avenue, Tel.: CIrcle 5-5620.

EAGLES MERE

Crestmont Inn. In scenic Alleghenies, 2200 ft. alt. Water sports, tennis, golf, riding, concerts. Kindergarten. Superb cuisine. Opens June 15.

EAGLES MERE

The Lakeside and The Forest Inn, 2200 feet high in the cool Alleghenies, offer delightful summer vacation pleasures. 30 miles from Williamsport. Friendly, hospitable atmosphere, delicious meals. Excellent golf on a beautiful breeze-swept plateau. Swimming, boating, riding and fishing. Summer Theatre, dancing. Supervised children's play. Write Henry Kirk, Jr., Manager.

HERSHEY

Hotel Hershey and Cottages. One of America's finest. Delightful Living. Open year 'round. Hershey, Pa. Joseph Gassler, Managing Director.

SHAWNEE-ON-DELAWARE

Shawnee Inn. The East's outstanding resort for golfers & others who appreciate the finest in luxurious service & accommodations. N. Y.: CI 6-3500.

SKYTOP

Skytop Club

Golf on a thrilling 18-hole course, "High in the Poconos". Excellent riding over 5500 acre estate. Tennis, bicycling, lawn bowling. Miles of private trout streams. Scenic environment invites relaxation. Indoor games, dancing, movies. Long celebrated for superb cuisine. Only three hours from N.Y. or Phila. Write Skytop Club, Box 21, Skytop, Pa.

VERMONT

ARLINGTON

Colonial Inn. A home of Distinction and Refinement. Large rooms, Private baths. Excellent food. 23rd Season. Booklet. Rates. H. H. Bottum, Prop.

CHITTENDEN

Mountain Top Club—Luxurious resort. 600 acres on a Green Mts. Lake at 2000 ft. Built 1941. All sports. N. Y. Off.: 500 Fifth Avenue. LO 5-1114.

VERMONT

FAIRLEE

Lake Morey Inn. All sports on our own premises including 18-Hole Golf Course. Season June 15-Sept. 15. Write for Folder "A."

MT. MANSFIELD (STOWE)

The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch

At the foot of Vermont's highest mountain. A vacationland complete 'midst Vermont's loveliest views. All sports. Modern, spacious public rooms. A superior cuisine. Cocktail lounge. Entertainment. Aerial chair lift, auto road to 4,390-ft. summit. Write for folders, rates, reservations, or telephone Stowe 21.

VERGENNES

Basin Harbor Club On-Lake-Champlain. Superior type family resort. June 9—Oct. 14. Pvt. golf course, tennis, sailing, cruising. Deluxe cottages.

VIRGINIA

WILLIAMSBURG

Williamsburg Inn

The beauty of the 18th century awaits you in this re-created colonial community. Williamsburg is of interest to everyone. Tours through the historic buildings . . . golf, tennis, swimming, lovely gardens. Modern hotels, colonial guest houses and taverns. Write direct to Miss F. G. Burns or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 630 5th Ave., N. Y. CIrcle 6-8896.

BERMUDA

WARWICK

Belmont Manor Hotel

On a beautiful garden estate, overlooking deep blue waters and within easy reach of Hamilton is Bermuda's famous Belmont Manor. Here, guests enjoy golf on an 18-hole championship course at door, swimming at beach or magnificent pool, tennis, cycling, fishing, sailing and dancing nightly. For reservations or information write, see your travel agent, call at New York Office, 630 Fifth Avenue, JUdson 6-1137.

PUERTO RICO

SAN JUAN

Caribe Hilton

Newest and most glamorous hotel in the Caribbean. 300 delightfully air-conditioned guest rooms, each with its own balcony overlooking pool and private ocean beach. Year-round sports. Gay social life—terrace dining and dancing in the air-conditioned Club Caribe. For reservations & information, consult your travel agent, write direct, or contact N. Y. Office, The Plaza, 5th Ave. & 59th St., MU 8-2240, or any Hilton Hotel.

So much to look forward to!

PLAYING . . . Superb golf courses, scene of many international matches, will make you play your best game.

Brilliant sun, sky and flowers. Tennis on perfect courts. Fishing you've longed for. Sailing where a breeze never fails. Swimming in the bluest water. Cycling to a favoured picnic cove. Living to suit your mood—gay and social in a world-renowned hotel or quietly and secluded in a charming guest house.

LOAFING . . . The sun's so soothing . . . pink sandy beaches so inviting . . . and there's no hurry.

Bermuda

Write for your **FREE** copy of the exciting 16-page Bermuda booklet . . . beautifully illustrated with full-colour photographs and map.

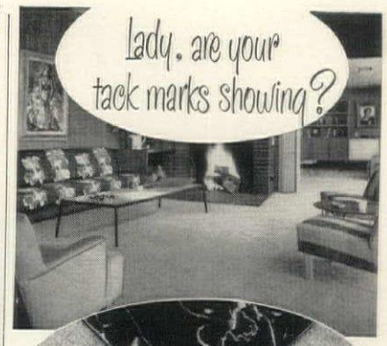
YOU CAN GO quickly by plane . . . or leisurely by ocean liner. Your Travel Agent will make complete arrangements for your Bermuda vacation—at no cost to you.

THE BERMUDA TRADE DEVELOPMENT BOARD
Dept. G-5, 620 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.
Please send me, without charge, a copy of your new Bermuda booklet, "Bermuda Welcomes You."

Name_____

Address_____

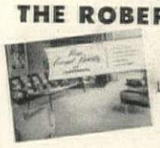
City_____ State_____



GET
Smoothedge
TACKLESS CARPET INSTALLATION

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

THE ROBERTS COMPANY



Dept. HGS5
1536 N. INDIANA ST.
LOS ANGELES 63, CALIF.

Send for FREE Booklet "New Carpet Beauty."

Nerves Jumping?

Let them jump in *our* direction—we'll soothe their points and barbs with luxurious, country-house treatment—relaxing sleep, coaxing (*or slimming*) foods, "out-of-this-world" service. Next door, the Spa's mineral baths bubble nerves and curves away. Or, if you prefer, golf, swim, sun, ride—all at the Gideon's doorstep. Privately operated. For reservations or free booklet, write Myron H. Woolley, Manager.

THE GIDEON PUTNAM
AT THE SARATOGA SPA
SARATOGA SPRINGS, NEW YORK
The Spa is owned and its Health Services Operated by the State of New York

Home of Architect Henry L. Kamphoefner, Raleigh, N. C. He designed this window wall of Thermopane *insulating glass to make the room seem larger and to take advantage of solar heat in winter.*

WHERE DOES THIS LIVING ROOM STOP?

By ruler, just a few feet from you.

By the eye, it reaches on out into the woods. That view could just as well be your favorite hillside—or flower garden—or wide, green lawn.

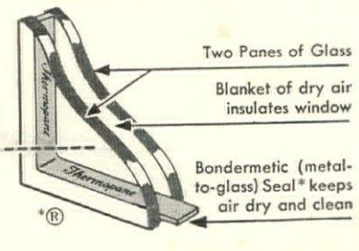
Visually, you move walls out . . . out . . . out . . . with glass. You can add spaciousness without adding expensive square footage. And you add a world of interest—the ever-changing patterns and colors of the outdoors.

Practical? *Thermopane** insulating glass makes it so. *Thermopane* is made of two panes of glass with dry air hermetically sealed between them. That blanket of air assures comfort, for it reduces chilly drafts that come from single-paned windows. That adds usable space in winter. Saves fuel, too. And it minimizes frost and steam on windows.

With *Thermopane* you have no storm sash to put up or take down, or wash or paint. *Thermopane* insulates windows for greater winter and summer comfort. You can use *Thermopane* all around the house, in any type of window — picture, double-hung, casement, awning, sliding. Your L · O · F glass distributor or dealer, or your building supply dealer, can tell you all about it. And write for our *Thermopane* booklet. Libbey · Owens · Ford Glass Company, 251 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio.

LOF GLASS **Thermopane** LOOK FOR THE NAME ON THE SEAL BETWEEN THE PANES

FOR BETTER VISION SPECIFY THERMOPANE MADE WITH POLISHED PLATE GLASS



1951 Packard Patrician '400'—one of nine all-new models

So far ahead . . . with so much behind it!

To thousands of new owners, the 1951 Packard represents more than the most beautiful, finest-performing car of the year . . .

Most of all, they have told us, its purchase represents the fulfillment of a lifelong dream.

And that, we are proud to reply, is precisely what this car means to Packard!

Never, in all our 52 years of building fine cars, have we produced a car so worthy of the finest name in motordom. Never have we built a car that you can own with such enduring pride.

All it needs now is *you* . . . taking your introductory ride!

It's more than a car... it's a PACKARD *Ask the man who owns one*

We call this Salterini furniture "Beauty That Lasts" because it is made to last. It's expensively electro-plated because only in that way can we afford to guarantee it for six years. No one — anywhere — protects wrought iron in this manner. So look for the NEVA-RUST* seal on every piece you buy. That way you're sure it's Salterini; that way you're sure of "Beauty That Lasts."

Salterini

510 East 72nd Street • New York 21

BACKGROUND—Sectional Sofa: Right Arm Unit, E1620/3, $70.; Armless Unit, E1620/2, $60.; Left Arm Unit, E1620/4, $70.; Scotch 'n Soda Set: Stools, E1621, $30. each; Table, E1559/36", $80. FOREGROUND—Dining Group: Table, E1511, $160.; Arm Chair, E1712A, $57.50; Side Chair, E1712, $50.; Server, E1548, $125. Seats are woven of imported rush. Neva-Rust* frames available in 8 exclusive finishes. At select stores everywhere or through decorators. All prices approximate retail.

Salterini NEVA-RUST
GUARANTEED AGAINST RUST FOR 6 YEARS
TRADE MARK REG.

It is not genuine Salterini unless each piece bears this seal.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

FITS INTO YOUR DECORATING SCHEME?

Downs has all the answers! A complete collection—complete in the all important points of pattern, price and color, will satisfy your every carpet desire. DOWNS has everything including the high styling you prefer. There's a color for every room, a pattern for every period and a price for every budget. If DOWNS Carpets cannot be seen in your community, write us for store nearest you.

LA VOGUE—*high pile wilton broadloom.* In Blondmist, Silverglo, Willow Green, Pink Frost, French Garnet.

REXFORD—*carved wilton broadloom.* In Honeywheat, Beach Grey, Southsea Green, Nassau Green, Sierra Rose.

ELCREST—*embossed and carved wilton broadloom.* In Cinnamon Rust, Silver Lustre Grey, Precious Jade Green, Horizon Green, Chiquita Rose.

ENFIELD—*sculptured wilton broadloom.* In Sandalwood, Beach Grey, Serene Green, Crushed Mint, Festive Rose.

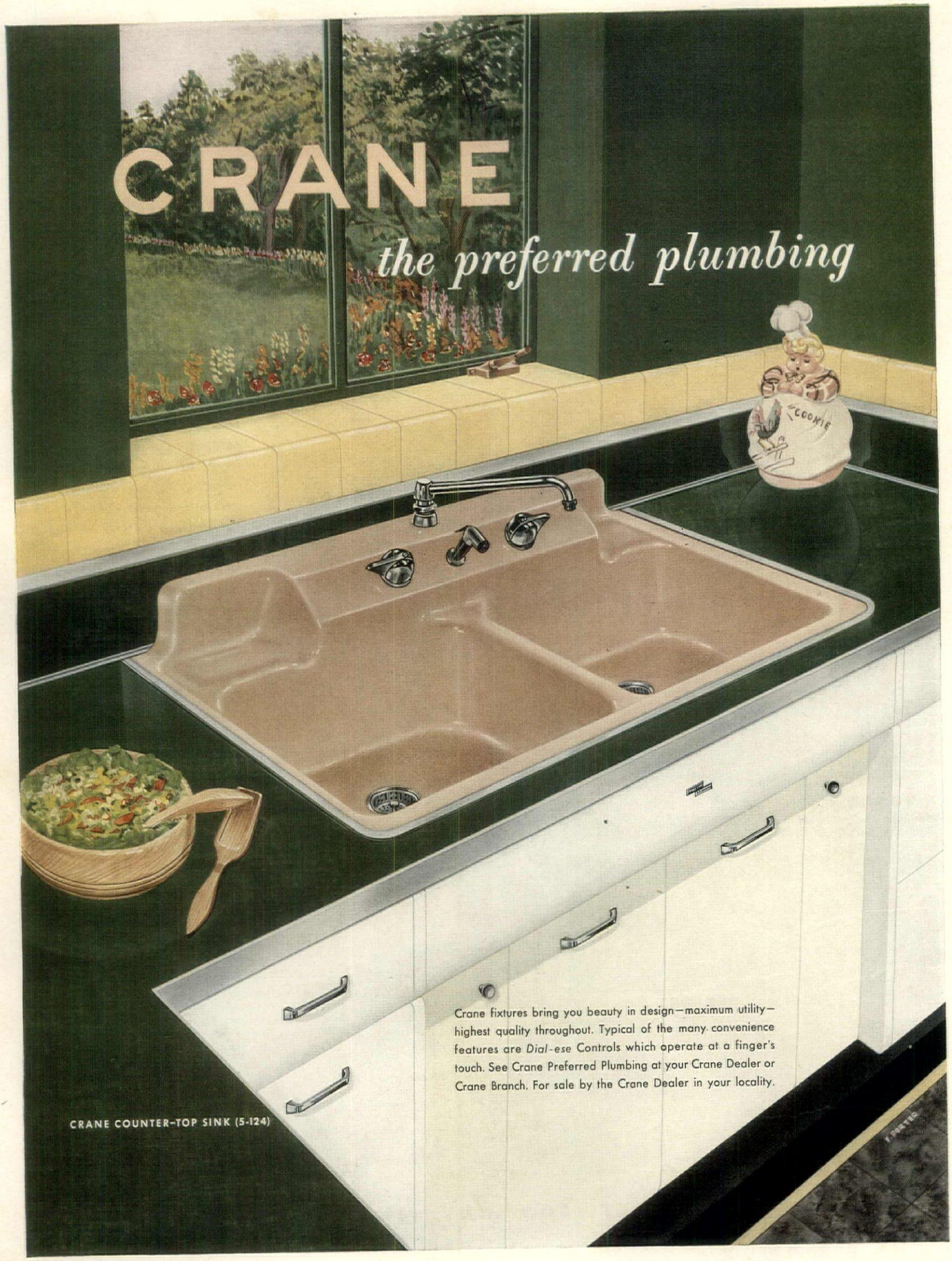
ELCARA—*textured wilton broadloom.* In Seaspray Green, Silverhaze Grey, Parfait Beige, Flamingo Rose.

DOWNS CARPET COMPANY, INC.

Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Quality Wiltons For Over A Century

Now Ready . . . New DECORATING BOOKLET. It's Interesting, Informative! Write for yours today! Send 10c to cover handling.



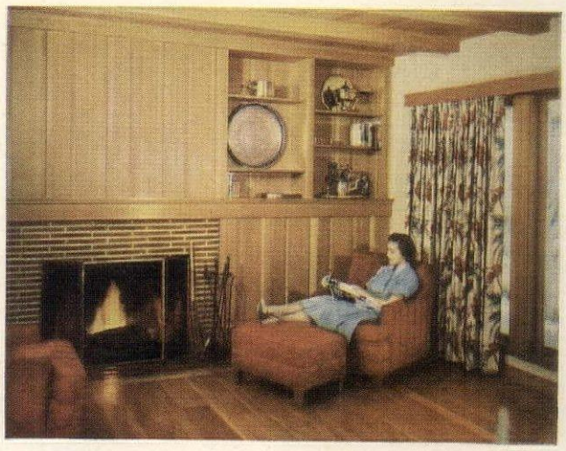
CRANE CO., 836 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

PLUMBING AND HEATING • VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE

Another beautiful home of West Coast Woods...

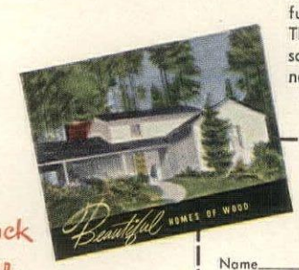
You will take pride in the home you build with West Coast Woods...and justly so because wood makes beautiful homes. Like this one, it will be warm and friendly...a place for comfortable, gracious, family living all year 'round.

These features, plus adaptability to any style or plan, are some of the reasons why wood is America's favorite building material. Visit your retail lumber dealer soon. He will point out the many advantages of building with West Coast Woods ...Douglas Fir, West Coast Hemlock, Sitka Spruce and Western Red Cedar.



This attractive room with its warmth and friendliness is another example of the many ways versatile West Coast Woods can add livability to home interiors.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET: Fully illustrated with beautiful, full-color photographs of exteriors and interiors of actual homes. This new booklet, "Beautiful Homes of Wood," is an excellent source of ideas and suggestions for everyone planning to build now or in the future. Mail coupon today for your free copy.



Use this coupon for Free Booklet

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION
1410 S. W. Morrison, Room No. 13, Portland 5, Oregon

Please send me your free booklet, "BEAUTIFUL HOMES OF WOOD."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____

State_____

There's a RIGHT WAY to do everything...Build RIGHT with

WEST COAST WOODS

Douglas Fir
West Coast Hemlock
Western Red Cedar
Sitka Spruce

Lumber of Quality Produced by Members,

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION

Loveliest Linoleum in all the land!
Pabco
LINOLEUM
Awarded the prized
FASHION ACADEMY GOLD MEDAL for 1951
"for outstanding beauty of design and unusual smartness of styling."
Choose from Pabco "California Originals," Pabco "Onyxtones," Pabco Linoleum Tile – in many colors and patterns at your Pabco dealer's.
"Pabco Home Decorating Guide" our full-color booklet available for ten cents in coin. Write Interiors Section, nearest office. "California Originals" colors also available in Pabco Paints, Shingles, Roofing, and Asbestos-Cement Products in the 11 western states. Illustrated: "California Originals" in "Santa Maria Silver." Material cost for average-sized room approximately $44.50.
Pabco Products Inc.
New York 16
Chicago 54
San Francisco 19

hess brothers
allentown, pa.

join the sterling silver club plan thousands are enjoying from coast to coast

Enjoy your sterling silver *now*—while you pay for it! You can choose as many Place Settings as you wish, and pay for them at only 33c a week for each 6-piece Place Setting. No down payment . . . no carrying charge . . . no extras of any kind. If your favorite pattern is an active pattern by a recognized silversmith, Hess Brothers has it. You can make selections from 178 patterns . . . more, we believe, than in any other retail store in the United States. Why not fill out and mail the coupon right now?

Prices guaranteed only through May 31, 1951

choose from 178 of the world's most cherished patterns in sterling silver place settings

WITHOUT CHARGE . . .

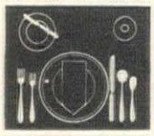
. . . tarnish-resistant Place Setting roll with each 6-pc. Place Setting

. . . tarnish-proof chest with 8 or more 6-pc. Place Settings

All prices plus 20% Federal Tax.

You may also choose extra serving pieces and matching Holloware on Hess's Sterling Silver Club Plan. You may also vary your Place Settings from the illustrated plan . . . eliminate the butter spreaders, for instance, or order extra teaspoons. Write for full details.

HERE'S HOW IT WORKS:



1. Select your pattern
2. Pay nothing down
3. Use your Sterling while you pay for it.

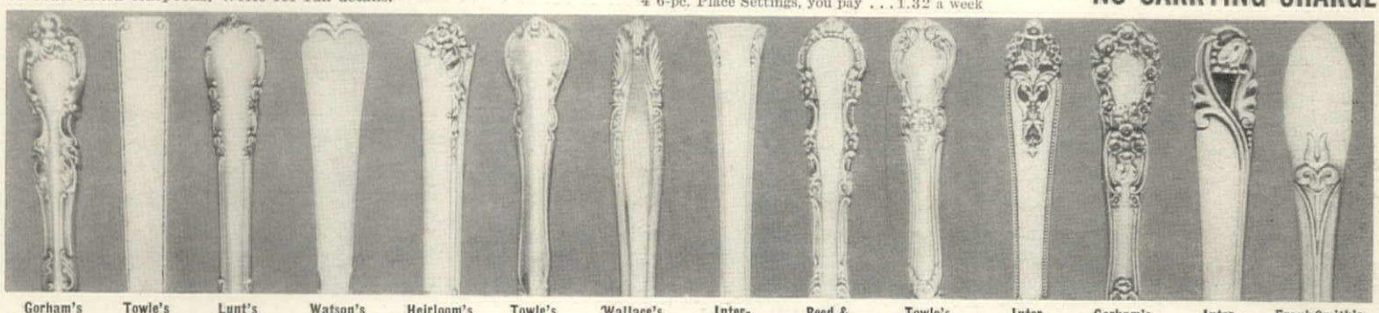
6-piece Place Setting includes:
1 fork
1 knife
1 teaspoon
1 butter spreader
1 salad fork
1 cream soup spoon

1 6-pc. Place Setting, you pay . . . . . 33c a week
2 6-pc. Place Settings, you pay . . . . 66c a week
4 6-pc. Place Settings, you pay . . . 1.32 a week

NO DOWN PAYMENT

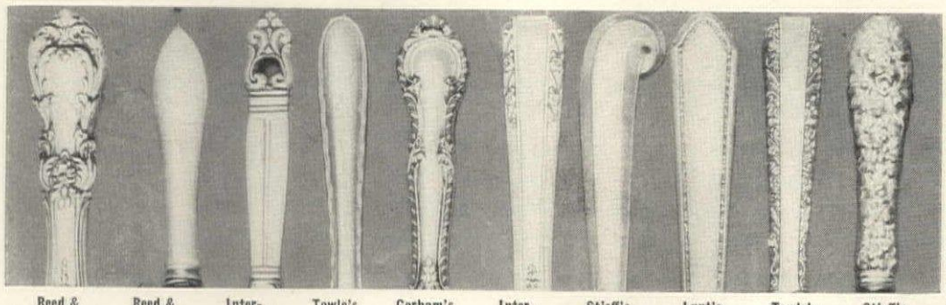
33c a week for each 6-pc. place setting

NO CARRYING CHARGE



Gorham's Melrose	Towle's Old Lace	Lunt's Modern Victorian	Watson's Lotus	Heirloom's Damask Rose	Towle's French Provincial	Wallace's Stradivari	International's Serenity	Reed & Barton's Georgian Rose	Towle's Old Masters	International's Queen's Lace	Gorham's Buttercup	International's Spring Glory	Frank Smith's Tulipan
6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting
30.63	24.79	26.67	26.67	22.92	27.50	27.08	22.92	25.00	27.50	22.92	24.78	22.92	32.29
33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week

Gorham's Greenbrier	Reed & Barton's Francis First	Frank Smith's Wood Lily	Gorham's Lyric	Gorham's Camellia	International's Prelude	Gorham's Chantilly	Gorham's Lily of the Valley	Wallace's Romance of the Sea	Wallace's Grand Baroque	Frank Smith's Fiddle Thread	Towle's King Richard	Wallace's Grand Colonial	Lunt's American Victorian
6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting
24.78	30.00	32.29	24.78	24.78	22.92	24.78	24.78	36.25	33.34	30.62	32.92	27.08	26.67
33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week



Reed & Barton's Burgundy	Reed & Barton's Pointed Antique	International's Royal Danish	Towle's Silver Flute	Gorham's English Gadroon	International's Courtship	Stieff's Williamsburg	Lunt's William & Mary	Towle's Candlelight	Stieff's Rose
6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting	6-pc. Place Setting
28.13	25.83	29.17	24.79	26.45	22.92	34.80	26.67	24.79	22.38
33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week	33c a week

hess brothers—one of America's better department stores

NO FUSS! NO RED TAPE! MAIL YOUR ORDER NOW

HESS BROTHERS, ALLENTOWN, PA.

Miss Sara Moffett, personal shopper:

Please send me.....6-pc. Place Settings

in Sterling Silver pattern.....

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

Phone No. and Exchange.....

☐ Club Plan ☐ Cash ☐ Charge

(all prices plus 20% Federal tax) HG-5-51

For INDOOR and OUTDOOR DINING

Wrought Iron . . . *by Molla*

A gracious setting in your dining room or terrace. Guaranteed Rust Proof for Eight Years . . . processed against chipping too. Available in white, aqua mist, sprout green, dusty pink, and Pompeian green. Table size 32" x 48", with heavy glass top. Side chairs have sailcloth covered boxed pad cushions, available in bottle green, nile green, chartreuse, lemon, coral, rose, turquoise and medium blue. Easy to assemble. **Price of table and 4 side chairs . . . $225.00. PPD from—**

S. L. DOERY & SON, 299 ROCKAWAY TURNPIKE, LAWRENCE, N. Y.

ROSEMONT

HAND MADE

Valances • Canopies • Quilts

Coverlets • Curtains

From famed Rosemont, home of Virginia mountain weavers, come these rare hand-made bed canopies, valances, quilts, etc. Colonial yesteryear comes to vivid life. Skillfully hand-crafted of fine materials.

Hand tied canopies, from $25.

"Peacock Tail" fringe, 5" width . . . 60c yd.

Muslin curtains, from $6.95.

Hand hooked rugs.

Write for illustrated booklet.

LAURA H. COPENHAVER

"Rosemont" Marion, Virginia

Old-Fashioned Victorian Barouche

Authentic reproduction of the kind that used to be seen on Fifth Ave. Brass chassis 17½" long over all; brass wheels. Pottery body 10" long, 5½" high. In real carriage builders' colors: green or maroon. Grand for flowers, fruits, mints, nuts, bonbons. Highly decorative. Prepaid..... **$7.95**

Since 1927, Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

Send Check or Money Order—None C.O.D.

MALCOLM'S

HOUSE & GARDEN STORE

526 N. Charles St. • Baltimore 1, Md.

Jumbo Casserole and Ladle

Handsome enough to place right on the table and big enough to serve 12 or more. The casserole and lid are heat-proof Tonala pottery imported from Mexico. The rich, glowing, brown background is decorated with interesting native designs and symbols. The hand carved wood ladle makes an excellent green salad tosser. Ideal for baking, barbecues and outdoor entertaining. Diameter, 11" x 4" deep. *Price postpaid*..... **$4.45**

Ask for free catalog of imported merchandise.

The OLD MEXICO SHOP

G SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO

STERLING PINCUSHION & 8-DAY ALARM CLOCK by GORHAM

A gift to treasure in sterling, with removable burgundy velvet cushion. Only 3¾" long, 2½" wide. Incl. Tax $5.75 ppd.

The Victorian scroll and floral sterling clock folds for traveling. Even the alarm is "ladylike" and gentle! 5" high and 3½" wide. Incl. Tax $35.00 ppd.

FOSTER'S ESTB. 1931

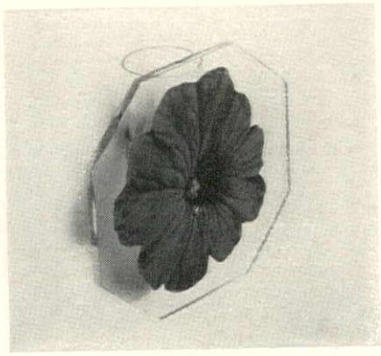
WESTWOOD VILLAGE

1101 GLENDON AVE • LOS ANGELES 24, CALIF.

SHOPPING

You may order all merchandise shown in Shopping Around (editorially and in advertisements) by writing directly to the shops. Enclose check or money order, as few of them handle c.o.d.'s. You may return for refund any item not personalized if you return it promptly by insured mail and in an unused condition.

Wedding present and perfect! A set of eight individual steak knives by International Sterling. These have the fine high carbon steel blades so coveted by everyone. The sterling-silver handles are in any of the International Sterling patterns. Pictured is "Brocade." $48 ppd., Fed. tax incl., the set in most patterns. A Stowell Co., 22 Winter Street, Boston.



Hummingbirds start to arrive around the end of April so be prepared to feed these smallest of birds. Use a Lucite Morgan Hummer feeder that's scientifically designed expressly for them. Mix a tablespoon of granulated sugar with two of water and fill the glass tube. Kit with instructions $2.50 ppd. Crane's, 419 E. 57 St., N. Y.

EARLY AMERICAN LADDER-BACK CHAIR

$6.75

Don't let the price fool you! Here is a chair of authentic design with a hand-woven fibre rush seat, crafted by mountain folk according to an age-old method. Sturdily constructed of solid native hardwood.

Unconditionally Guaranteed!

Height 42" Seat 18" x 14"
Height of Seat 18"

Unpainted but sanded to a smoothness ready to wax or decorate.....$6.75
With natural finish.....$7.75
With Mahogany finish.....$8.50

COMPARE FOR QUAINTNESS AND CHARM!
COMPARE FOR UNRIVALLED VALUE!

Write for illustrated catalog of other Early American reproductions.

Minimum Order: 2 Chairs

Express Charges Collect *Sorry, no COD's*

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept. G-4

Rt. 3, Elizabeth City, North Carolina

DRESDEN CHINA

Dessert Plates with pierced border and blue forget-me-not sprays, 8½"; dozen $72.00

Tea Cups and Saucers, Baroque shape, to match; dozen.....$72.00

Alfred Orlik Inc.

745 FIFTH AVE., At 58th ST., NEW YORK 22

AROUND

Happy the bride on whom a handsome gift like this is bestowed. It's a round platter decorated with a game bird in full color and it's made of fine pottery from the Nove district of Italy. About 14¼", is $10.75 ppd.; matching individual plates 11", cost $5 ppd. each or $28.50 the set of six ppd. Carbone, 342 Boylston St., Boston.

Town and country. You've never seen more beautiful blouses (or rattail shirts as they call them at Miller's wonderful saddle shop). Of madras in blue, gray, tan, green; or tattersall checks in blue and navy, brown and gold on white. Sizes 32 to 38. Collar band is beautifully fitted, tie is removable. $5.95 ppd. for one. Miller's, 123 E. 24 Street, N. Y.

Lucky horseshoe bell to summon the children to meals, to alert your gardening husband of a phone call or sound the hour of cocktails to the roving guests. Made of horseshoes finished in weather-resistant black. Bell is 8" x 9". Over-all height with bracket 17". $5.95 ppd.; with pony shoe initial $6.95 ppd. Horseshoe Forge, Lexington, Massachusetts.

a Sloane exclusive

tall and terrific table lamp

Complete 24.50

English bronze finish on solid brass. Three-way indirect fixture. Custom-made pure silk antique taffeta 16" shade with self-fold trim top and bottom. In your choice of 3 colors—gold, eggshell or sand. 30" tall overall.

W & J SLOANE
New York
San Francisco
Beverly Hills
Washington

Hand Carved
LAMP TABLE

Solid Mahogany Top $49.50

White Marble Top $65.00

This exquisite Victorian masterpiece is solid, hand-carved Honduras Mahogany, hand-rubbed to a rich, warm glow. Top is 18" x 14"; height 28". No C.O.D.'s, please. Ship'g chges. collect; shipping wt. 60 lbs. A rare value. Order now.

Send 50c for complete Album of Victorian Masterpieces

NETHERBY HALL
Box 96-B, Station E, Atlanta, Ga.

MICHEL PASQUIER
perfumer to a private New York clientele for more than thirty years offers you
Authentic Floral Fragrances
in finest
CONCENTRATED COLOGNES

Michel Pasquier says: "As a professional perfumer, my life has been dedicated to blending rare essential oils into fragrances that are lasting and different. In my garden in Allendale, N. J., I often compare my blendings with the natural odeur of these flowers which I grow myself."

From Your Personal Perfumer

PLEASE USE THIS CONVENIENT ORDER FORM
Please mail me the following:

- ☐ *Carnation*
- ☐ *Gardenia*
- ☐ *Honeysuckle*
- ☐ *Jasmin*
- ☐ *Lilac*
- ☐ *Rose*
- ☐ *Violet*
- ☐ *Lily-of-the-Valley*

CONCENTRATED COLOGNE IN THREE OUNCES
PRICE: $1.80 each Postpaid

I enclose $_____ for payment

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE____STATE_____

BE SURE TO CHECK FRAGRANCE DESIRED IN SQUARE

MICHEL PASQUIER
15 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

WILLIAMSBURG WALLPAPER

Whether you're seeking authentic Colonial atmosphere or just a genuinely charming paper, you need look no farther. $2.75 single roll. Send 10c for generous sample. ASAM WALLPAPERS, 919 Arch Street, Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

ASAM WALLPAPERS

LIMITED SUPPLY!

Gov't restrictions curtail further production

SOLID CAST BRASS
MIRROR SCONCE
$8.95 EA.
PAIR $17.50

Hand detailed. Lustrous finish. Lacquered to prevent tarnish. Size: 12½" high, 10½" spread, 5" oval plate mirror. Note: 12 imported 3¾" teardrop prisms $3 additional per sconce.

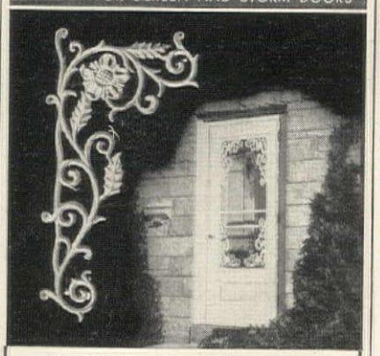
PROVINCIAL CANDLESTICKS
REVERSIBLE
$8.95 EA. *PAIR $17.50*

Solid brass cast from antique patterns. Hand detailed. Polished finish. Lacquered. 9" x 7" spread.

Prompt Delivery! Postage Prepaid. No C.O.D.'s.

BETTIE BRASS
301 Emory St.
Baltimore 30, Md.

ADD CHARM TO YOUR HOME WITH
Scroll-etts
FOR SCREEN AND STORM DOORS



Add subtle charm to your home's entrance with easily installed "Scroll-etts" for screen or storm doors (wood or metal). Filigree scrolls, finished in gleaming white enamel or satin polished aluminum. Eight designs to choose from, priced from $7.50 to $16.00 per set. *Write for bulletin.*

set shown $15.50 postpaid

Beaux Art Crafts
2015 BROOKFIELD RD. PITTSBURGH 16, PA.

Newest Jensen exclusive—
fine American crystal stemware

Dazzling, diamond-bright crystal—made in America for Jensen's alone. Available in four sizes—goblet, champagne, claret, and (not shown) cocktail. One dozen of any size, $24.

NO CHARGE FOR DELIVERY WITHIN 300 MILES
MAIL AND PHONE ORDERS FILLED—ELDORADO 5-6630

GEORG JENSEN INC.
Fifth Avenue at 53rd Street • New York 22, N. Y.

SHOPPING

American eagle for mantel decoration, for study or playroom walls. Of carved hardwood, it is made in three finishes: polished natural wood, hand-painted in natural colors or in gold. About 26″ wide by 9″ deep. $55 postpaid. Order from Craft Wood, Osgood St., Andover, Massachusetts.

Memento of the perfect day, a gift any bride and groom will cherish. It's a 10″ white chinaware plate beautifully decorated in full color and it's fired for permanency. Inscribed with the name of the bride and groom, with the date of their wedding. *And* it comes with a bracket to hang on the wall. $2.95 postpaid. From John Deal, Nashville, Tennessee.

Farrier's kit but not for shoeing horses. Try carrying your barbecue sauces, your seasoning in this handsome and clever rack. Everyone (and you, too) will enjoy outdoor grilled meats even more than usual. Of Vermont pine, hand-rubbed, it's about 18″ x 10″ x 5″. Only $4.95 ppd. From Berkshire Hills Gifts, Box 33, North Adams, Massachusetts.

Hand-painted . . .
12-PIECE HOSTESS SET
Little gift with a twice-the-price look . . . delightful for June brides. Made of durable papier-mâché, hand-painted in rich Florentine style . . . set consists of 2 serving trays (12″ x 14″, and 10½″ x 12″) plus 8 coasters in matching box. Alcohol-proof, chip-resistant. *Specify color* . . . red or green.
$4.95 ppd.
Send check or money order. No C. O. D.'s please.
8 Washington Place
New York 3, New York

C. O. PAGE COMPANY

Canada's
leading jewellers

BIRKS extends a friendly welcome to all visitors to inspect our fine collection of English Bone China Dinnerware patterns . . . Birks own Sterling Silver Flatware in more than 20 patterns . . . You will find an unusual variety of quality gifts to reward your visit—all at advantageous Canadian prices.

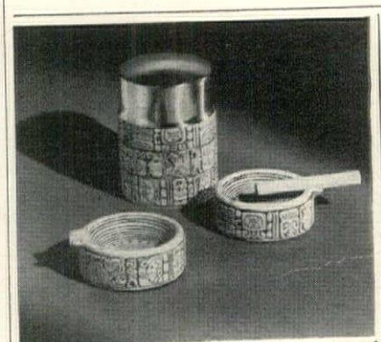
Stores in Principal Canadian Cities
BIRKS

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION
SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE SUMMER SESSION

Resident Day Classes
Start July 9th. Send for Catalog S
Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of New York decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course
Starts at once. Send for Catalog C
Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.



MAYAN IDOL **4-Pc. Cigarette Set Only $2.95**

Our very best seller now greatly improved in higher quality, appearance and new colors. This smart set, inspired by the ancient yet perennial modern art of the Mayans, now comes in EARTHY RED, MAYAN GREEN, GUATEMALA GRAY or MEXICAN TURQUOISE—please specify. Top of box in gleaming spun copper. PRICES: 4-pc. Set (2 Trays) $2.95 ppd., 6-pc. Set (4 Trays) Only $3.95 ppd. Money back guarantee. FREE: 24-Page Catalog of Fine Gifts with Order, reg. pr. 25c ea.

NOW IN FOUR ANCIENT MAYAN COLOR CHOICES

HOUSE OF CHARM
Austin Gyde Van Hove, Prop.
3435½ East 8th St., Dept. 13, Riverside, Calif.

READER'S "D" LIGHT
"Clips on Anywhere"

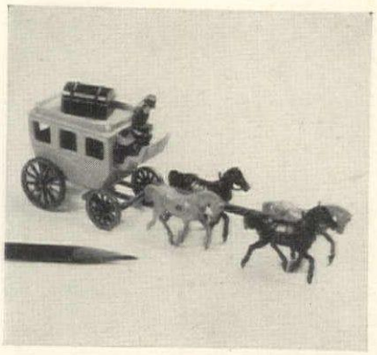
Here is an exceptionally fine metal clip-on light in Colonial Brass to delight bookworms and readers-in-bed. Sheds a really fine concentrated light that won't annoy a roommate. "D" Light is restful to the eyes. Can also be used as a night light and in the nursery. Comes complete with bulb, 8-ft. cord and shut-off switch. Fits any AC-DC outlet. Unbreakable and unconditionally guaranteed! A welcome gift for every home. **$2.95**

Beautifully Gift Boxed in Gold Foil and Leatherette.

Shipped Same Day Order is Received
WE PAY POSTAGE
No C.O.D.'s please!

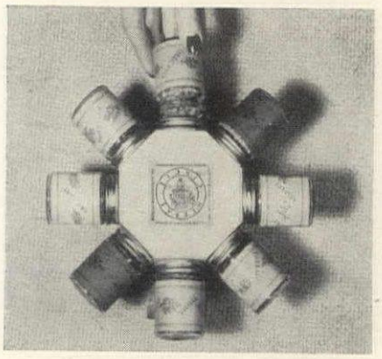
BREINIG'S COLOR BAR
940-42 Hamilton St. - Allentown, Pa.

AROUND



Coach-and-four to please the collector of miniatures. A true-to-life scale model made of metal, beautifully hand-painted. It's something to remember too, for your child's birthday or for a small and cranky convalescent. $1.25 postpaid. Order it from J. J. Anthony, Box 402, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Keyboard harmony. You'll be surprised how smooth life can be when everyone knows where the keys are. Hang this attractive hardwood rack with the brass hooks in the kitchen, the garage or the cellar, and the family will learn to be faithful about replacing important keys. In natural lacquer finish. $1.25 ppd. Johnny Appleseed, Beverly, Mass.



Herbal circle will add magic to your cooking, is a handsome appointment to hang near stove or counter. Hand-crafted birchwood in natural finish, its eight glass jars are filled with sorcery: rosemary, tarragon, savory, oregano, marjoram, bayleaf, basil, thyme. $3.50 ppd. ($3.75 ppd. West of Miss.). Green Mt. Herbs, Box 186B, Woodstock, Vermont.

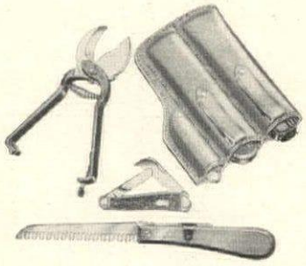
THE A&F Co. GREATEST SPORTING GOODS STORE IN THE WORLD

Opens your eyes

Page after page, this book is filled with pictures and full descriptions of the ways and means to make the most of your summer-time "Play Hours."

There are many ideas for games, sports—for outdoor cooking—for greater comfort, rest or relaxation—perhaps a pool for the youngsters—furniture built for all kinds of weather and other accessories for happy living.

Write for a copy of "Play Hours."



COUNTRY SQUIRE
PRUNING SET $16.00

Our special oiled leather sheath holds a superb pair of pruning shears, a special horticulturist's knife with pruning and grafting blade and a folding clasp pruning saw with locking blade for trimming branches.

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH CO.

MADISON AVENUE at 45th STREET, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

Chicago Store: **VON LENGERKE & ANTOINE'** 9 No. Wabash

All for only $1.00

"QUAINT AMERICAN" THOUSAND-EYE CRUET WITH PURE VANILLA EXTRACT

Old-fashioned, hand-made, bluish-white opalescent "thousand eye" cruet from our famous "Quaint American" collection, 4½" high. Filled with approximately 4 ounces of old-fashioned pure vanilla extract, guaranteed not to bake or freeze out the delicious vanilla flavor. Parcel post paid for just..... $1.00

Send 25c for NEW 1951 80-page "Quaint American" Catalog.

Carl Forslund, Inc. EAST FULTON GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH.

STAIRMASTER

Carpet Treads

Saves wear and tear on your stairs

SET OF 14 **$19.98** SIZE: 9" X 22"

Made from fine broadloom carpeting . . . practical, luxurious, colorful, very easy to keep clean and easy to install. Choice of colors predominating in rose, green, wine, grey or beige, plain or floral types. Each tread measures 9" x 22". State first and second choice of color. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. (Also available in 11" x 24" size, set of 14 at $26.98.) Send check or money order to: DEPT. 802.

Stairmaster **CARPET TREADS**
38 Chauncy Street, Boston 11, Mass.

An intriguing classical modern vase. Whether used as a fish bowl or an ornamental vase, its charm and character will grace the most dignified room—be it modern or period.

The luxurious base which holds a 4" x 12" selected cylindrical glass bowl has a hand rubbed black lacquer finish with embossed gold detail.

$12.50 each or $23.50 a pair, postpaid, no C.O.D.'s please.

SYLVAN
home accessories
SYLVANIA OHIO

MARY CHESS

Shoulder Covers

Exquisite Sacheted Covers made to snap easily over dress hangers.

In French Garden Taffeta or Pastel Satin $4.50
Plus 20% Federal Tax

White Lilac · Yram
Strategy · Tapestry
Heliotrope · Gardenia · Carnation

MARY CHESS
334 PARK AVENUE · NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTED PEEL CANE FURNITURE

Lots of Livability at Low Cost!

Light as a feather, yet amazingly durable, this attractive woven peel furniture is the cool n' comfy answer to outdoor decorating problems. Smart *indoors*, too!

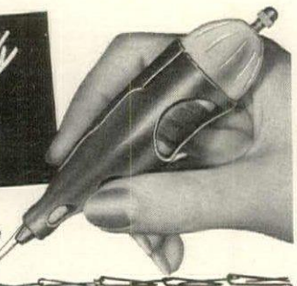
Arm Chair, $12.50; High Back Chair, $18.50; Settee, $28.50; Tub Chair, $9.50; Magazine Table, $12.50.

Natural Finish
SHIPPED F.O.B. MEMPHIS

THE *Four Seasons* SHOP

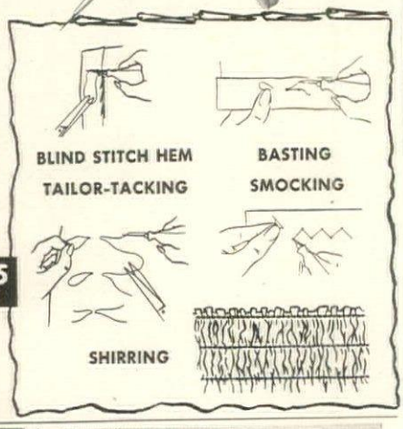
Stylists in Wrought Iron and Rattan Furniture
Write for Our Catalog
59 S. IDLEWILD, MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Sew Easily and Professionally WITH MAGIC STITCHER



Greatest Invention Since the Needle

Now you can do a professional job at home in half the time. Sew a beautiful invisible BLIND STITCH HEM *without rethreading needle.* Magic Stitcher holds a complete spool of thread. Do HEMMING, TAILOR-TACKING, APPLIQUE, BASTING, SHIRRING, SMOCKING—other stitches. Uses regular or ELASTIC thread. Light as a feather (1 oz.), fits palm of your hand. Completely illustrated sewing booklet included free.



$2.95 postpaid (postage extra on COD's) **$2.95**

Money back if not delighted

Albin OF CALIFORNIA, Rm. 25
1401-13 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 17, California

PORTRAITS, Inc.

PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA

Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters

460 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

Lois Shaw — Helen Appleton Read

Magazine Show Case

"Cover art" goes on the wall. This large, handsome wall rack holds about 30 magazines in upright position where each is visible for convenient selection. For the living room, study or playroom—ideal for the office and reception room. Finely hand crafted in satin smooth honey tone knotty pine or lovely mahogany finish.

Size 23" x 27" Price **$17.50** Express Chgs. Col.

No C.O.D.'s Please

Yield House
BOX 179 NO. CONWAY, N.H.
Dept. G 5-1

INDOOR MOVABLE SHUTTERS FOR DOORS OR WINDOWS

Folding, movable shutters as doors are practical as well as smart: they control light and air with no wasted floor or wall space. Ideal as partitions between rooms or for wardrobe closets. Our panels fit any door width; and come painted, stained or unfinished.

SEND ONLY 25¢ FOR BEAUTIFUL NEW CATALOG

Paul Heinley's MOVABLE SHUTTERS
DIVISION OF HEINLEY MASTERCRAFT PRODUCTS
1616 Euclid St., Zone 2, Santa Monica, Calif.

CHROMED BRASS WATER MIXER

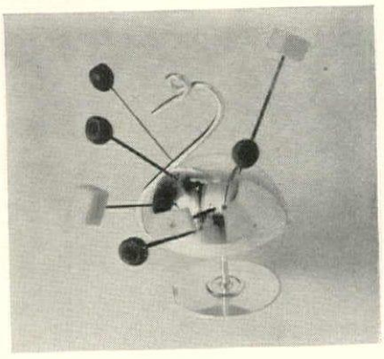
$2.25

GUARANTEED TO FIT SMOOTH or THREADED, ROUND or OVAL FAUCETS

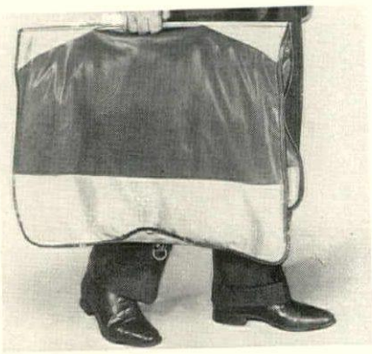
Improved screw on type—fits smooth faucets, screws onto threaded faucets. Save $15 to $20 in expensive material and plumbing charges! Converts your faucets into combination faucets instantly—no tools required—a child can do it. Blends hot and cold water to desired temperature. Avoids scalds. Ideal for shampooing, clothes washing, dishwashing, etc. Perfect for set tubs. Saves hot water and hot tempers. Adjustable sliding bar fits all sinks regardless of distance between faucets. It's a perfect gift. Save money, buy one for kitchen and another for bathroom. Both for only $4.25. Money Back Guarantee. SAVE Postage, send remittance with order. C.O.D. will include postage.

HARDWARE SPECIALTY CO.
Dept. HG Box 378 Hackensack, N. J.

SHOPPING



Cocktail whimsey. Serve your appetizers, tiny cheese pastries, miniature spiced meat balls, on colorful toothpicks amusingly arranged on this silver-plated swan. Besides being most attractive, it's a time and work saver. About 6" x 4½", $6.14 ppd. for swan and gay toothpicks. Tax incl. R. H. Macy, Herald Square, N. Y.



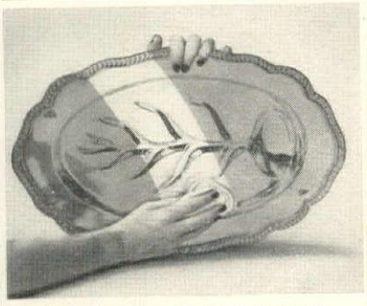
Tra-valet is the traveler's valet. Made in men's style (42" long) and women's style (56"), it is designed to hold three men's suits, a pair of shoes, underwear; or six dresses, lingerie and shoes. Of heavy leather-grained vinyl in Turf and Safari brown. $5.95 ppd. for men; $6.95 ppd. for women. From Foster House, 15 Cole Court, Princeville, Illinois.

PHOTO MATCHES

Your baby, home, pet, family group or favorite photograph sharply reproduced on standard-size match packs. Send picture or negative; we return it. One subject to box. Wonderful for your own use—makes an unusual gift for friends and family!

Regular Size:
Box of 50, $5.50 Box of 100, $8.50
Forty Strike Size:
Box of 50, $11.00 Box of 100, $16.00
Postpaid *No C.O.D.'s please*
Photo Postal Cards 50 for $5.00

INDIVIDUALIZED PHOTO MATCH Co.
Dept. 21 18 East 41st Street, New York 17, N. Y.



Amazing results guaranteed!

RE-PLATE worn Silver in just FIVE MINUTES!

New plating solution is applied with a cloth —instantly restores worn spots. Free trial!

We were skeptical too . . . until we tried it. "RE-PLATE," the new silver-plating liquid, contains pure silver. Apply it to any silver-plated article, and like magic . . . every worn spot disappears. The new silver coating will not wash or peel off. Saves you the cost of expensive electro-plating; gives worn silverware that **"brand-new"** look again! Try it at our risk; if not delighted, your money is instantly refunded. Trial 4 oz. bottle, **$4.** Economy 8 oz. size, **$7.**

Magic tarnish-preventing bag free with $7 size!

MARKET-COMBERS
Box 3282, Atlanta, Georgia (Branch F-5)

STEP ON A CLOUD of a billion bubbles. This is 24" by 15" bath mat, made of pure sponge rubber, is an attractive and useful bathroom accessory. It will not slip and comes in an attractive deep coral shade. It is modestly priced at only

$3.00 ppd. No C.O.D's., please

20 other new and interesting items are listed in our spring folder. Send for your free copy today.

MADISON HOUSE, INC.
59 POST ROAD, MADISON, CONN.

AROUND

Literally a welcome mat. And a very beautiful one, too. It's hand-hooked by women who have learned the art from their mothers who in turn learned it from theirs. This mat has a green background, rich design colors. Inquire about other color combinations. About 19" x 38". $15.95 postpaid. Pine Tree Rugs, Buckfield, Me.

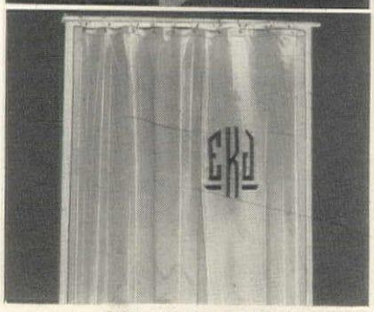
Watch his delight (hers too) when he sees this engaging little wrist watch. Case is chrome, wrist strap is red leather and the face is decorated with that lovable animal Porky Pig. Porky's arms are the minute and hour hands. Boy's watch $4.95; girl's watch $5.95. Both ppd. Fed. tax incl. Order from Krimstock Bros., 112 N. 9 St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Prompt delivery. Color and material samples on request. Send for our catalogue.

SUCCESS STORY . . . . our best selling draw draperies are pinch pleated, ready to hang. Corded rayon bengaline-faille (finished pleated width 48" per pair) in corn yellow, mint green, forest green, medium blue, rose-beige, rose-dust, eggshell, wine, cherry rose, grey or chartreuse. 54" long, 4.95, 63" 5.50, 72" 5.95, 81" 6.50, 90" 6.95. Prepaid.

DUST RUFFLES and QUILTED COVERLETS in Everglaze chintz come in 7 solid coordinated colors you can mix or match. Choose cloud grey, hunter green, powder blue, maize, cherry red, rosedust or white. Dust ruffles are 8.95 in twin, 9.95 in full sizes. Quilted coverlets are 13.95 in twin, 15.95 in full. Pillow sham 4.95. Ruffled draperies 90" long, 10.95. Prepaid.

MONOGRAMMED SHOWER CURTAINS of heavy bodied rayon taffeta are water-repellent, mildew-proof. Choose one color for the 12" monogram, one color for the curtain from hunter green, water green, yellow, peach, wine, grey, flamingo, white, black, rose, red, royal, ice blue. Curtain 6 x 6 ft. with monogram is 10.95. (Monogram is on right side with your last initial centered.) Matching ruffled window draperies (not monogrammed) 6.95. Prepaid.



Write MISS CARD
1351 BEACON STREET
BROOKLINE 46, MASS.

COLTEN'S
"One Of America's Finest Home Furnishing Specialty Shops"

Floral Egg Plates TWO FOR $2.67

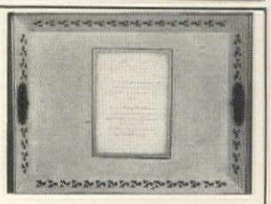
For buffet, table serving or Sunday Night supper. Nine-inch egg plates with 12 recessed spaces for tempting deviled egg snacks; colorful floral center holds heaping salads, cold cuts or fixings. Charming copy of old French hors-d'œuvre servers. Popular Mother's Day or wedding gift! Postpaid . . . **Two for $2.67**

Write for FREE "Armchair Shoppers' " Guide

BODINE'S OF BALTIMORE

444 E. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore 12, Md.

PRESENT PERFECT



Be sure to save your next wedding or party invitation because it plays a star role in your gift to the bride or hostess. Send it to us and we mount it on either an antiqued white and gold metal wastebasket or on a new 12" x 16" metal tray with filigree edge. Each piece is lacquered for permanence. *Basket* **$8.25 ppd.** *Tray* **$8.95 ppd.** Sorry, no C.O.D.'s or stamps. Also 5" desk letter basket for reception or at home card—$5.50 ppd.

Page & Biddle, Inc. 21 Station Road Haverford, Pa.

Furniture Wax *by Experts!*

Formulated especially for famous Drexel! Cleans, protects, restores the finish. For pint bottle, prepaid, send $1.00 in cash to Drexel Furniture Co., 572 Huffman Rd., Drexel, N. C.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

by Drexel

Drexel FURNITURE COMPANY
DREXEL, NORTH CAROLINA

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE

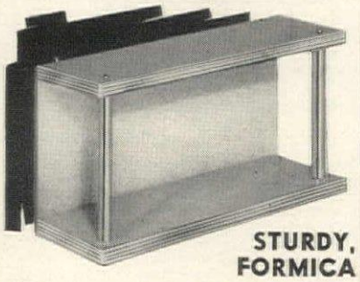
SUGAR and CREAMER

NEW—AMAZING TARNISH RESISTANT STERLING SILVER

★ At LAST, NO MORE POLISHING—sterling silver without the drudgery of constant care. Here is something really new and different—this lovely, graceful sugar and creamer fashioned in the finest tradition and to clean it—simply wash with soap and water. 3" diam., 2¾" high. A gift the bride will cherish always. An exceptional value!

2-piece set **$12.00** PPD. TAX INC.
Check or M.O.—No C.O.D.'s
Maine's leading Gift Shop for 30 yrs.

THE BLUE WAVE
KENNEBUNK, MAINE



STURDY, FORMICA

"Handi-Shelf"

For Any Room In The House

• This smart-looking, "Handi-Shelf" goes up in a jiffy with just two screws. The lifetime Formica-covered shelves of 1" plywood are stainproof, burnproof, chip-proof and will wipe clean with a damp cloth. Back is upholstered. Gleaming trim and chrome tubing. The unit is practically unbreakable and strong enough to hold radio, plants, bric-a-brac, etc. Your choice of colors: Yellow, Red, Gray, Mother-of-Pearl, Green, Blue, Neutral. Size: 18" x 6" x 9½". This is a utility shelf "first" for any home.

Sold on 10-day Money-Back Guarantee No C.O.D.'s please. Save shipping expense by sending M.O. or check for..... **$5.99** postpaid

TRI-ART PRODUCTS
942 Flushing Avenue Brooklyn, N. Y.

WEDGWOOD
"PINK PIMPERNEL"

Large selection of English name chinas, Crystal Stemware, Ellis (Birmingham) Sheffield Plate.
— Catalogue on request. —

Charles Duncan & Sons
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

Smart Leather

PILL CASE monogrammed

For pocket or purse—handy little top-grain leather pill case. Contains two unbreakable bottles for holding TWO kinds of pills . . . aspirin, vitamins, saccharine, reducing tablets, etc. Three-initial monogram included at no extra cost. Size only 2½" x 1½". In red, blue, green or ginger.

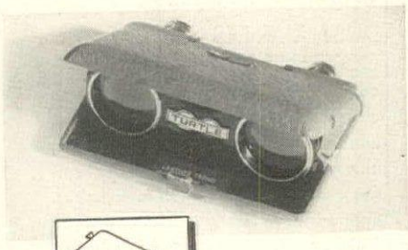
postpaid and monogrammed **$1.50**
No COD's, please.

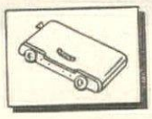
Turtle **BINOCULARS**

CIGARETTE-CASE SIZE

Have the best seat in any house with a pair of leather-covered Turtle Binoculars. For theater, track, or stadium, hiking or motoring. They magnify your view 3½ times. The far-seeing lenses are precision-ground and have a full 26mm opening. Fold into their own "shell" no bigger than a cigarette case. Only 4" x 2½" x ⅝" thin. Click. They're open. Snap. They're shut. In black leather.

$15.00* postpaid
**Plus 20% Fed. Tax*





ALL ITEMS GIFT-WRAPPED

Maggie Nelson

NO COD's, please. We guarantee you'll be delighted or money cheerfully refunded.

4020 Laurel Canyon Blvd. North Hollywood 1, Calif.

serve foods beautifully—chilled in

THERMO-BOWL

Now! You can serve chilled dishes with all the flourish of an iced compote—none of the bother of cracked ice. Just fill the hollow ring of this plastic bowl with water and freeze in refrigerator. Attach bottom, and you have an iced serving dish for salads, frozen desserts, ice cream, seafoods. Filled with hot water, it keeps baby's food and soups piping hot! Pearly white bowl with green, red, yellow or white base.

4 bowls, **2.00**; *8 bowls,* **3.95**; *12 bowls,* **5.95** *ppd.*

mail orders filled promptly

Ward Phillips Co.
Dept. G-15
9 Main St., DUNDEE, ILL.

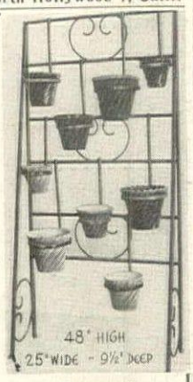
Wrought Iron Plant Stand

in lovely crackled green finish. Holds 9 plants in any arrangement. 48" high, 25" wide, 9½" deep.

$15.95 postpaid
$1.00 extra west of Mississippi

Set of 9 flower pots to fit stand, 3 white, 3 yellow, 3 green.

$9.95 postpaid
50c extra west of Mississippi



Casserole

Removable oven-proof 2-quart Casserole (18" diam.) with verde green wrought iron leaf design stand. 11" high. Concealed Sterno can and asbestos pads included. For indoor or outdoor dining.

complete **$7.95** ppd.
50c extra west of Mississippi

Add 2% sales tax in N. Y. City.
Sorry no COD's

H.T.STERN 197-05 110th Ave. Hollis, L. I., N. Y.

Now! **OWN A COMPLETE 52-PIECE SET OF THE WORLD'S FINEST *Silverware* IMMEDIATELY!**

PAY $5 AFTER YOU RECEIVE SET, BALANCE IN 12 PAYMENTS

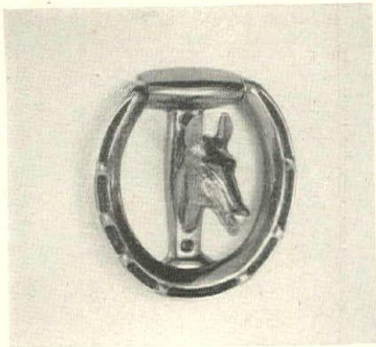
Now you can own and enjoy a complete 52-piece set of magnificent silverware AT ONCE this amazingly easy way! You receive a complete service for eight immediately, plus a handsome, tarnish-proof chest at no extra cost . . . yet pay no more than nationally advertised prices! Select any of 17 distinguished patterns by these world-famous silversmiths — take advantage of this convenient payment plan. Silver makes your home far lovelier — order your set today!

Choose from 18 patterns

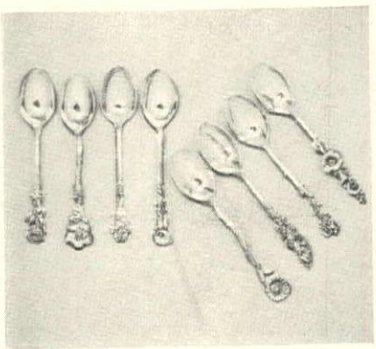
Holmes & Edwards: Spring Garden, Danish Princess, Lovely Lady, Youth, May Queen . . . $69.95 each set
Rogers 1847: Remembrance, Eternally Yours, Adoration, First Love, Daffodil . . . $69.75 each set
Community: Evening Star, Morning Star, Coronation, Milady . . . $74.50 each set
Gorham: New Elegance, Cavalier, Lady Caroline, Invitation . . . $87.00 each set

The Giftorium
173 CANAL STREET, NEW YORK 13, N Y

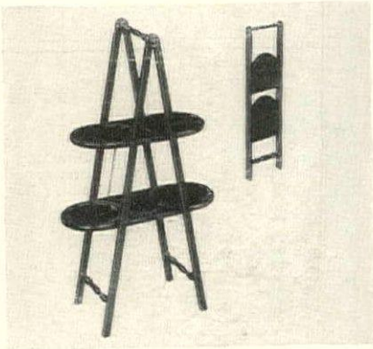
SHOPPING AROUND



More than welcoming for your guests is this handsome knocker on your entrance door. It's a beautifully modeled horse-head framed in a horseshoe and it's made of solid English brass. About 4½" x 4½" and lacquered to resist tarnish. $6.95 postpaid. Order from Miller's, 123 East 24 St., New York.



The bride will love you and your wedding gift if you send her a set of these sterling-silver after-dinner coffee spoons. With beautifully wrought flower handles and gilt bowls, they'll give lifetime pleasure. Attractively boxed. The set of eight $18.50 ppd. Fed. tax incl. From Nelmor Jewelers, 901 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.



Versatile beauty is this muffin stand that's so cleverly reproduced from an English antique. Shelves are solid mahogany, hardware is solid brass and the frame is sturdy hardwood. Fine for tea or buffet service. About 37" x 11" x 21" when open; 37" x 11" x 2" when closed, $29.50 exp. coll. William Schwartz, 144 Broadway, Paterson, New Jersey.

DOG GONE!

Your straying pet will be back if he wears a

Personalized Pet Tag

on his collar. Chrome-plated brass. Lasts a lifetime. Also excellent for umbrellas, luggage, golf bags, etc. Print full information when ordering. We reserve the right to abbreviate or substitute larger tag if necessary.

Write for Free Pet Supply Circular
*Bead chain fastener if desired.

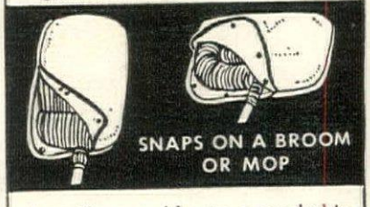
Cugley's Inc.
QUALITY PET SUPPLIES
Dept. H, 1744 Market St., Phila. 3, Pa.

NEWEST INVENTION IN EASY CLEANING

Snaps on and off in a jiffy

BRUMOP COVER
USTM Reg. applied for — Pat. applied for

Cleans with one easy stroke!



A really new idea in a washable —soft as lambswool—cover for broom or mop. Cleans ceilings, baseboards, all those out of the way corners in a jiffy.

ORDER YOURS TODAY! *Quantity Limited. Just clip your check or money order to this ad.*

BRUMOP nicely packaged **$1.00** postpaid

BEVERLY TEXTILE MILLS
Dept. H-5, Beverly, New Jersey

"CONGO"... vivid, splashy print on **COBBLE-TEX** by

EVERFAST*

an exciting new, textured cotton drapery fabric. One of the smart contemporary patterns from a versatile Spring collection. All fabrics by Everfast are backed by the famous 30-year old color guarantee.

"We unreservedly guarantee that the color of drapery fabrics by Everfast will last as long as the fabrics themselves. If for any reason the colors fade, we will refund not only the cost of the material, but any reasonable making-up cost."

"Congo" is now on display at:

Boston, Mass. .....Jordan Marsh Co.
Buffalo, N. Y. .....Flint & Kent
Cleveland, Ohio .....Halle Bros.
Dallas, Texas .....A. Harris
Houston, Texas .....Foley Bros.
Kansas City, Mo. .....Emery Bird Thayer
Los Angeles, Cal. .....May Co.
Milwaukee, Wis. .....Gimbel's
Newark, N. J. .....L. Bamberger & Co.
New York, N. Y. .....B. Altman & Co.
Oklahoma City, Okla. .....Kerr's
Omaha, Neb. .....Orchard & Wilhelm
Pittsburgh, Pa. .....Joseph Horne
Portland, Oregon .....Meier & Frank
Rochester, N. Y. .Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
St. Louis, Mo. .....Stix Baer & Fuller
St. Paul, Minn. .....The Golden Rule
San Francisco, Cal. .....City of Paris
Washington, D. C. ..Woodward & Lothrop
Wichita, Kan. .....Geo. Innes Co.

and other leading stores.

48" wide and priced under $3.00 a yard.

EVERFAST DRAPERY DIVISION • 245 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK, N. Y.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

"Get Well"

What convalescent, young or old, could fail to heed that urgent wish perfectly conveyed through a bouquet of cheerful, long-lasting Colorado Carnations? Their spice-sweet fragrance, sturdy stems, and gay colors make them the perfect harbingers of good health. And remember always to say "Get Well," "Thank You," or "Congratulations" with Colorado Carnations, because...

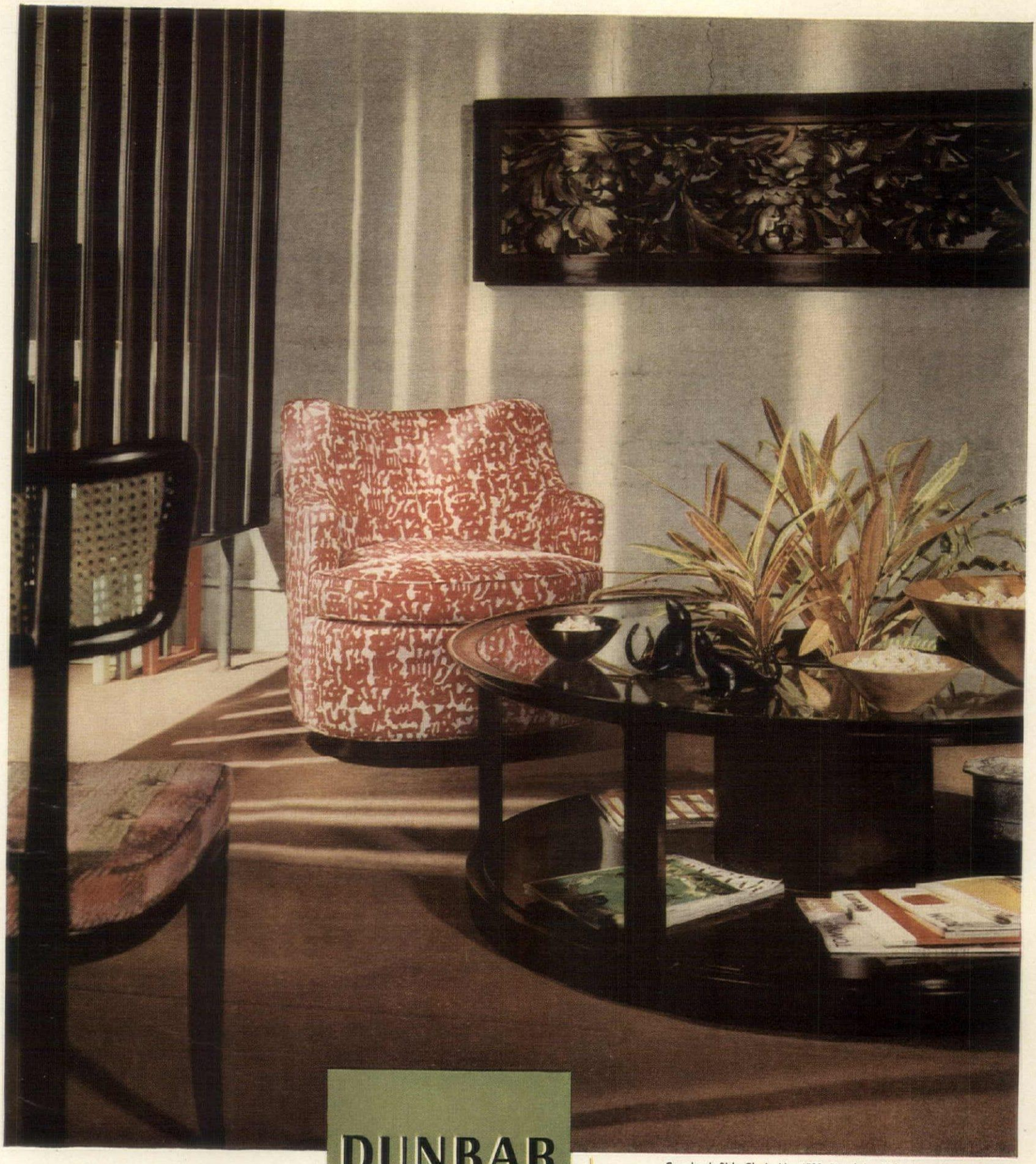
APPOINTMENTS BY THE JOHN BREUNER COMPANY, SAN FRANCISCO

COLORADO CARNATIONS

Say it Best

COLORADO STATE FLOWER GROWERS ASSOCIATION

YOUR ASSURANCE OF QUALITY • Look for this silver trade-mark seal...it identifies the finer, longer-lasting genuine Colorado Carnations.



DUNBAR

Caneback Side Chair, No. 4580. Revolving Television Chair, No. 4626.
Glass Top Cocktail Table (52" diam.), No. 4542

for Modern

MODERN INTERIORS

Send 25 cents to Berne, Indiana
for this profusely illustrated booklet
on decorating your home successfully.

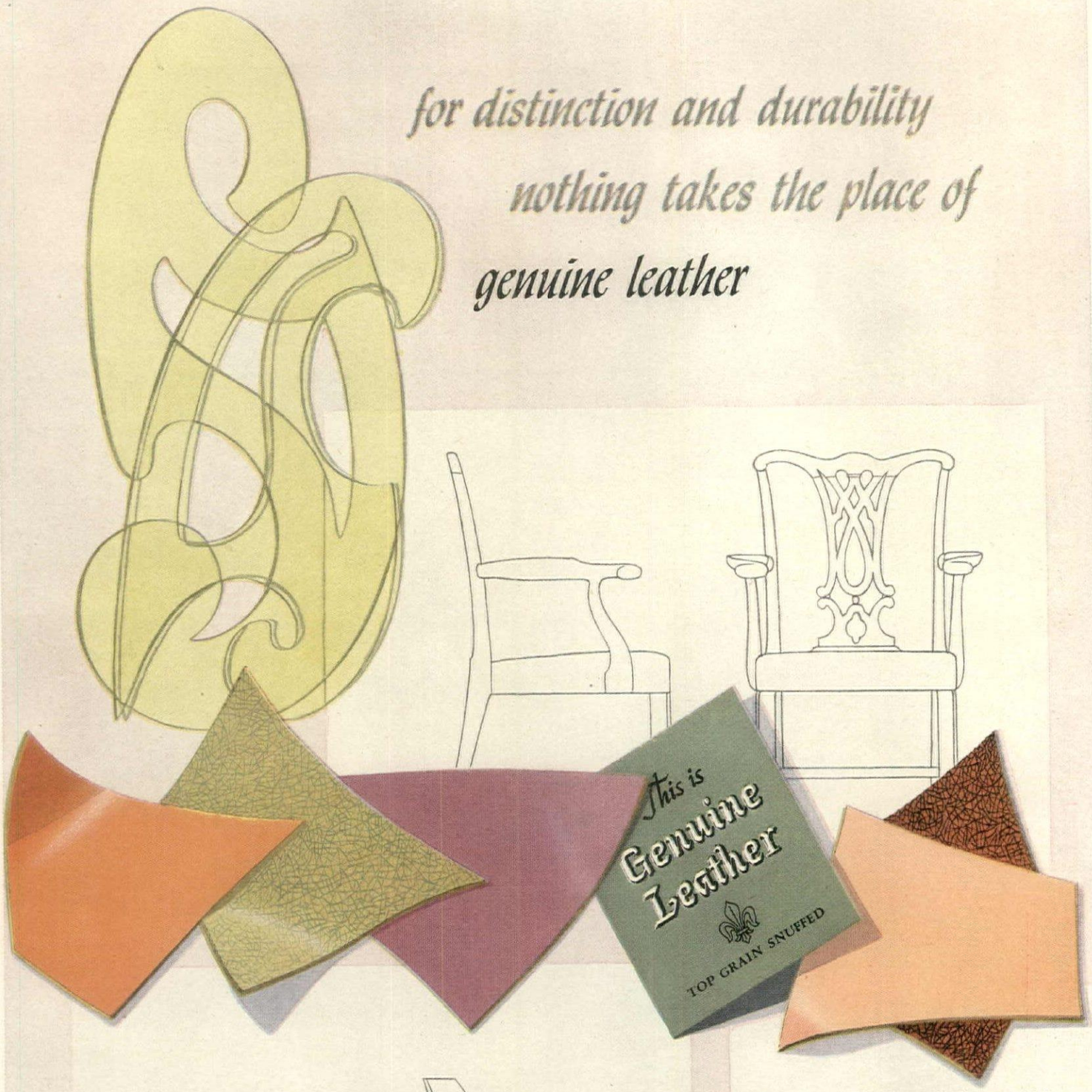
DUNBAR FURNITURE CORPORATION OF INDIANA • BERNE, INDIANA

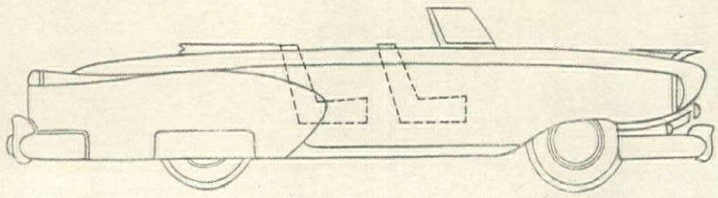
NEW YORK: 227 EAST 56TH ST. • CHICAGO: 1638 MERCHANDISE MART • BOSTON: 203 CLARENDON ST. • KANSAS CITY: 212 MERCHANDISE MART • PASADENA: 2914 EAST WALNUT ST.

for distinction and durability

nothing takes the place of

genuine leather





Leather . . . in the upholstery of fine furniture and automobiles . . . confers the distinction that comes only from the genuine. In its smart colors and interesting grains it is highly versatile and adaptable to any scheme of decoration. Genuine Leather is the only upholstery material that actually improves in appearance with age and use. Leather cleans easily . . . helps keep cost of upkeep down.

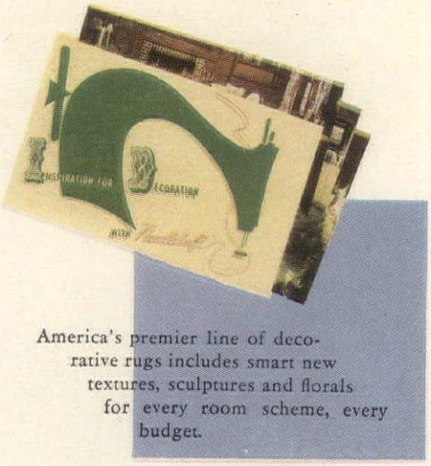
THE UPHOLSTERY LEATHER GROUP

TANNERS' COUNCIL OF AMERICA • 100 GOLD STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Setting by Earline Brice

The Needletuft Rug sets the mood

See how the whole personality of a room is determined by a rich, velvety textured rug—a beautiful example of the Needletuft art of floor decoration. To the high, clipped pile a sculptured motif adds new dimensions of luxury and warmth. It has the character and durability which make all Needletuft rugs such marvelous investments; since cotton is washable, it has a low cost of upkeep as well as a low price tag. Choose from a tremendous range of clear, vibrant colors. Available in accent and room sizes as well as for wall-to-wall installations. See this and other Needletufts at finer stores everywhere or write to Needletuft Rug Division, Cabin Crafts, Inc., Department Q, Dalton, Georgia.



America's premier line of decorative rugs includes smart new textures, sculptures and florals for every room scheme, every budget.

Needletuft®

RUGS

For FOLIO OF DECORATING IDEAS, send 10c in coin to **Needletuft Rug Division, Cabin Crafts, Inc.**, Dept. Q, Dalton, Georgia

Beautiful to begin with...and all the way through!

FLOOR FASHIONS BY NAIRN

the quality Inlaid Linoleum!

Beauty you dream about! With Nairn Inlaid Linoleum you can create designs with new flair, new flavor! Not just monotonous every-day designs!

Beauty in action! Nairn Linoleum is resilient, restful underfoot — smooth, grease-resistant, and easy to clean. And the unique *duplex felt backing* cancels all worries about the buckling, cracking, and blistering that often mar ordinary linoleum when the wood floors underneath contract or expand as they normally do.

The last word in the beauty of Nairn Linoleum is — it's *doubly certified*. It's so fine, so long-wearing that both the manufacturer and your dealer certify satisfaction guaranteed or your money back! Could you ask for anything more to safeguard your floor covering investment?

NAIRN SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

NAIRN INLAID LINOLEUM

Only Nairn Linoleum has this patented *duplex felt backing*— look for it when you buy.

NAIRN LINOLEUM

Congoleum-Nairn Inc., Kearny, New Jersey. Makers of Guaranteed Floor and Wall Coverings: Nairn Linoleum • Nairn Asphalt Tile • Nairn Self-Polishing Wax • Congoleum • Congowall

©1951 Congoleum-Nairn Inc. "Nairn" is a registered trademark.

SHOPPING AROUND

For him and her, too, if she sees them first. Cultured *pearl collar studs* instead of the usual pin. Pearls are fastened to 14-carat gold stems, have gold-plated military backs. Perfect for his collar points, for his tie (instead of a stick-pin) or for her suit lapel. $8.50 postpaid. Federal tax included. R. W. Johnston, Waldorf-Astoria Lobby, New York, N. Y.

Musical figurines in fine imported porcelain. Delicately colored, the costumes are authentic of their period and make charming additions to the curio shelf or cabinet. The music box has an excellent movement and plays one of two tunes: *Some Enchanted Evening* or *Always*. $12.95 ppd. each. Schaffer Gift House, 246 Morris Ave., Springfield, N. J.

First edition of the Hummel book. The factual and fascinating history of Sister Bertha Hummel together with 28 full color reproductions of her more famous figurines of childhood. It is charmingly written in rhyme by Margarete Seemann, beautifully printed on coated stock. $5 ppd. The Moroccan Art Center, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York.

A Tonic for Marred Furniture

A Triple Action Tonic for Marred Furniture

REMOVES stubborn surface spots
CLEANS dirt and grime
POLISHES to high, dry lustre and covers minor scratches

Plus postage. Sorry, no C.O.D.

REVIVA

by Jackson of London

NO NEED to worry if you have rings from alcohol, heat or water on your table—nail polish, perfume or liniment on your dresser—ink or paint on your desk—mars on hardwood floors. Just apply REVIVA and **surface spots** vanish like magic. Revives original color and grain of wood. For all varnished, shellacked, lacquered and waxed surfaces, dark or light.
Half Pint $1.00 • Pint $1.50 • Quart $2.50

Use "Patina" Jackson of London English Type Wax (Paste)

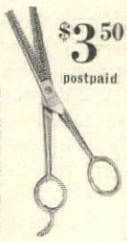
A decorator's polish to restore and retain the patine of precious pieces. For all wood and leather. Special BLOND for light woods. $1.25 jar; $1.75 double size.

JACKSON OF LONDON PRODUCTS Mrs. Mark Jackson's Studio G 68 West 58th St. New York City 19

Thin Your Own Hair AT HOME

It's Easy to THIN HAIR
The Professional Way

You can thin your own hair quickly, easily with these professional Thinning Shears. *No experience needed.* You know that when hair is not too thick it's easier to manage—easier to style and wash. Now, here's an easy way to be well groomed and save money too! Use when hair is dry. Just cut where thick—shears remove only a few strands at a time. You can't go wrong! *Order now.* Satisfaction guaranteed.



$3.50 postpaid

D. CORRADO, Inc.
Dept. B-3, 26 N. Clark St., Chicago 2, Ill.
Send for Illustrated Cutlery Catalog

BOON TO MOTHERS
A DIAPER HAMPER

created with a complete understanding of baby's nonchalant disregard for self-control.

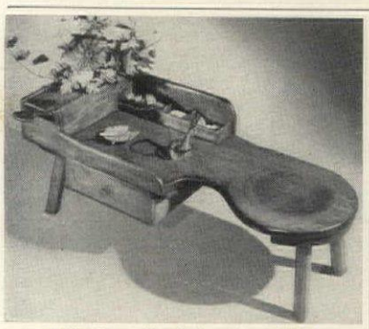
Made of metal with hospital white enamel finish on outside, aluminum rust-resistant coating inside. Has colorful nursery design and holds more than 80 diapers.

Deodorant cup in lid neutralizes offending odors. Hamper is 10" by 10" by 26" high. Complete with removable plastic liner-bag and a year's supply of deodorant.

When baby grows older it's wonderful to hold soiled clothes.

$7.95
add 50c for shipping

May Birn
Dept. G
Box 26 Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



Make It Yourself!

Attention, home craftsmen! Now you can make this Ipswich Cobbler's Bench direct from our original plans . . . at a fraction of the retail cost.

Write for the complete plans and specifications as used by the Lennox Craftsmen, plus booklet showing 28 other interesting Early American pieces.

$1.00 *postpaid*

The Lennox Shop
The Unusual in Gifts and Home Decorations
Hewlett, N.Y.

The TV LAMP and SHADOW BOX that IMPROVES TV

One of the most unusual TV Lamps ever designed—the combination of a Shadow Box *(12½" Wide by 15½" Long)* and TV Lamp makes it unique. A Moulded Wood Fibre masterpiece, with handcarved effect that is more than just a beautiful Shadow Box—a Lamp that actually improves pictures on your TV screen due to no light reflection.

You can also use this new Creation as a Night Light, a Wall Lamp, a Pin-Up Lamp or a Bed Lamp. It adds beauty to any room. Finished in Walnut or French Gold at only **$9.95** *complete with light bulb.* (Figurines in illustration not included at this price.)

Order yours today under Money Back Guarantee. Send check or money order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

LARAMIE LAMP CO.
2407 S. Laramie Ave., Dept. 5, Cicero, Ill.

LOOK! *Amazing New Discovery!*
It's More Brilliant Than a Diamond!

Write today for the FREE illustrated booklet that tells the full story of the latest miracle of science — the story of a glorious jewel discovered in the laboratories of one of the world's largest corporations. Read all about the Kenya Gem that so closely resembles a diamond that only an expert can tell the difference.

More Fire! More Brilliance! But Costs Far Less!

This marvelous gem has more brilliance, more fire, and a more dazzling display of color than the finest diamond, and yet it costs only 1/30th as much as a diamond of equal size. ***You can buy on Easy Payments if you wish.***

The Cinderella of Science

Kenya Gems are the sensational discovery you read about in the Reader's Digest and The Sat. Eve. Post, "the only thing on earth more brilliant than a diamond." It is a true gem, crystallized by science instead of nature.

Copyright 1950 Kenya Gem Corp.

You can now own an unmounted Kenya gem for only $27 (1 carat) to $120 (4 carats); also men's distinctive rings and ladies' fashionable rings and earrings of 14K white or yellow gold set with expertly cut Kenya gems.

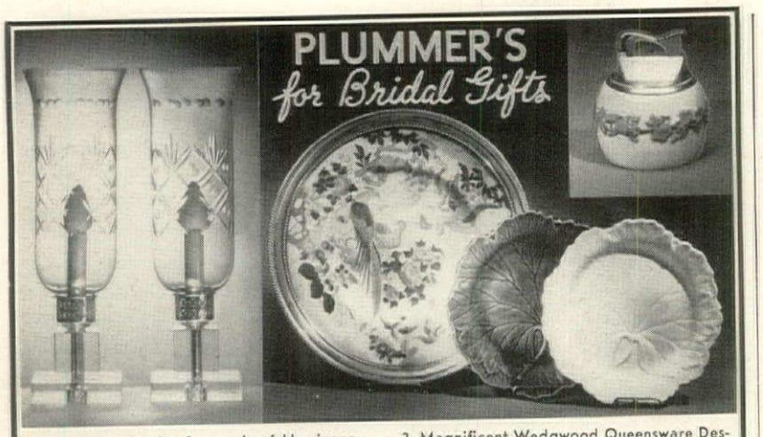
Write or Mail Free Coupon Today

Kenya Gem Corp., Dept. 325
Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Please send me, without obligation, the FREE illustrated booklet telling all about Kenya Gems.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

Write Today or Send Coupon for FREE Illustrated Booklet

KENYA GEM CORPORATION
DEPT. 325, PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.



1. Exceptional value in a pair of Hurricane Lamps with hand cut and polished globes and polished square bases. Wired for electricity. Complete with bulbs. Height 14 ins. Pair $25.00.

2. Strikingly beautiful Sandwich or Canapé Plate of Crown Derby English Bone China in brilliant enamels; sterling silver rim. Diameter 12 ins. Each $35.00 (tax included).

3. Magnificent Wedgwood Queensware Dessert or Salad Plates, modelled in natural leaf shape. Leaf Green, dozen $22.50; White, dozen, $13.00.

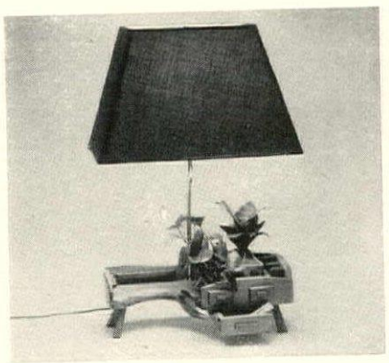
4. New and lovely adaptation of the Evans Automatic Lighter mounted in famous Wedgwood Queensware. Height 2½ ins. Blue on White, or White on White, each $12.00; White on Blue, each $13.50.

Plummer LTD. *Send for our BRIDE'S GIFT BOOK, it's free.*
734 Fifth Ave. at 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

SHOPPING

Designed for comfort, for pleasing decoration, an 8″ x 9″ metal tray finished in antique gold that's equally good for titbits or cigarettes. They'd be attractive in pairs for the living room, or singly on a man's office desk. Only $3.50 postpaid for one and it's gift boxed. Salt and Pepper Shop, 445 East 86 Street, New York, N. Y.

Unusual lamp, miniature cobbler's bench, precisely scaled to size, copied from an original museum piece. Compartments are perfect for cigarettes, the drawer for matches, the removable semi-porcelain dish for plants. Of hand-rubbed, honey-color magnolia wood, 16″ linen shade in red, green, chartreuse, floral pattern. $29.95 ppd. Utal's, Mt. Vernon, New York.



Be professional when decorating your apartment, your house. Get a color file like this clever one. With compartments for fabric and wallpaper swatches, for paint colors, for the room ideas you clip from HOUSE & GARDEN, you can keep everything pertaining to your decoration all in one place. $1 ppd. Martin-Senour, 2520 S. Quarry Street, Chicago, Ill.

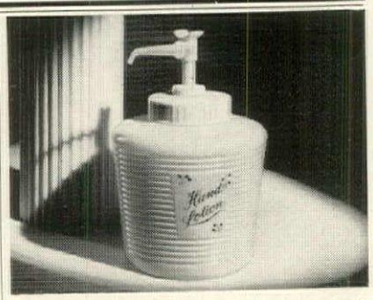
THE PALETTE TABLE

adds an artistic touch to your home!

As modern as the moment, this sturdy, sophisticated table is perfect for the home with a spirit of fun! An exact replica of a palette, the top (14″ x 18″) is of alcohol resistant, non-warping composition board, lacquered black with daubs of brilliant color. Easy to assemble, easy to store. Wooden legs (20″ long) fit firmly into carefully tooled holes. Fashionable and functional at cocktail parties, beside your favorite TV chair, on the sun porch or in your summer residence. Wonderful for gift giving!

$3.95 each, $7.50 pair, postpaid.
No C.O.D.'s please

Whitman House Dept. G-51
521 Fifth Avenue New York 17, N. Y.

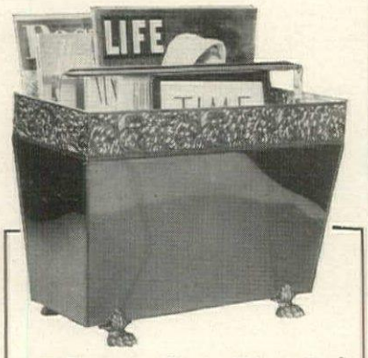


Your Favorite Lotion Quick as a Wink

Lovely gift for any occasion

In harmony with the most graceful of vanity table finery, the unique *Vanitee* Hand Lotion Dispenser is also ideal for bath and kitchen. A flick of the finger pumps out just enough of your favorite lotion for one application—and the *spout neither drips nor clogs.* Holds 11 ozs. Wide neck makes refilling simple. Decorative, yet practical. In blue, pink or porcelain white. You'll want several (including 1 or 2 for yourself) at $1 each postpaid. Dispensers shipped same day orders received.

THE GIFT COTTAGE
Box 252M—Dept. F • Pasadena, California



Magazine Rack

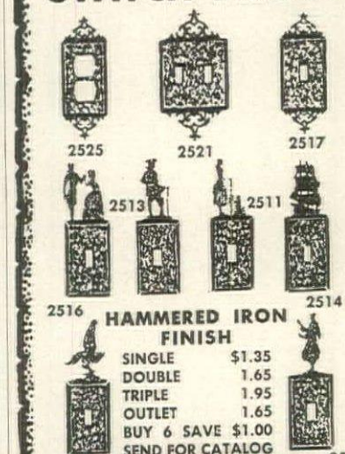
This magnificent magazine rack is generous enough to hold all your current magazines. Painstakingly constructed of heavy gauge copper or brass, lavishly trimmed with embossed bands of brass, it has solid brass handles, is regally mounted on heavy cast brass feet. 7½″ wide, 15½″ long, 12½″ high.

$19.50 plus 75c for sending E. of Miss.; $1.00 W. of Miss.

Write for Catalogue

Jenifer House
New Marlboro Stage
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

ORNAMENTAL
SWITCH PLATES



HAMMERED IRON FINISH

SINGLE	$1.35
DOUBLE	1.65
TRIPLE	1.95
OUTLET	1.65
BUY 6 SAVE	$1.00

SEND FOR CATALOG

WILLIAM *Spencer*
710 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA. 6

Purr-fect Timer

KIT-KAT KLOCK

The cat's whiskers glow in the dark. So do his eyes, and the dial of the excellent electric clock contained in his tummy. Even more arresting, his eyes roll back and forth, and his tail wags with every ticking movement. This is one black cat any one would be thrilled to have cross his path. Equally intriguing for child's room, kitchen, den, or rumpus room. And it's guaranteed a full year!

Postpaid, ONLY..... $13.95

Order by mail. Sent you postpaid from

Helen Gallagher
413-GF FULTON ST. PEORIA, ILL.

FLATWARE CADDY

A new beautiful compact Styron Plastic container to keep stainless steel, silverplate or sterling silver tableware at "fingertip" reach. Holds over 100 pieces. Will not fade, chip or peel. Colors: Red, Yellow, Marble White. Size 12¾″ x 10½″ x 2¼″.

PRICE $1.98 Postpaid

REVERSIBLE FLOUR SIFTER

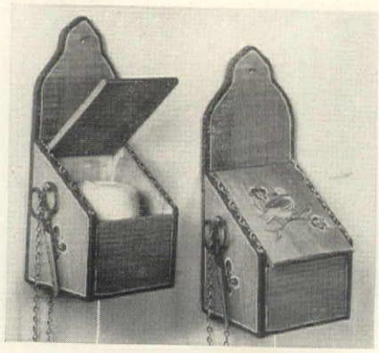
Quick trigger finger action sifts flour through screen in a jiffy—just reverse and sift as many times as needed. No muss or fuss or spilling. Removable transparent plastic cups are calibrated for accurate automatic measurement. *No need for extra bowls or measuring cups.* Size 9½ x 4½. Capacity 3 cups.

PRICE $2.49 ppd.

Write for free catalog.
Send remittance to:

FISCHER'S (formerly, BLACK & FISCHER)
43-68 Bowne Street Flushing, N. Y.

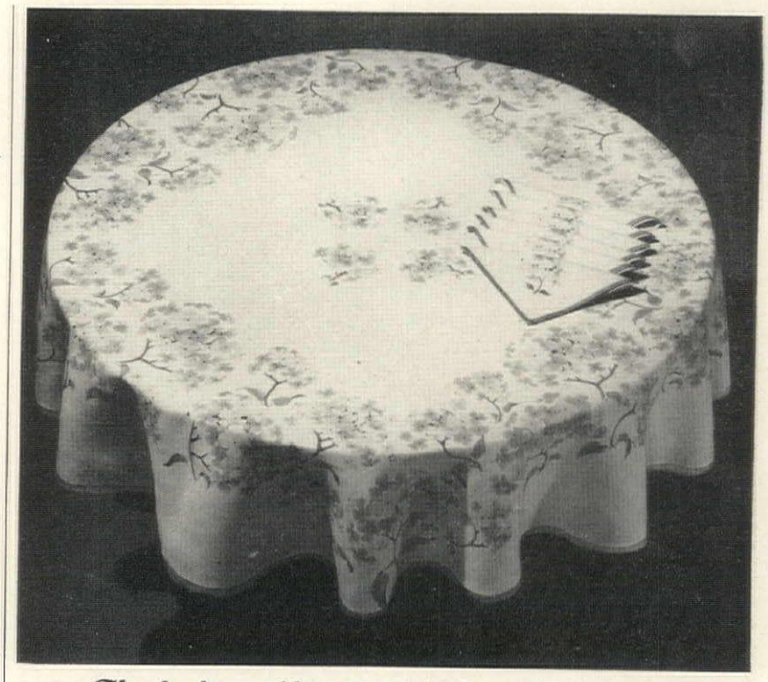
AROUND



Thread caddy or twine box. You'll give thanks every time you use this attractively-decorated container. It's made of pine, gaily ornamented with a blue, red and green bird design and border. About 9" x 4", it would make a fine kitchen-shower gift. $3.75 ppd. The Work Bench, Box 161, Ossining, N.Y.

Spring tonic for your basic suit, your in-between coat is this French enamel pin and earring set. Field flower pin (red, blue and white) is really *three* pins. Each little flower fastens separately, can be worn alone or clustered with the others. The cluster $5.95 ppd. tax incl. Earrings in colors to match $4.75 ppd. tax incl. Vagabond's Corner, Box 2649, Carmel, Cal.

Miniature butcher block, a chunky little block of solid oak with four sturdy legs. Perfect to use in the kitchen for slicing onions, mashing garlic, pounding veal for *scallopini.* Your husband will love it for slicing oranges for old-fashioneds, limes for Tom Collins. About 5" x 7" x 3", it is $4.25 postpaid. Order from Millwood Gifts, Millwood, New York.



The fashionable round cloth

Léron's newest design, hand-blocked imported linen bordered in flowers—very smart indeed for your round table! Pink, blue, yellow or green backgrounds... also available in square or rectangular sizes.

63" round cloth, 8 napkins **22.50** 52" x 52" cloth, 6 napkins.. **14.75**
63" x 90" cloth, 8 napkins **24.85** 63" x 108" cloth, 12 napkins **29.75**

Léron

Mail and telephone orders promptly filled.
Plaza 3-6700

745 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22 • AMBASSADOR HOTEL WEST, CHICAGO • PARIS

This is the gift they'll love best:

unique Wedding Invitation Tray!

Send us the next invitation you receive. We'll encase it in this silver-plated tray, to make a permanent reminder of the bride's most important day. Velvet base, with sculptured handles. Complete, gift-boxed, for $5.95. Deluxe 24 kt. gold-plated tray, with hand-painted forget-me-nots, $7.95. Exquisite gifts!

MARKET COMBERS
Box 3282, Atlanta, Ga. (Branch F-5)

SILVER POLISHING IS UNNECESSARY

Store your silver in nationally advertised Pacific Silver Cloth—the miracle cloth that prevents all tarnish. Silver stays shiny bright for weeks or even months—always ready for instant use. Eliminates messy cleaning. Wonderful Christmas gift. Zipper closed bag shown stores three large trays free from tarnish and scratching in separate compartments (exclusive feature). 20" x 30"—$5.50; 16" x 24"—$3.85; 16" x 20"—$3.45, all postpaid. Silver cloth for lining drawers (31" wide) $2.50 yd. *Lifetime tarnish-free service guaranteed.* Write for free catalog showing silver storage bags for every use from 70c.

California Ways

132 N. B. St. Dept. HG San Mateo, Calif.

Crescent Salad Plates

Beautiful crisp green leaves of Portuguese Majolica are decorative space savers for small or crowded tables. Their design is clean, simple and cool. Wonderful for outdoor Summer table settings, they complement any china or pottery dinnerware.

7½"x4" approximately.
$6.50 for 4. Postpaid.
No c.o.d.'s please

bertram shrier, ltd.

1147 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

Now! A Better Electric Paint Peeler

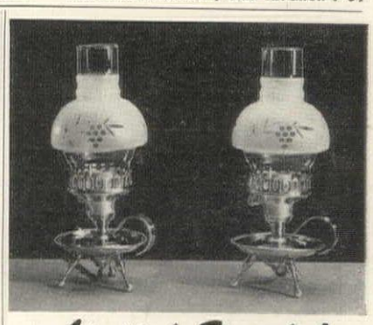
At a new low price: not $4.95, not $3.95

only $2.95
POSTPAID
10 DAY TRIAL
5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Yes, now you can peel Paint, Enamel, and Varnish to the bare wood in one easy stroke!

Just plug in to any electric outlet. You'll say that removing up to fifteen coats is just as easy as cutting butter with a hot knife. And you'll agree that this time and work saving tool is ideal for all kinds of woodwork and furniture. That's why we want you to try the amazing "Slik" Paint Peeler at our expense! You must be delighted or return in ten days for prompt money back plus your return postage — fair enough? And you know that the unusual five year guarantee is your assurance of top quality. "Slik" Peelers just will not burn out! Send only $2.95 in cash, check, or money order right now for immediate delivery.

POST MART
805-07 North 9th Street MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN



Limited Supply!

Large Size Electric
HURRICANE LAMPS
for only $10.50 Per Pair
Prepaid To You Anywhere In U. S. A.

They stand 11¾" high. Constructed of solid brass with a highly polished brass finish which is protected by baked lacquer to permanently preserve beauty. Crystal etched Colonial shades. Known as our No. HG-5 Hurricane Lamps at $10.50 per pair, prepaid to you anywhere in U.S.A. Send check or money order. No stamps. No C.O.D. orders.

SOUTHERN CRAFT SHOPS
P. O. BOX 6021
CHARLOTTE • NORTH CAROLINA

THE FOUR SEASONS by LING-FU YANG

Ling Fu Yang, formerly of Mukden and Peiping and now instructor of Chinese art, Stanford University, combines an Oriental feeling for delicacy of line, with an Occidental approach to landscape values. In soft hues, she depicts Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter. Prints are matted and measure 7¼" by 14". They are carefully reproduced and convey the feeling of original water colors. It is impossible to describe their loveliness in words, or black and white reproductions. We think they are among the most decorative prints we have ever seen. They blend with any type of decor.

Free brochure on request

$2.50 postpaid for a set of 4 prints

Frederick's

"Gifts for Gracious Living"

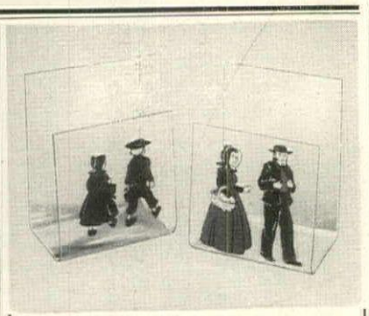
P.O. Box 122 H, York, Pennsylvania

GAY FISHER BOY

He's all set for a day on the river bank with fish pole, hook, line, sinker and bobber. And though his adventuring is confined to wall shelf or table, he'll bring you pleasant dreams of lazy summer days ahead, besides being his most decorative self. Beautifully made of imported bisque in a combination of delicate blue and pink. Sent postpaid, only $2.25

Louisa Powell's *Gifts*

Box 1417, Milwaukee, Wis.



LOVELY HOLDERS

for letters, napkins or towels

These attractive Plexiglas holders add a summery note to your household appointments. In the living room they'll hold your incoming and outgoing mail. They're wonderful for paper napkins on indoor or outdoor tables. And in powder room or bathroom they'll keep your supply of paper guest towels neat and save towel rack space. Two designs—quaint Lancaster County Amish "Mom and Pop" and "Boy and Girl". Order singly or in pairs . . . for yourself . . . for gifts.

$1.00 each, postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Evelyn Dinsmore

969-A Green Terrace, Lancaster, Pa.

Keep foods warm indoors or outdoors

The THERMO-SERVER

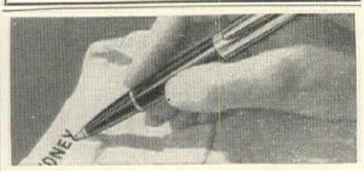
For brunch in the patio, candle light suppers, or rumpus room parties—keep your coffee and casseroles HOT—with this elegant Thermo-Server. Made in handsome scroll design wrought iron, finished in Old World Pompeian Green. Candles or sterno supply the heat. Double Server is 18" long, 7" wide. Single Server 7" diameter. Both 5" high.

- Single Thermo-Server *(includes 1 sterno)* $3.25
- Double Thermo-Server *(includes 2 sterno)* 6.25
- 1-Qt. Casserole *(Sand Tan and Green)* 2.75

All prices postpaid. Rushed to you from

Foster House

15-GF Cole Court, Princeville, Ill.



CLOTHES MARKER

Easy to use NEW Cartridge Marker. No messy filling—not an ordinary pen. Contains fast-color ink. Personalize garments, laundry, etc.; identify double from single sheets; date-mark linens. Use on wool, cotton, rayon, leather, etc. Won't blot, smudge, bleed or feather. LABORATORY TESTED . . . resists laundering, cleaning, sun, wear. Eliminates tapes. With extra Cartridge, **$1.50**

Additional Cartridges, 3 for $1.00.

Quick Sealing

VACUUM LIDS

Keep Food Fresh

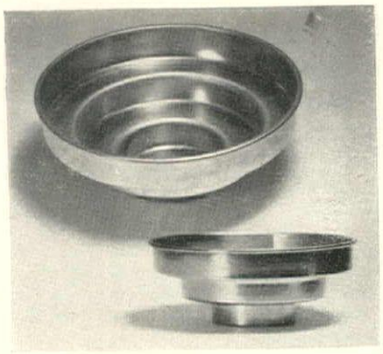
Use these vacuum covers on jars, glasses and cans for safe storage of foods in refrigerator, freezer or pantry. 2 sizes fit practically all containers. Made of special type plastics, easy to use, clean and re-use. Simple instructions included. Set consists of 8 Lids, 4 each of 2 sizes.

Complete set, **$1.25** *Two Sets, $2.30.*

No C.O.D.'s please. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ELRON 156 West Chicago Ave., Dept. AR-30, Chicago 10, Ill.

SHOPPING



Perfect party cake. You can't miss making a professional wedding or very special birthday cake if you have this all-in-one aluminum wonder. Layers can't break because they're all in one piece. Bottom layer 10½", middle layer 7", top layer 4". Buy for gifts. $1.19 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

Folding tray table, just about *the* most perfect serving piece you could own. Beautifully made of heavy, polished aluminum. Tray surface and handles finished with stain-resistant plastic. About 24" x 16" x 21". Weighs only 6½ lbs. Colors: green, blue, rose, pearl gray. $17.95 postpaid. From Stephen V. Brubans, Box 240, Cliffside Park, New Jersey.

FOR EXTRA ROOM AT THE TABLE . . .

T-TOP

THE ORIGINAL FOLDING TABLE TOP

Simply fold T-Top over your card table, cleats on underside hold it firmly in place—and presto!—seating capacity of your table is increased to seven! 46" diameter fits any standard size card table . . . light-weight . . . sturdy construction allows heavy, every-day usage.

Send for your T-Top now. Immediate delivery, unfinished or dark green, rich red, dark brown.

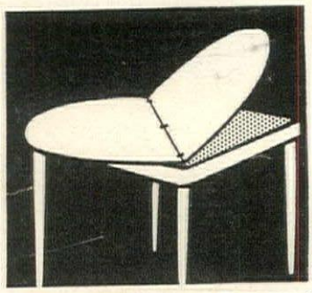
Unfinished **$4.95** — Painted **$5.95**

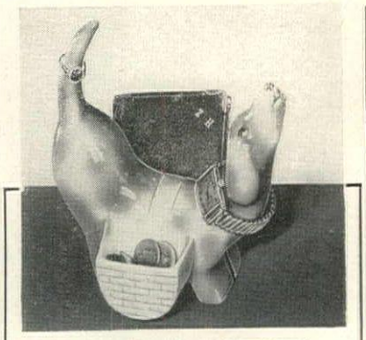
No C.O.D.'s please. Shipping Charges Collect

Send check or money order to

T-TOP COMPANY, INC.

Dept. G-1 Salem, Mass.





use **ROVER**

for over-night parking!

No more frantic searching for your errant accessories when this prize pooch stands guard! Made of glazed ceramic china, he has ample room on his tail, neck and in his side baskets for your watch, rings, wallet, keys, cuff-links, cash, etc. 8" long, 6" high—looks perky and practical on your dresser, dressing table or end table. **$2.75** postpaid

A perfect gift!

Crystalier, Dept. G-51

New York's Most Original Gift Shop

485 Lexington Avenue New York 17, N. Y.

Old silver restored for wedding gifts

Choice old silverware, properly restored makes a wedding gift of enduring beauty and sentiment. This can be done at reasonable cost by "Bromwell's" who has since 1873 specialized in replating and repairing the silver treasures of distinguished hostesses in the Nation's Capital.

Ask for booklet No. G51, which enables us to give you costs before you ship your silver.

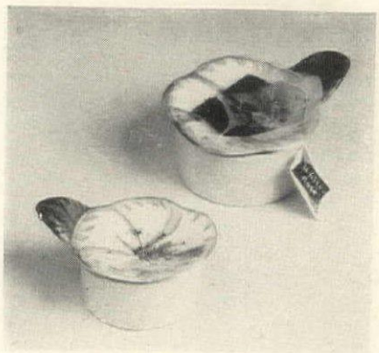
SILVERSMITHS SINCE 1873

D. L. BROMWELL, Inc.

710 12th St. N.W. Wash. 5, D.C.

AROUND

Your garden will grow and *you* will look ravishing if you have a work apron like this handsome ticking affair with deep pockets for tools, labels, seed packages. Red or green roosters are hand-blocked on ticking. $3.75 ppd. Hostess apron without pockets $3.50 postpaid. Village Vendors, Box 4202, Los Angeles, California.



For the tea bag, a cunning little pottery stand in the form of a flower. Petal part has strainer. You can put the used tea ball in the container or set it on the petal strainer. Answers the problem of what to do with a used tea ball. Wonderful little shower gift. $2.75 ppd. ea. Malcolm's House and Garden Store, 526 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

TRADITION *Tells*

. . . in the delicate hand-reeding and ingenious design of this Sheraton Card Table, faithfully reproduced by hand in solid Honduras mahogany by BIGGS. Its swinging top conceals an intriguing secret compartment. Wonderful as a luncheon table for two in the well-groomed home. **80.50**

F.O.B. Richmond, Va.

Sheraton Card Table

The 1951 BIGGS Catalog, with over 50 exciting pages colorfully illustrating furniture treasures for your home, is now ready. Write to BIGGS ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC., 900 W. MARSHALL STREET, RICHMOND 20, VIRGINIA, *enclosing just* **.50**

Furniture by **BIGGS**

BIGGS ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.
+ MASTER CRAFTSMEN SINCE 1890
RICHMOND, VA. • WASHINGTON, D. C. • BALTIMORE, MD. • ATLANTA, GA.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. (STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER)

TWINSPOUT TEA MASTER . . . Combination Tea and Hot Water Pot!

A lovely, excitingly different gift! This unique Tea Master has two compartments, one for brewing tea, the other for additional hot water! Made of vitrified Hall china, it holds up to 7 cups—enables you to serve tea strong or weak, to exactly suit the individual taste. Available in Cobalt Blue, Black, Ivory or Canary, **$4.00** postpaid. Decorated in gold, **$5.00** postpaid. State second color choice.

A wonderful Mother's Day gift!
No C.O.D.'s please

Ottoson Products, Inc., Dept. G.
1616 Lurting Avenue, New York 61, N. Y.

Pull Up Tables

FOR MINUTE NOTICE SERVING

Garden Bouquet floral as illustrated. Also solid red, yellow, green or black tops.

New Colorful Table of a dozen uses. Fits right over the lap.

For cocktail parties, buffet dinners, T.V. get-togethers, for the shut in, etc.

Tray size 17½ x 12¾"—is alcohol and heat resistant. Stands 25" high—rubber tipped legs.

Folds flat in a jiffy—all steel construction.

Choice of black or white legs—fits any decor.

Each $3.29
Set of 2 for..... ..$5.98

Colorful, practical gift —guaranteed.

No C.O.D.'s, please. Express charges collect.

BLOCK COMPANY DEPT. E
138 W. 54th Street Chicago 9, Ill.

monogrammed elegance...

COLONIAL CRYSTAL GLASSES

set of 8 in any size 3.95

Handsomely etched with 3 letter monogram, functionally designed with sturdy sham bottoms.

13 oz. highball • 6 oz. juice • 3½ oz. cocktail
11 oz. scotch & soda • 7½ oz. old fashioned

Postpaid. No c.o.d's. 14 days delivery.
Underline initial of last name.

WHITE'S OF SUMMIT
11 Maple Street • Summit, New Jersey

YOUR NAME

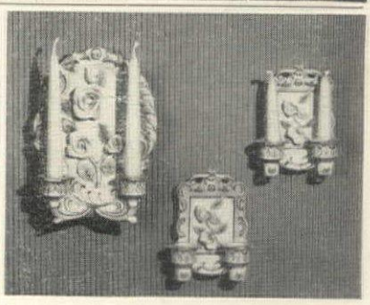
Self-inking
POCKET OR PURSE NAME STAMP

One line
$1.39 ea.
Three lines $2.25
post paid

You'll find this a useful stamp for clothes, letters, books, music sheets and Christmas cards. It's handy too—fits in pocket or purse and gleams in its nickel plated case. Choice of block or script type. Ideal as a camping gift. Order today. No C.O.D.'s please.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG OF OTHER NOVEL GIFTS.

Monogram Shop
84 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE 3, R. I.



Decorator's Touch

From out of the past . . .
A Collector's Guild Selection

Quaintly Victorian, faintly nostalgic of a rich and romantic age are these graceful imported Candelabra Sconces. They're delicately molded as a minuet by Mozart, in pastel ivory porcelain, ornamented with blush pink roses, and hand decorated with gold leaf. So unusual, for they can be hung on the wall or set on the table or mantel—in either place a center of beauty. Each sconce holds two candles. Small sconce is 5" high, postpaid the pair, only $3.25. Large Sconce 8" high, each postpaid $3.95, or the pair $7.50.

• *A gift of beauty for Weddings, Mother's Day—or for collectors of the unusual*

ORDER BY MAIL FROM

Helen Gallagher
413-GF FULTON ST. PEORIA, ILL.

Another Beautiful Design from . . .

WARNER'S WATERHOUSE COLLECTION

Wallpapers and identically matching fabrics are the newest trend in home decoration . . . for walls, draperies, slipcovers, bedspreads. "Harding Leaf" (illustrated) is a lovely document, styled in colors for today's living. It is available in green, red, gold and blue on white background. $3.60 per single roll. Fabric 36" wide, $3.90 per yard.

SEND 25¢ FOR COMPLETELY REVISED EDITION OF THE WARNER KEY TO DECORATING. Now covers Gloria Mason's ideas for planning a home, selecting color and furniture, and coordinating home decorating with wallpapers. Samples of 11 Waterhouse wallpapers and fabrics included.

The WARNER Company CHICAGO

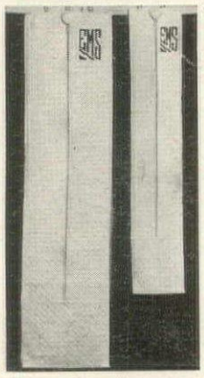
Dept. BA 11, 418 South Wabash Avenue

SHOPPING

Server bar is proportionally perfect for the small dining room or the living room with a dining area, where it will give service as a bar, a serving table or a tray. Of antique knotty pine, it is about 37" long x 13" deep and the over-all height is 36". $22.50 exp. coll. The Lennox Shop, 1127 B'way, Hewlitt, L.I., N.Y.

For a pretty buffet, use this handsome salad bowl. It's made of hand-turned cherry, has a pedestal base, is eight inches high and 14 inches in diameter. Together with six bottles of fine French dressing, it costs $19.95 ppd. Bowl alone $17.95 ppd.; case of dressing (24 bottles) alone $8.45 ppd. Carl Forslund, Grand Rapids, Mich.

MONOGRAMMED



'Model Home' **GARMENT BAGS**

EMS

Style, beauty and service, in washable vinyl plastic bags—quilted front and top. Blue, yellow, grey, flamingo, pink, wine, hunter, turquoise, chartreuse. Monogram in black or any contrasting decorator color. 57-inch Jumbo size (16 garments) $6.49; Suit size $5.29. All matching accessories available.

Give bag size & color; monogram color, and sequence of initials.

We Send Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s, please

The LINEN CLOSET

19106 LIVERNOIS, DETROIT 21, MICH.

flower frames

FLORAL DECOR AS YOU DESIRE IT!

$8.50 each, ppd. Pair $16.25

Detachable ceramic bowl *enables you to create fresh new plant or flower "pictures"*, changeable by whim or season.

You achieve a colorful and charming shadow box effect for living room, hallway, dining room or breakfast nook.

FRAMES, 12" by 15" quality woods . . . finished in choice of Natural Grain (Provincial), Jade Green, or Dubonnet.

BOWL, highly glazed grey ceramic, non-porous—will hold water.

Please specify finish when ordering.

artisan galleries

FT. DODGE, IOWA Dept. HG-15

PORTUGUESE CHAIRS

We found this chair, made without support or frame, woven entirely of matting and rush, in the Portuguese Islands. Fascinated, we sent a model to our workmen in Mexico who have succeeded in reproducing this quaintest of garden chairs in the New World. Rain or weather will not hurt it. Relax in comfort and with the satisfaction of owning something NEW UNDER THE SUN. Approximate shipping weight, 35 lbs. Express collect. $15.00 each.

Ask for free catalog of imported merchandise.

The OLD MEXICO SHOP

G SANTA FÉ—NEW MEXICO

PROTECT AGAINST FIRE WITH PRESTO

"Atom bombs cause small fires," say Civilian Defense Authorities.

GRATEFUL USERS OF PRESTO SAY:

H. C. Conn. says: "Presto saved fine Buick car from burning up."

W. H., Conn. says: "Presto stopped garage fire."

J. W., N. Y. says: "Alive today, thanks to Presto."

W. P. K., Ill. says: "Demonstrated Presto to Fire Dept. They ordered some."

PRESTO CONTAINS "C. B." (CHLOROBROMOMETHANE) the same chemical the U. S. Air Force specifies for fire-fighting in B-29's and other U. S. Aircraft.

Fire works quickly, destroys in no time! To prevent untold damage to your home, your possessions . . that fire must be brought under control within 15 seconds! The PRESTO Fire Extinguisher is your answer, your sure way to guard against fire damage, because:

- PRESTO puts out any fire in as fast as 2 seconds
- PRESTO weighs less than one pound — a child can handle it
- PRESTO never evaporates — never corrodes — it's always ready
- PRESTO with C. B. is 1.5 to 6 times more effective

ONLY $3.98

FIRE IS A COSTLY, DEADLY ENEMY! BE PREPARED! HAVE A PRESTO FIRE EXTINGUISHER HANDY!

Remember, 3.98 now can save you thousands of dollars later. Keep a PRESTO in the kitchen, car, attic, garage, cellar. Don't wait! Use the coupon order PRESTO today!

FREE: The essential booklet "You and the Atomic Bomb," 32 Pages of Vital Information with your order.

SUCCESS PRODUCTS, 224 So. 3rd Street
Brooklyn 11, New York P-3

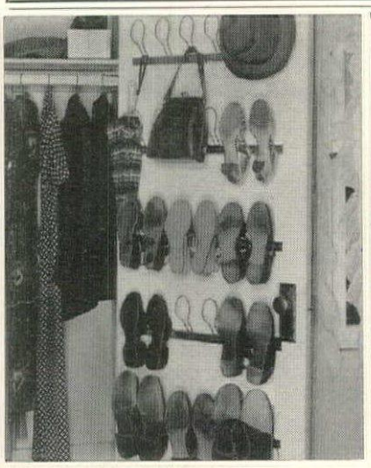
Please send me .....PRESTO Fire Extinguishers at 3.98 each.

Am't Encl..... C.O.D.....

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



New **HOLLYWOOD SHOE RACK**

Holds 3 or 4 pairs of shoes—any style or size—on sturdy, smooth wire loops. Two lengths, 22½" and 29½". Takes but little space, attaches easily and firmly to door, base or wood strip. An indispensable addition to the wardrobe or closet; to the garage or service porch for golf and garden shoes, rubbers and sneakers. Bright nickle-plate finish. Only $1 each for 22½", $1.25 for 29½" postpaid. No COD's. Money back guarantee.

WACO MFG. CO. 6723 11th Ave., Los Angeles 43 California Dept. 215

It's the Original, Genuine

RE-SILVER Polish

LIQUID SILVER REPLATES—

and Polishes at the Same Time!

Safe for finest SILVER! *RE-PLATES* sterling, Sheffield in seconds—*dissolves tarnish like magic!* We want you to try it—send only $1.00. See for yourself how this polish *containing 96% pure Treasury silver* works for you right in your home! Money back if not delighted. Use on ALL silver! 4 oz. ECONOMY SIZE $1.49. We Pay Postage!

SEND ONLY $1.00 for 2 oz.

THE RANCH HOUSE

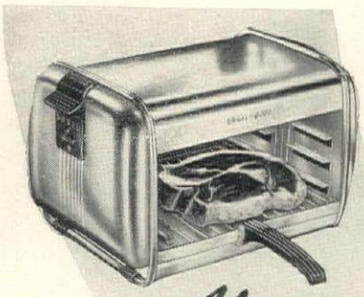
Dept. G—4087 Hollister Ave., Santa Barbara, Calif.

New Catalog of Better Living Ideas—FREE

AROUND

Fluted milk glass dessert service. Opaque white with emerald edge, the set consists of 4 cups, 4 saucers, 4 dessert plates. The bride will love you if you send her this because she can use the plates for salad, too. $12.95 express collect. Glasscraft, 920 G, Chicago Avenue, Evanston, Ill.

Bath luxury, bathroom decoration. This grape cluster will add a color accent to any bathroom. Each grape is covered in pastel foil and filled with delightfully perfumed bath salts. Pluck a grape, unfoil and dissolve contents in your tub for a refreshing bath. One or more clusters make a fine shower gift. $2.40 ppd. Muriel Duncan, Haddon Heights, New Jersey.



Always Rushing? Use these Time-Savers!

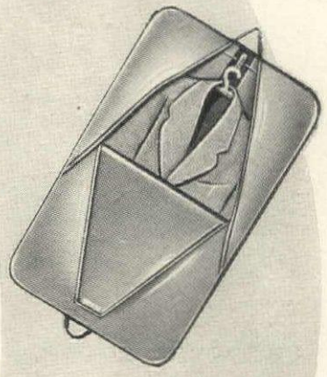
SPLIT BROILING TIME THE INFRA-RED WAY

Broil steaks, chops, chicken, fish, etc. *in minutes* — with Broil-Quik — well done, medium, medium-rare, or rare by placing the broiling pan at various levels. Has wide-open front; bakelite side handles stay cool. The pan handle folds in when not used. Heavy gauge steel body, highly polished chromium finish. 115 v. AC/DC. UL approved. 19" wide, **35.95**; 17" wide, **32.95**.

SPLIT PACKING TIME THE MODERN WAY

Ideal for train, plane, boat or car. Simpak is only 30 ozs., holds 6 dresses or suits, and can double as a garment bag. Strong zipper opening. Pack it quickly, carry by handle, arrive at your destination, hang it up, and you're unpacked! In Firestone Velon, luggage brown, green, or red, 42" x 26", **6.98***. *For 6 to 10 garments, 57" x 26", **8.98****

*Add 20% Fed. Tax



MAIL ORDERS FILLED
Free delivery within 150 miles
In N.Y.C., add 2% sales tax

Hammacher Schlemmer
145 East 57 St., New York 22, EL 5-4700
Send for free Spring Catalog G-1

Set of 25 Distinctive Ranch House Designs

Unusually attractive designs in a wide range of sizes—2 to 4 bedrooms—all different in exteriors and room arrangements. Suitable for any width of lot from 60 feet upwards. Some simple —some ornate. Price range approximately $10,000 to $30,000. Complete set of designs and floor plans—$1.00 postpaid.

$1

MERLE WILLIAM HOGAN, 18901 Grand River Ave., Detroit 23, Mich.

SEA FOOD SERVERS

For those important first impressions—serve sea food, fruit cup, madrilene in these sparkling, crystal goblets. Just fill glistening glasses with crushed ice. Food keeps fresh and frosty in snug-fitting removable glass liners. A wonderful parting gesture for frozen desserts, too. Personalized with handsome 3-letter monogram.

Set of 6 with monogram, $10.75 postpaid.
Set of 8 with monogram, $13.75 postpaid.
Set of 12 with monogram, $19.75 postpaid.
No C.O.D.'s please

EUNICE NOVELTIES Dept. G-51
Our 11th Year
P.O. Box 41, Rego Park, N. Y.

PROUD POSSESSIONS!
Pistol Pearl Handle
HORS D'OEUVRE and BUTTER SPREADERS, and SEAFOOD FORKS

collector's items with genuine Mother-of-Pearl pistol grip handles. Fashioned by famous Sheffield (Eng.) craftsmen.

Stainless steel, mirror finish blades and tines; and distinctive, antique sterling silver ferrules. Truly graceful elegance for any table!

in moire, tarnish-proof roll.

SET OF SIX FORKS.....$15
SET OF SIX SPREADERS...$15
boxed POSTPAID
CHECK, MONEY ORDER, or C.O.D.

House of Le Witt
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

NOW! TO THE READERS of HOUSE AND GARDEN

AMAZING *No Time Limit* HOSPITALIZATION PLAN

SOLD ONLY BY MAIL • GOOD ANYWHERE IN THE UNITED STATES

Protects You and Your Family in case of SICKNESS or ACCIDENT

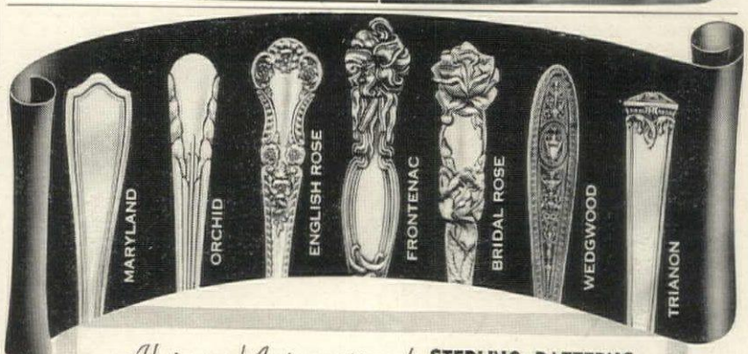
Costs Only 3¢ A Day

Accidental Death and Polio Coverage Included

A remarkable value! More coverage! Less cost! Individual or entire family eligible, birth to age 70. Policy pays Hospital Room and Board Benefits as long as you remain confined. NO TIME LIMIT! (rest homes, sanitariums, Gov. Hospitals excluded). You get Cash Benefits for 74 Surgical Operations . . . Lump Cash for Accidental Death . . . Cash Payment for Loss of Eyes, Hands, Feet . . . Special POLIO protection . . . plus other valuable coverages included. Maternity Rider available at slight extra cost. No waiting period! We pay CASH DIRECT TO YOU! Only 3c a day for adults; 1½c a day for children to age 18. Sold direct by old, reliable company.

FREE Don't delay. Send for FREE BOOKLET. No obligation. No agent will call!

NORTH AMERICAN MUTUAL INSURANCE CO.
Dept. 551-HN Wilmington 99, Delaware



Alvin and International **STERLING PATTERNS**
(Available on Special Order)

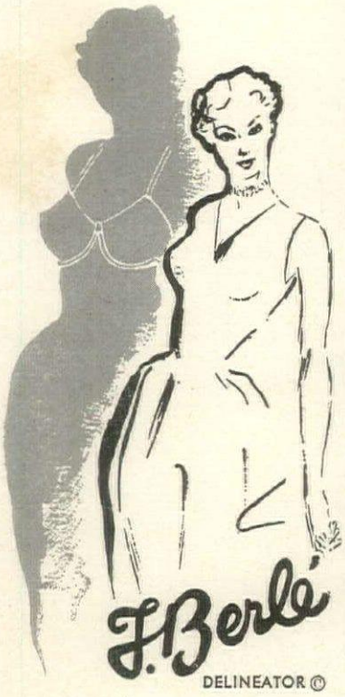
The factory deadline for these patterns has passed. However, through our especially large purchase, we can accept your order for delivery in the Fall of 1951 at prices prevailing at time of delivery.

Florence Nightingale	Cameo	Elegance	Old English	Spring Bouquet
Gainsborough	Radiant Rose	Elsinore	Pantheon	Theseum
Mastercraft	Rosalind	Georgian Maid	Primrose	Wellesley
Miss Alvin	Windemere	Lady Betty	Rhapsody	Colonial
Old Orange Blossom	Beacon Hill	Maintenon	Simplicity	Colonial Shell
Richmond	Dorchester	Nosegay	Whitehall	Empress

SUPPLY IS LIMITED—ORDER NOW!
Orders will be filled as received as long as existing stock lasts.

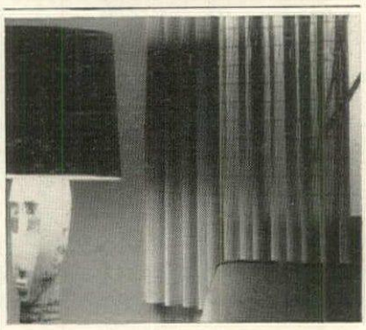
JULIUS GOODMAN & SON
77 MADISON AVENUE MEMPHIS 1, TENNESSEE

Rien
ne remplace
un vrai



No more trying one bra after another! Berlé creates for you a Delineator exactly fitted to your individual contours. You'll hardly know you're wearing it. From $17.50 in the world's finest materials. One-year written guarantee. Consultation welcomed.

J. BERLÉ, 26 West 58 St., N. Y.
Telephone: PLaza 5-6250



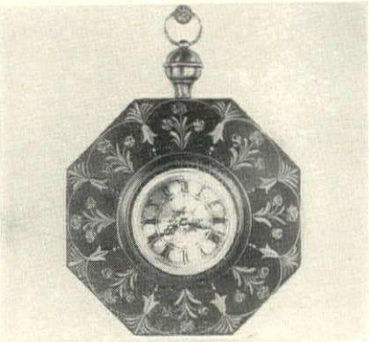
Save 1/3
Carabao "Matchstick" Bamboo Draperies
3' x 7' only **$5.20**

Decorate your windows in the newest way with imported Carabao draw draperies of matchstick size bamboo. Write for free detailed picture that shows how the tiny vertical slats are sewn to give suppleness and texture to these unusual drapes. Complete information and price list will be included. Available in any size . . . natural color drapes in standard sizes are approximately 24¢ a sq. ft. Standard decorator colors (chartreuse, kelly green, red, yellow, grey) approximately 34¢ a sq. ft. We will match any color swatch you submit or you can easily paint them yourself. Write today and learn how inexpensively you can decorate your windows with these beautiful drapes.

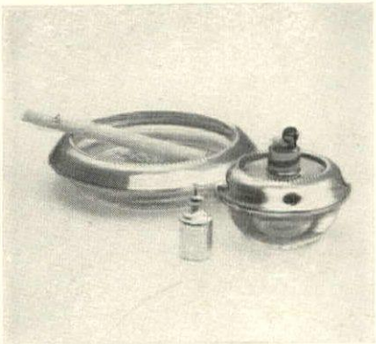
SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO., Import Dept. HGM
950 Columbus **San Francisco, Calif.**

SHOPPING AROUND

Octagonal tole wall clock for almost any room. A most accurately reproduced copy of a fine French antique, hand-decorated, hand-rubbed. The eight-day movement is guaranteed. The dial is antique brass, numerals are Roman. Antique red, green, black. $49.50 ppd. Federal tax included. About 15" x 21". Jenifer House, Great Barrington, Massachusetts.



June is just around the corner and that means wedding presents. What could be more welcome than this crystal and sterling-silver cigarette set? Tray 3" in diameter; matching lighter 3" high with removable sterling finial. Elegant appointment for sitting room, bedroom, dinner table. $6.75 ppd. Fed. tax incl. Page & Biddle, 21 Station Road, Haverford, Pa.



Bisque figurines. These delicate little flesh-tinted ornaments are about 4" high, modeled in the form of cherubic babies whose cunning bonnets are designed to represent flowers. A group of these would make an amusing and attractive decoration for bridal luncheons and dinners. $1 each ppd. Ceramic Masterpieces, Box 15507, Los Angeles, Cal.

Fabulous Wedding Gift!

MEMORY CANDLE

Will Last For Fifty Years!

Give the Bride a gift she'll treasure all her life. The Memory Candle will make an elegant centerpiece at her wedding—she can light it each anniversary thereafter to recapture the precious memories. Fills the room with romantic scent of Lily of the Valley, cascades pale green as it burns. Comes 17" high. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Postpaid only **$7.50**

Enclose Your Gift Card With Order & We'll Ship Direct

DOWNS & CO.
81-FG Salem Lane **Evanston, Ill.**

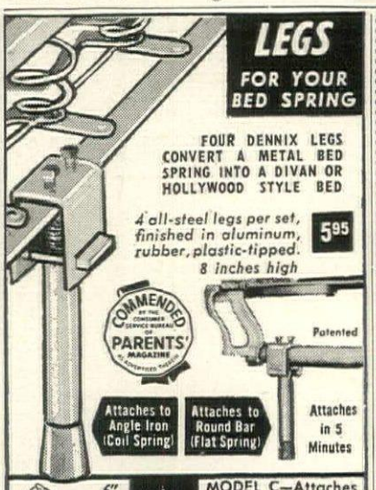
TRAY-LUGGAGE STAND

Something really nice and useful for the June Bride. So well designed and finished to hold her favorite tray for serving and so sturdy it will hold 100 lbs. of luggage. It's built for years of service. Solid Vermont Birch in either a Maple or Mahogany hand finish. Strong high quality straps. It folds for compact storage. 22" x 16" x 17" high.

ONLY **$5.50** PREPAID

No C.O.D.'s—add 25¢ W. of Miss.

DAVISON'S COUNTRY WORKSHOP
WATERBURY **VERMONT**



MODEL C—Attaches to Box Spring . . . hardwood finished mahogany, walnut, maple or blonde . . . with steel non-rip plate to protect ticking. Set of 6 ..... **5.45**

Send check or money order. Money refunded in 10 days if not fully satisfied. We pay postage.
JORE Distributors and Co., Dept. FR
78 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

QUIK-SUDS Semi-Automatic *DISHWASHER*

DISHES CLEANED SPARKLING BRIGHT—FASTER!

For washing dishes you just can't beat the new improved QUIK-SUDS Semi-Automatic DISHWASHER. Just attach to the faucet and touch the button for foamy suds that clean and glisten dishes, glasses and silver; then release button for a quick thorough rinse.

Handle is of insulated, heat resistant plastic and has a sturdy nylon bristle brush. For your pots and pans there's a special fibre brush. To protect your hands from dishwater roughness and get dishes cleaner—faster . . . order your QUIK-SUDS DISHWASHER now!

NEW DELUXE DISHWASHER
USES REGULAR EVERYDAY POWDERED OR LIQUID DETERGENT!

Complete with the NEW "STAZ-ON" adapter and "No-Splash" strainer..*only* **$7.95**

ORDER TODAY ON OUR 5 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Send check or money order—we pay postage OR we'll ship C.O.D. plus postage.

OSROW PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. HG-5 123-07 101st Ave., Richmond Hill 19, N. Y.

New Ideas in Room Decoration WITH PITTSBURGH GLASS

HERE'S A CLEVER WAY to make one picture window do the work of two! A Pittsburgh Picture Window frames a lovely view in one wall of your room . . . and on the opposite wall you place a big built-in mirror of Pittsburgh Plate Glass, so that it faithfully reflects window and scenery. Result: whichever wall you look at, you're enjoying outdoor beauty! (Note the modern glass table top and the ingenious use of plants to dramatize the mirror.)

DAILY DOUBLE. Rush-hour convenience and smart good looks are achieved in this powder room by twin lavatories, set into a handsome counter top of polished, impervious Carrara Glass. Walls and ceilings are Carrara, too . . . and the semi-partition is of corrugated glass. A flush-set mirror of Pittsburgh Plate Glass adds the final fillip of beauty and utility.

MADE FROM PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS

THIS LABEL identifies products made of genuine Pittsburgh Plate Glass.

NEW HOME BOOKLET. 24 pages of practical suggestions for effective use of glass in your home. Illustrated in color. Ideas for new homes and old. Send the coupon for your free copy.

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
2059-1 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your free, illustrated booklet, "How to give your home Glamour with Glass."

Name.....

Street.....

City.....

County.....State.....

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

CARIBBEAN CASUAL

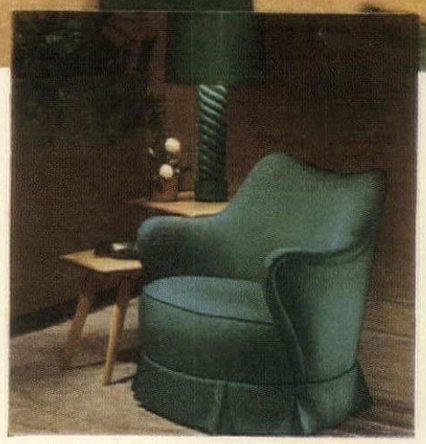
RATTAN FURNITURE . . . CORRELATED FABRICS

Born of dreamy days along sea-swept shores . . . of romantic nights on moonlit verandahs, Caribbean Casual is an irresistible invitation to a more glamorous, more colorful, more *modern* way of decorating. See the Ficks Reed display at better stores everywhere or, consult your decorator. Write for interesting folder.

The Sofa and Chair & Ottoman are covered in "Finger Leaves." The Planter's Chair (left foreground) is shown in "Calypso Stripe." These fabrics are but two of 16 tropical prints designed exclusively for Ficks Reed Co. Furniture and fabrics designed by John Wisner.

Ficks Reed Co.

424 Findlay Street • Cincinnati 14, Ohio



modern

by

HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD HW 125TH ANNIVERSARY

Real room magic for you in this "Home-Planned" Furniture

There is real room magic in this pleasantly styled Modern —*lasting* magic that will keep your home ever-so-attractive for years to come. For these exclusive "Home-Planned" designs mean you can be sure later purchases for living, dining and bedrooms will harmonize beautifully with those you make now. Remember, too, that the Heywood-Wakefield trademark stands for 125 years of experience in building extra quality and value into fine furniture. So look for this trusted symbol at your favorite department or furniture store. Heywood-Wakefield, Gardner, Massachusetts.

Replacement or Refund of Money — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — If Not As Advertised Therein

You're always sure of extra quality when you buy products for your home bearing the famous Heywood-Wakefield trademark, including—

OLD COLONY FURNITURE
ASHCRAFT FURNITURE
BABY CARRIAGES

Use This Helpful Planning Guide. This beautiful 32-page book by Gladys Miller, decorating consultant, has a world of smart ideas for planning your home around well-designed Modern. Send coupon with 25¢ for your copy today.

Heywood-Wakefield Company, Dept. HG-7, Gardner, Mass.
I enclose 25¢ for my copy of The Heywood-Wakefield Modern Decorating Book by Gladys Miller.

NAME.....
STREET.....
CITY & ZONE.....STATE.....

Choose Century
FOR TIMELESS BEAUTY
The beauty of sparkling *Century* is enhanced by diamond dewdrops swirling in carefree harmony around the magic of crystal unadorned. *Century* has everything in open stock for complete dinner settings . . . at the better stores everywhere.
Fostoria
MADE IN U.S.A.
FOSTORIA GLASS COMPANY • • • MOUNDSVILLE • WEST VIRGINIA

Cordials by Cointreau

Before dinner, enjoy the delightfully refreshing Cointreau sidecar.

After dinner, Cointreau, the perfect liqueur with your coffee.

Cointreau Liqueurs are produced today exactly as they were more than a century ago. The 19 delicious flavors have long been associated with gracious living the world over. Cointreau Liqueurs . . . *The crowning touch to a perfect dinner.*

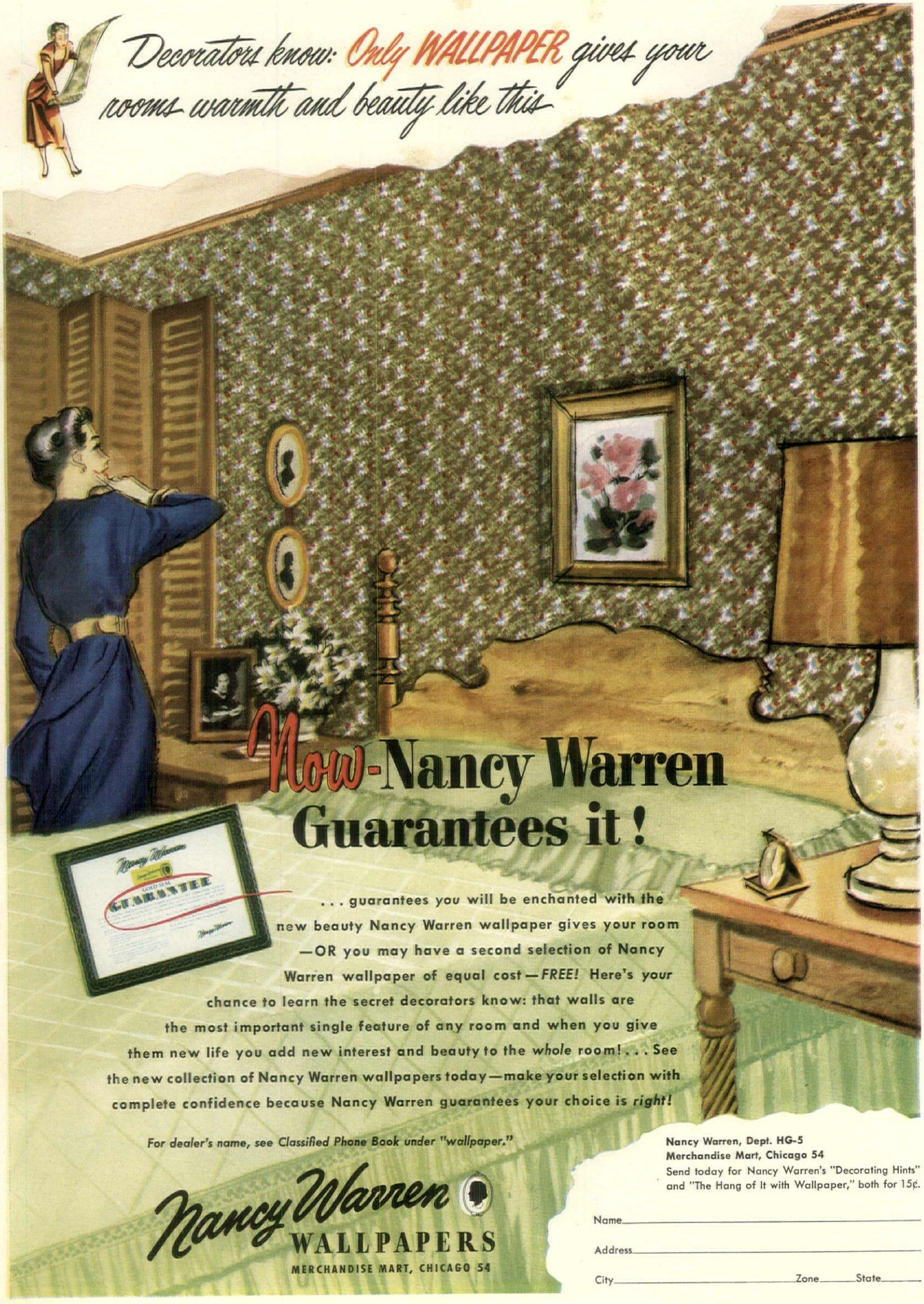
ANISETTE, CREME de CACAO, 50 PROOF. BLACKBERRY LIQUEUR, CHERRY LIQUEUR, APRICOT LIQUEUR, PEACH LIQUEUR, CREME de MENTHE, SLOE GIN, 60 PROOF. COINTREAU AND COGNAC, 80 PROOF.

For Free Copy of "The Gourmet's Guide to Dining and Drinking," send name and address to: Cointreau Ltd., Pennington, N. J.

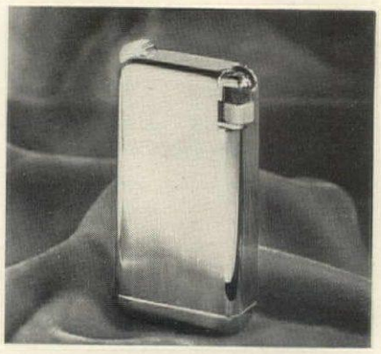
The Gourmet's Guide to dining and drinking

Pour Cointreau on your favorite fresh fruits and enjoy the superb *exotic* taste that Cointreau lends to all desserts.

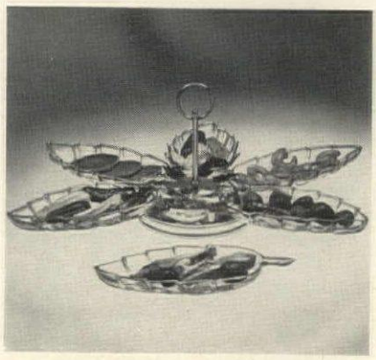
DISTRIBUTED BY RENFIELD IMPORTERS LTD., NEW YORK, N. Y.


Decorators know: Only WALLPAPER gives your rooms warmth and beauty like this
Now-Nancy Warren Guarantees it!
. . . guarantees you will be enchanted with the new beauty Nancy Warren wallpaper gives your room —OR you may have a second selection of Nancy Warren wallpaper of equal cost—FREE! Here's your chance to learn the secret decorators know: that walls are the most important single feature of any room and when you give them new life you add new interest and beauty to the whole room! . . . See the new collection of Nancy Warren wallpapers today—make your selection with complete confidence because Nancy Warren guarantees your choice is right!
For dealer's name, see Classified Phone Book under "wallpaper."
Nancy Warren WALLPAPERS
MERCHANDISE MART, CHICAGO 54
Nancy Warren, Dept. HG-5
Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54
Send today for Nancy Warren's "Decorating Hints" and "The Hang of It with Wallpaper," both for 15¢.
Name
Address
City
Zone
State

SHOPPING AROUND



Flaminaire, the French butane pocket lighter, is now precision-made in our own United States. It provides upward of 3,000 lights which should last the average smoker six months. Case is chrome finished, cartridge is easily removed. $12.50 for lighter, cartridge; 75c for refill. Exp. coll. Abercrombie & Fitch, 360 Madison Ave., N. Y.



Bride's delight. She'll enjoy her own parties if she's lucky enough to receive a lazy daisy Susan as clever as this one. Made of crystal and brass with precision ball-bearing base, the 10″ crystal leaves are removable, stack easily, can be used individually for relish or dessert. About 21″ in diameter, $6 ppd. H. T. Stern, 197-05 110 Ave., Hollis 12, L. I., N. Y.

Cobbler's bench for a focal point in your living room. It makes an unusually nice coffee table, has compartments for cigarettes, matches or lighters and the drawer pulls out from either side. Made of antique pine that's been given a soft, mellow finish. About 42″ x 17″ x 18″. Only $37.50 exp. coll. Order from Jeff Elliot, Elizabeth City, North Carolina.

REPLATE YOUR SILVER *with a cloth!*

Amazing new "WONDER SILVER PLATE" resilvers worn areas on old Sheffield and similar silver-on-copper ware. Contains silver in liquid form. APPLY WITH CLOTH. Won't wash or peel off.

GUARANTEED AS ADVERTISED OR REFUND!

Deposits coating of genuine silver on copper, bronze, nickel-silver or chrome plated brass. (Has saved thousands of users costly replating bills.) Do your own silver-plating. You will say "It's a Miracle!"

new low price $2.49

LONG LASTING 8 OZ. BOTTLE for $2.49.

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER

Two for $4.50.

Buy With Your Friends And Save.

Application Cloths Enclosed.

We pay Postage on Checks or M. O.

(C.O.D.'s Accepted.)

West of Miss. add 25c for postage.

ORANGE MFG. CO., DEPT. HG-5, 545 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

SLOW *Curves Ahead*

Probably you'll stop when you see this—
the very latest in a dramatic, luxurious
curved sofa. Graceful beauty like this is where
you find it . . . and we are confident you will
find a sofa like this nowhere but at Wilson-Jump.
It typifies our extensive collection of upholstered
pieces . . . and all the other unusual furnishings
you will find throughout our five large floors.
Next time you're on Michigan Boulevard, drop in
to browse . . . and chat, if you like,
with one of our expert decorators.

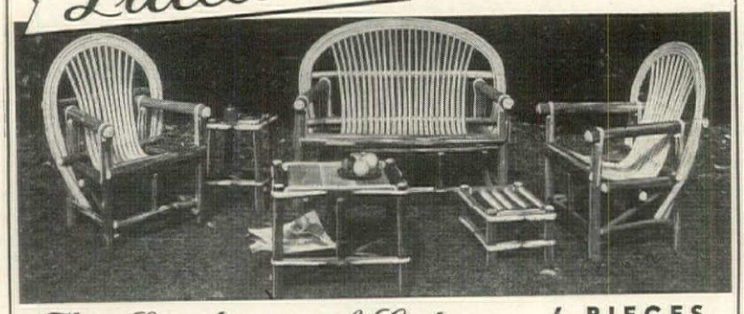
Sofa illustrated, in muslin $648 plus cover (15 yards). Other sofas in many styles from $200 to $1450—one of the largest collections of fine upholstered pieces in America.

Wilson-Jump

The store of distinguished Home Furnishings, Furniture, Draperies, Decorations

"Michigan Avenue by the Blackstone" • 608 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5

Littletree Place Orders Now!



The Loveliness of Cypress

This different outdoor furniture is ideal for porch and terrace or spreading lawn. Great, too, for summer camps and cottages. Built of Southern cypress for the out-of-doors. No fear of showers. Comfortable, durable and graceful with natural cypress beauty.

Joints dowel inset fastened with split cypress bands. Each piece is thoroughly treated with a clear water-repellent wood preservative.

For the past 14 years we have had enthusiastic endorsements from Country Clubs, Adirondack camps and northern estates.

Send your check, say where to ship—and we will have a set packed and off to you when you say.

Freight Prepaid in U. S. A. to nearest freight depot. Add $4.60 for Denver and West.

6 PIECES
settee, 2 chairs, coffee table, side table and foot stool.
$39.70

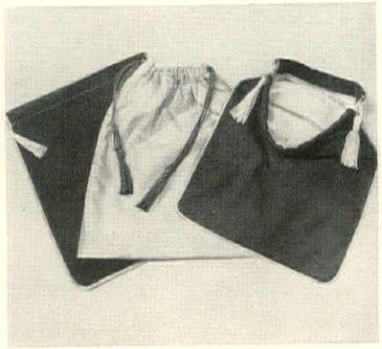
3 PIECES
settee and 2 chairs.
$28.90

LITTLETREE COMPANY
Dept. HG4
Winter Park, Florida

SHOPPING

For the well-dressed telephone, a stand that will add convenience and decoration to any room. Of fine hardwood in pickled pine or black lacquer finish, it has space for directories, telephone. About 16″ x 25″ x 11″. Interior of niches painted red, green, chartreuse, $24.75 exp. coll. May Birn, Box 26, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Chic appointment for little money is this handsome shoe cozy. Of fine cotton flannel, lined in satin or moire, with a compartment for each shoe. For travel or storing out-of-season footwear. Blue or American Beauty lined with white satin; champagne or flame lined with blue moire. $2.95 postpaid each. Worthington, Box 166, Cambridge, Mass.



GARDEN FOUNTAINS

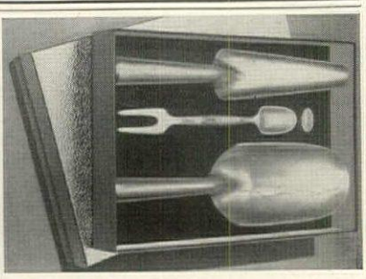
Girl with Grapes Fountain—54″ high $325

SCULPTURES
FURNITURE
ORNAMENTS

Complete illustrated catalogue 50¢

POMPEIAN

169 Lexington Ave. (nr. 31st St.), N. Y.



All-purpose

GARDEN SET

Big, husky, comfortable-to-use trowel—bulb setter—transplanter—seedling tender—cultivator for potted plants or "dirt gardening"—measure for insecticides or fertilizers—seed planting depth gauge—your complete, all-purpose, 3-piece personal set of garden tools designed to fit your hand. Each cast in one piece, of light, strong metal—special silicon aluminum alloy—beautiful satin spun finish.

Complete set in handsome gift box **$4.95**

Postage prepaid if you send check or money order.

Ask for our 32-page catalog illustrating more than 90 unusual gifts

ARMBRUSTER'S

32-2 Maryland Ave. Annapolis 5, Md.

RE-PAD OUTDOOR FURNITURE

Rejuvenate your old chaise longue pads with PAD-A-PADS, the tufted, cotton-filled duck covers that slip right over standard 24 x 74 pads for chaise, swing, glider or cot . . . Elastic bands and ties give tailored effect . . . PAD-A-PADS are filled with six pounds of cotton . . . Vat-dyed, water-repellent, and mildew proof . . . Blue, green, yellow, rust or red.....$9.95
Postpaid

Custom-made, larger-sized PAD-A-PADS for covering pads up to 30 x 74 available at.....$10.95
Postpaid

No C.O.D.'s please . . . write for catalogue showing patio and beach pads, officers' chair covers, pillows, etc.

SUN-FUN SHOPS OF CALIFORNIA
P.O. BOX 4977, FLORENCE STATION LOS ANGELES 1, CALIFORNIA

ARTCRETE BENCHES

No. 2413 Curved Bench as shown
16″ high, 15″ wide, 54″ long
PRICE $25.00 FREIGHT COLLECT

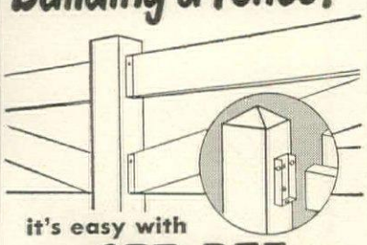
Straight Benches
Same design as No. 2413
No. 2412, 42″ long
PRICE $20.00 FREIGHT COLLECT
No. 2418, 54″ long
PRICE $23.50 FREIGHT COLLECT

Molded of glistening, real, white marble. Resists time and weather like the real marble of which it is composed. Immediate shipment.

Send 10 cents for our 32 page catalog of Bird Baths, Benches, Fountains, Figures and Statues, Pool Copings, Flower Pots and Boxes, Vases, Bird Feeders, Pedestals, Sundials, Gazing Globes, Tables, etc.

ARTCRETE PRODUCTS CO.
Eagle & Lawrence Roads
DEPT. E, HAVERTOWN, PA.
Established 1918

Building a Fence?



it's easy with

CEE-BEE FENCE BRACKETS

No Notching—No Mortising!

Easily installed by nails or screws, cut building time in half. Rustproof, paintable. Ranch-type rails or picket sections will fit rigidly into Cee-Bee Brackets... the sections can be made permanent or removable. 1x4, 1x6, and 2x4 sizes in stock. 1x8, 2x3, 2x6 on special order.
Galvanized Steel
Add 25¢ for parcel post.

$2.50 PER DOZ.

Send check with order to:

CEE-BEE COMPANY

703 Thorpe Building, Minneapolis 2, Minnesota

Hagerstrom Original

TWO SPANIELS. Here's the perfect weathervane for dog lovers. Makes a grand gift. Other breeds available. Made in our own shop from weather-resistant metal, rich black finish. Moves easily on oil filled swivel. Will last for years. 27″ wide, 30″ high **$18.50.** 30″ x 34″ **$25.00** f.o.b. Wheeling.

Write for Free Catalog

HAGERSTROM METALCRAFT STUDIO
Handcrafted Specialties since 1922—House signs, Lanterns, Door Knockers, etc.
42 Old Milwaukee Road, Wheeling, Ill.

HURRY! HURRY! HURRY!

Protect Your Mail and Newspapers for the Duration and Many Years to Come.

The ideal mail box for everyone who subscribes to magazines or has newspapers delivered. It shelters super-size magazines and Sunday papers from the wet and wind—

ONLY
$6.95
Postpaid
(Denver and West $7.30)

16″ high, 11½″ wide; projects 3⅛″ to 4⅝″—Streamlined for appearance. Sturdy, non-rusting **ALUMINUM.** Five baked-on finishes—Antique Bronze, Mist Grey, Cape Cod White, Hammered Brass, Colonial Black.

Deluxe model in "Pebbled Platinum" finished aluminum—$7.50 postpaid. (Denver and West $7.75.)

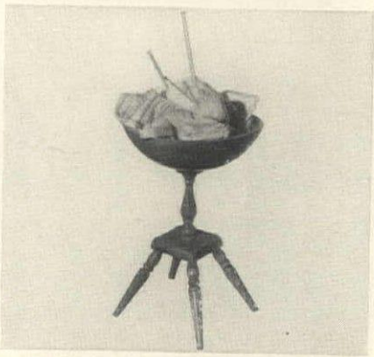
Add the lock cover at $2.95 and the box is pilfer proof . . . add the engraved name plate at $1.50 for individuality.

Send your order today—specify first and second finish choices

NOR-GEE CORPORATION
2415 Palmer St., Jamestown, N. Y.

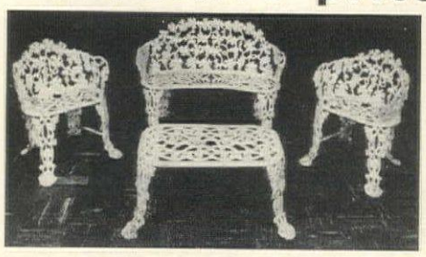
AROUND

Picture book window curtains of oh-so-practical permanent-finish nylon. They're perky and 100″ wide to the pair. The ruffles are 6¼″ wide, with picot edge. Soft ivory. 63″ long $12.95; 72″ $13.95; 81″ $14.95; 90″ $15.95. 90″ long by 188″ wide $27.95 per pair. All ppd. Colten's, 1351 Beacon Street, Brookline 46, Mass.



Unusually decorative and very practical is this beautifully fashioned knitting bowl. It's 15″ in diameter. Attached stand has four sturdy legs. If you're not the knitting type, use it for a larger-than-life-size fruit bowl or for popcorn at your next big party. Over-all height is 21″. $14.95 postpaid. From Templeton Craftsmen, Templeton, Massachusetts.

Attractive prices on these



Authentic
CAST IRON
AND CAST ALUMINUM
REPRODUCTIONS

All painted in long lasting white grape or leaf design. Graceful and strong. Fashioned by skilled craftsmen.

Aluminum		Cast Iron
$30.00	Large Settee #601 39″ wide	$25.00
$22.00 ea.	Armchairs #602 22½″ wide	$18. ea.
$13.50	Table #160 30″ wide	$11.00

(a)

(a) **Oval Top Antique Flower Box.** True copy. 23″ long by 15″ wide on top, 21″ high. Ornamental design. Painted white. Only $21.50.

(b) **Rose and Lyre Chair #402.** Authentic reproduction New Orleans original. Seat 17″ x 18″. Overall height 34″. Painted white. Cast Iron $32.50. Aluminum $39.50. Settee #400 to match. Width 44″. Cast Iron $65.00. Aluminum $80.00.

(c) **Marble Top Table #170.** Formal Venetian Top 32″ x 18″, Height 16″. Only $32.50.

(d) **Just the thing** for your African Violets or other hobby plants. White. 11 movable arms, ranging from 14″ at base to 7″ at top. Flowers and pots not included. Send $24.50.

(e) **Wall Bracket for Flower Pots** 12″ long, 6″ high. Pot holders 4″ and 5″ diameter. Cast Aluminum only. Painted White or Gold. $4.50.

(d)

(b)

(c)

(e)

Send check or money order. Crated free. Pay freight or express when you get shipment. Indicate which way you want it shipped.

J. F. DAY & CO.

Dept. G-5
1903 4th Avenue, South
Birmingham 3, Ala.

CLIP-ON CHAIR COASTER

for entertaining outdoors or aboard a boat. Snaps on chair arm to anchor drink securely within reach. Plastic on steel in bright colors.
Set of 4 . . . . $2

LAWN COASTER

Keep summertime drinks upright and within easy reach with these long-stemmed plastic-on-steel coasters. Handy foot injector permits easy use on lawn or beach. Set of 6 . . . . $3.50

THE VILLAGE STORE of LAKE PLACID, N.Y.
Write DEPT. N.

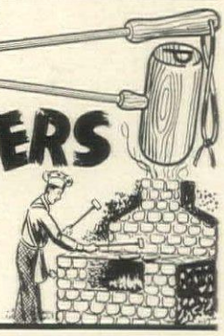
FREE GIFT CATALOG

SALT AND PEPPER SHAKERS
18 INCHES LONG

NOGGIN' SHAKERS

FOR THE GOURMET WITH THE OUTDOOR GRILL

The practical salt and pepper shaker—18 inches long—for open fire cookery. Prevents smoke-filled eyes! NOGGIN SHAKERS are made of hard maple—beautifully finished. No parts to rust. *Order today*—**$3.95** *postpaid.* Attractively boxed for gifts.



the house of ADRIANE - Finch Building - Saint Paul, Minnesota

IT'S **Spring**
AGAIN!

And everywhere Jenny Wren and Johnny are building nests—and they nest twice each year. Bring them near your house or garden with one of these attractive Honeymoon Huts. They'll love it!

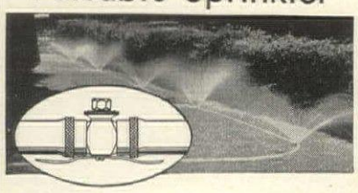
Colorful—made of milk glass with a choice of red or green roof.

Practical—complete with weather resistant hanging bracket. Metal snap-on bottom makes it easy to clean between nesting seasons.

At the reasonable price of $1.50 each or $2.50 per pair, post paid, you will want several.

KREGLOW GIFT SHOP
Moundsville 101, W. Va.

Portable Sprinkler



amazing, new

SPRINKLIT

5 sprayers on 1 hose

Completely waters flower beds, shrubs, trees, narrow strips, irregular shaped areas. Covers 1 to 1000 sq. ft. Sprayers turn on and off individually; flow adjusted at faucet from full volume of fine spray down to soaking volume. *Utility hose* with sprayers turned off. 50 ft. Goodrich plastic hose; 5 solid brass sprayers. Weighs only 8 lbs. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

Order Now—in time for hot weather.

Goodrich Koroseal Plastic....**$17.95**
Ribbed Plastic....**$14.95**

(Plus Postage—50c East of Miss.; $1.00 West of Miss.)

C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED

HOWARD SALES CO.
Dept. H-5
1650 Belmont Ave., New Hyde Park, N. Y.

Set up your own **OUTDOOR FIREPLACE IN 20 MINUTES!**

60″ High
40″ Wide
18″ x 18″
Grate

PRE-CAST MASONRY CONSTRUCTION COMPLETE, DELIVERED TO YOUR SITE

MODEL SHOWN *Complete* **$129** *Immediate Delivery — Shipped Prepaid anywhere in U. S.*

Absolutely nothing like it. Pre-fab, pre-cast. Interlocking concrete seams make perfect, natural joints. Takes 20 minutes to set up sections — and you're ready for gay, happy times. You'll have years of enjoyment with this picturesque fireplace. It's solid, sturdy, permanent. Would cost you three times as much to build it yourself.

WON FIRST PRIZE AT PHILADELPHIA FLOWER SHOW

Judges at the huge Philadelphia Flower Show gave this fireplace first prize. For smart design and distinctive beauty it's tops. Properly engineered to burn and draw. Lots of working room . . . easy access to ashes. Complete with metal grille, firebox and foundation slab.

Interlocking corners form neat, permanent seams. Complete, easy instructions included.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., Inc.
(FIREPLACE DIVISION)
307 HUNTER STREET
GLOUCESTER, N. J.

MAIL THIS COUPON

GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC., Fireplace Div.
307 Hunter St., Gloucester, N. J.

☐ Enclosed is Check or Money Order for $50. Send fireplace complete with instructions for assembly. I will pay $79. C. O. D.
☐ Enclosed find Check or Money Order for $122.55. $129. less 5% for cash). Deliver my fireplace, complete, right away.
☐ Send information on other fireplaces (more expensive types).

Your Name .....
Address .....
City ..... *State* .....

NEW Tenite Brush Head—Won't Break
Durostyrene Bristles—Won't Mat

De Luxe "Wonder Wand"
CAR and HOME WASHER

Greatest Fountain Brush value ever!

Put car wash money back in your pocket! Simply attach new 1951 "Wonder Wand" to garden hose and flush away grime in 12 minutes in your Sunday best. It pays for itself in a few washings! Amazingly improved — has every wanted feature: colorful Eastman Tenite brush head a hammer can't break; 4 ft. handle of featherlite aluminum alloy; and big soft fountain brush of magic Durostyrene bristles (won't shed or mat). Gently scrubs, soaks, rinses as it cleans. Also for windows, porches, walls, boats, etc. Exclusive with Breck's by mail. Order today — stock is understandably limited. Order No. G265.

$4.95

MONEY BACK BY AIRMAIL
if you don't say it's the best car washer buy on the market!

Home and Garden Gifts
BRECK'S
RELIABLE SINCE 1818

ORDER BY MAIL • POSTPAID & GUARANTEED
197 Breck Bldg., BOSTON 10, Mass.

NEW!
Trash Disposal Unit
Burns Refuse Safely

• A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely and quickly burns garbage and trash in any weather. All refuse, damp, green or dry is fully consumed. Scientific draft design completely eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, burning, blowing bits of paper. Intense combustion removes neighbor-annoying nuisance of flying scraps, smoke, smell. Sturdily built. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Will not blow over. Will not destroy grass or shrubs. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 23" square at base by 40" high. Weighs 23 lbs. Over 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. **Full price now only $12.95 freight prepaid anywhere in the U.S.A.** Money back guarantee. Send check, cash, or money order to:

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. HG-5
Cleveland 1, Ohio

Statuary
FOR YOUR GARDEN OR TERRACE

Cupid with shell bird bath—a popular favorite. $135. Many units in iron, lead, bronze. Catalog on request.

FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN, Inc.
479-485 First Ave. (cor. 28th St.)
New York City 16 • LE 2-3926

NOW IT CAN BE TOLLED

A picturesque copy of an old mission bell with a true bell tone would be pretty wonderful at your front door, hanging by your bar, or glamorizing the entrance of the children's play house. It has a bracket for hanging, comes in a verdigris finish and measures 8" over all, 4" in diameter.

$5.95 postpaid

No C.O.D.'s, please

EDITH CHAPMAN
50 Piermont Avenue Nyack, N. Y.

BOILED EGG OPENER

No More Burned Fingers!

Crack, they're open! Just like that. Boiled egg lovers—CRAX-EZY, the new household necessity, holds and opens piping hot eggs like magic. No muss. No more risk of burned fingers. Child simple. *More than ¼ million already in daily use.* Made of durable plastic and stainless steel. Choice of red, blue, white, yellow.

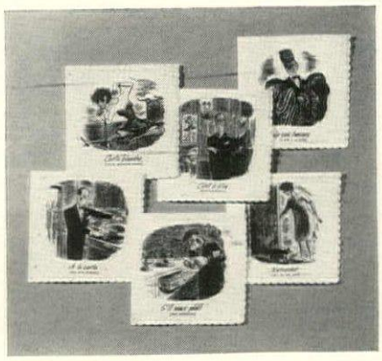
.....ONLY **75¢** EACH POSTPAID

Or send $1.50 for handsome Mr. and Mrs. Gift Box of 2. *Money back if not absolutely delighted.* Order TODAY!

CRAX-EZY 4000-16 Long Beach Ave. Los Angeles 58, Calif.

SHOPPING

Fractured French is everyone's delight and you'll be adding to party gaiety if you pass these amusing paper napkins with the refreshments. For example: *Je suis furieux* is translated: I am I. J. Fox; while *s'il vous plait* means: not sterling. $1.25 ppd. for a gift box of 36 napkins. From Susan Smith Company, Dundee, Illinois.



Must for collectors of miniatures, figurines, curios, is this cabinet. Made of solid mahogany and finished in pickled pine, walnut, antique gold or mahogany, it has curved glass sides, a glass door and mirrored back. About 23" x 29" x 6½", the three shelves are 7⅝" apart. $32.50 exp. coll. Maymac, 79 W. Grand Street, Dept. G, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

BUILD FOR LESS
with Logs!

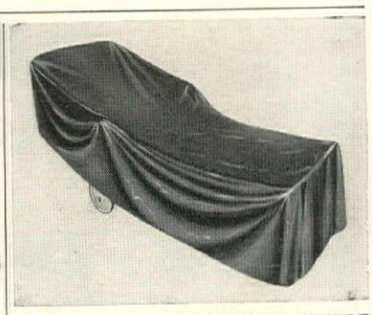
$500 and Up!

1 to 10 Room Sections shipped anywhere. Ready to erect! Beautiful Michigan White Cedar vertical half-logs. Variety of designs makes them ideal for vacation or year 'round homes as well as motels or tourist cabins.

SEND FOR FASCINATING BOOK

"50 LOG CABIN PLANS" is packed with practical know-how. Shows how to build your own at great savings. 50 floor plans and drawings. Send only $1.00, postpaid. No C. O. D.

Log Cabin Sales Co.
Dept. H
1218 W. Walnut St. MILWAUKEE 5, WIS.



PROTECT YOUR GARDEN FURNITURE

with this 100% waterproof Firestone Velon "raincoat". Fits over glider, chaise or couch. Provides absolute protection for metal and upholstery. No need to move furniture indoors in sudden showers. Leave cushions and furniture right where they are; cover with Greenbrier's Garden Furniture Raincoat.

EXTRA! At no additional cost your furniture "raincoats" come complete with convenient Velon storage pouch, which fits onto back of furniture when skies are sunny. Always handy.

COLOR: Lawn Green.

Glider, Couch or Chaise Cover (Complete with pouch) **$2.98**
Chair cover (Complete with pouch) **$1.98**

Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

GREENBRIER PRODUCTS CO.
1127 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

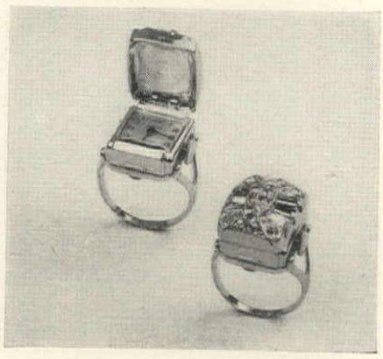
STAKE YOUR DOGS
. . . yet let 'em roam!

From husky St. Bernard to playful Cocker, this sturdy stake-tether will keep 'em home. Free-swinging, non-tangling Swivel allows dog full 360-degree range. Keeps dog contented, yet confined. Simply drive 16-inch all-steel rust-resistant stake into ground. Postpaid for $1.95. 10-ft. chain, snaps at both ends. $1.45. Both stake and chain only $3.25 complete. Longer chain 10c per ft. additional. Order today. *"Usable also as a small boat tether".* No C.O.D.'s.

$1.95

MODEL PATENT MFG. CO. ©
1019 Cook Street Denver 6, Colorado

AROUND



Ring watch. It's an eye-catching conversation piece and it will give faithful service. A 17-jewel movement is housed in a rhodium-finished rhinestone-studded case. The girl who owns this watch will have lots of fun whenever anyone inquires about the time. $32.90 ppd. tax incl. Richter, 585 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Beautiful and so perfect for a wedding present is this shallow outsize Venetian glass bowl. The deep colors (ruby, emerald, sapphire) are a foil for floating flowers. Or if you prefer to use it as a fruit or salad bowl, its form is perfect. About 11" to 13" in dia. (it's hand blown, you know, so sizes vary). $4.75 ppd. Carbone, 342 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

A perfect Gift

BARGAIN A MONTH CLUB

BOOK OF TIME 17 Jewel Watch in miniature Morocco case; Ideal for lady's handbag or man's side pocket. Opened . . . watch is a table clock. Perfect for Traveling or Graduation Gift.

$29.50

Specially made for us and an identical model of our regular $65 miniature travel clock.

Money Order . . . Check . . . C. O. D.

Jewelers to the discriminating patrons of the Waldorf for 20 years.

R. W. JOHNSTON CO., INC.
JEWELERS
WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL
301 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

PUT HIS NAME—
ON THIS NAMESAKE TIE!

TURN TIE AND READ NAME
REGINALD F. GREEN

Father and son will appreciate this personalized tie. Compliments flow when friends discover his name or initials creates the smart design.

Every tie an original. Hand-painted in oils that won't come out in cleaning. Rich solid colors. Prompt delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. *Print desired name clearly.*

Choose color: maroon, royal blue, navy, powder blue, brown, grey, green, yellow, or black. *Enclose check or money order.* No C.O.D.'s please.

RAYON SATIN **$2.50**
NYLON **$3.50**
ALL SILK **$5.00**

REGGIE ART STUDIO
DEPT. H-1 ELMSFORD, NEW YORK

AUTO CLOTHES RACK —PREVENTS WRINKLES!

Holds Up to 32 Garments FULL LENGTH!

Save cleaning and pressing—relieve packing troubles. HANG-ALL is amazingly easy to install in any car. Fits flush with roof of car—does not obstruct rear-view vision, or touch doors or windows. Out of the way—yet always ready for use. Holds up to 100 lbs. Instantly detachable. This is the original, patented HANG-ALL. DeLuxe model—*only* **$4.95**, postpaid.

CAR TRAY—Makes Eating Easy in Your Automobile!

No more balancing food on steering wheel or dashboard of your car! Install Car Tray in minutes! Fits snugly under the cowl; swings out into any desired position. Ideal as writing desk, ladies' make-up aid, etc. Made of steel in chrome plate or baked enamel; rubber mountings guarantee absolute quiet; neutral color, **$3.49** for enamel, **$5.49** for deluxe chrome model. *Add 25c for postage.*

Send cash, check, money order—or items will be sent C.O.D. at prices indicated plus postage. 10-day money-back guarantee. Order NOW.

DAMAR DISTRIBUTING CO.
Dept. SC-37 22 Treat Place Newark 2, N. J.

SAVE CAR UPHOLSTERY!

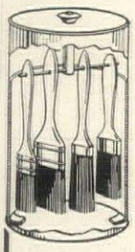
new, silky-smooth
SCOTTY KOVER

Slip SCOTTY KOVER on in 30 seconds! ZIP! Your car's front seat completely protected by tough, smooth plastic cover with BONDED SEAMS! Prevents damage from muddy little shoes, pets, rain, grease, ice cream, etc. Great for shopping, picnics, beach parties, vacations; any workday use, too. Off in a jiffy for "Sunday-best" driving. Size for every car, including split-seats. State make, year of car. Guaranteed satisfaction or money back. Free plastic utility bag with every order.

SCOTTY KOVER . . . Send $4.95 ppd.

POSTMARK PRODUCTS
Dept. HG, 419 40th St. • Oakland 9, California

PROTEXEM Paint Brush Conditioner



- **Softens hard-as-rock brushes and makes them like new.**
- **Provides a safe place to store brushes.**
- **Paint brushes are always ready for use.**
- **No time wasted in cleaning brushes.**

Brushes do not hang in liquid. Protexem's liquid solvent evaporates and fills the container with a vapor that penetrates the brushes and dissolves the binding oils in paint, varnish, lacquer, enamel and shellac. Save your valuable brushes. GUARANTEED.

Complete unit with pint of vaporizing liquid postpaid $2.95

Send Order Now to

WISCONSIN LABORATORIES, INC.
Dept. H, 2138 3rd St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

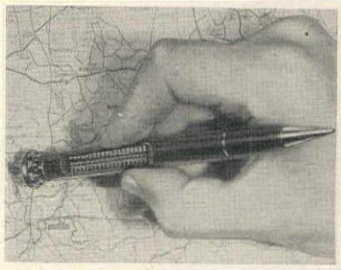
POST-CLIP
Heavy Sterling Silver
$5 F.T.I.

Mailed to you or direct with your card. Engraving FREE. Postpaid in U.S.A.

IDENTIFICATION MONEY CLIP

Handsome, practical—today's gift for everyone—ideal for your servicemen. Engraved with 3-line block letter name and address, any year, month and day (or blood type). With your name and address in your own handwriting, $6, F.T.I. Please print or write clearly and enclose check or money order.

CULBERTSON PRODUCTS
Box 29 Madison, New Jersey



THE PENCIL WITH A BRAIN!

Automatically Measures Everything!

Measure your road-map mileage, your cruising channel, even your golf putts and your trout with this handsome and ingenious De luxe Roller Rule measuring pencil. Just roll the top along any surface—it measures as it rolls. Takes curves and zigzag detours in its stride; turns corners with perfect aplomb. Can tackle dozens of jobs beyond the reach of ordinary rulers. A natural for carpentry, hobbycraft, blueprints—and useful on the distaff side for sewing, knitting, upholstery, etc. $1.95, ppd. SPECIAL: 3 for $5. No C.O.D.'s, please.

the Crow's-nest
Dept. G2
59 Park Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

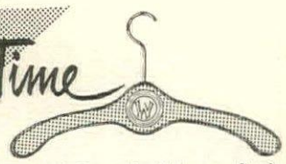
For Your Sportsman!

Looking for an out-of-the-ordinary gift for someone special? Maybe Father's Day? We couldn't advertise this wonderful "Sportsman's Knife" before because Florida sportsmen kept buying them faster than we could accumulate them. We know of nothing that compares with its features. It's a (1) Razor-Sharp Knife, (2) Leader and Wire Snipper, (3) Disgorger, (4) Fish Scaler, (5) Skinning Hook, (6) Long Nose Pliers, (7) Sinker Crimper. Fine steel. Sheathed in extra heavy genuine leather scabbard. Truly a sportsman's joy. (Grand for around the house, too.) *No C.O.D.'s please.*

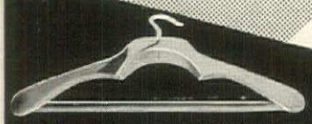
$3.98 *postpaid*

UNDERWOOD JEWELERS
Hogan & Monroe Sts. Jacksonville, Fla.

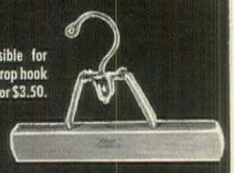
Springtime is Closet Time



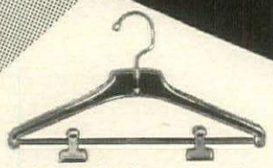
Decorator's Personalized Hangers. Sturdy monogrammed 18" hanger for guest or personal closets. Extra length, strong chrome hook. Please specify initial and color. 3 for $8.



Extra wide 20" clear lacquered Swedish modern finish. Selected imported wood. Extra length trouser rod. 3 for $5—6 for $9



Men's Trouser Hanger. Indispensible for perfect grooming. Simple to use. Drop hook to open and swing back to close. 6 for $3.50.



Ladies' Plastic Suit Hanger. For suits and 2 piece dresses. True shoulder shape. 17" wide. Special nickel plated hook and clips. Crystal clear plastic. 6 for $3.

No C. O. D.'s or Stamps please all postpaid write Dept. G

NATIONAL HANGER CO., INC.
15 WEST 18th STREET, NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

Protect Your Life—

INSTALL

FIRE SENTRY

"Home Fire Kills Family" is a familiar headline. It can happen to you, but you don't have to gamble. Install Fire Sentry, the new, positive action home fire alarm and be safe. Fire Sentry detects and reports the first sign of fire—an abnormal rise in temperature. Warns you in time for safe exit and to extinguish the fire before serious damage is done. Preset, tamperproof, it lasts a lifetime. Size 3" x 15". Just one unit on each floor insures your safety. One unit **$18.75** ppd., *including alarm bell.*

FIRE SENTRY COMPANY
907-H W. Madison St., Hastings, Michigan

HANDY COMBINATION!

Slencil Book and Slencil Pencil

fits a man's vest pocket or a lady's purse, no bulges

Here's an unusual combination! It's a *refillable* notebook on the left. *Refillable* address book on the right, slencil clips on inside. Pages turn on tiny rings and lie flat. (Refills always obtainable here.) Compact, ideal for travel and everyday tasks.

Bound in fine English tan Pigskin.
Complete with very-thin Slencil pencil.

Slencil book folds flat—only ⅜ of an inch. Ready for instant use. Fully guaranteed, immediate delivery. $5.00 postage and tax included.

Please send check or money order.
If C.O.D. you pay postage.

The Hill Company INC.

STATIONERS
PRINTERS
ENGRAVERS

NEW YORK CENTRAL BUILDING
Vanderbilt Ave. at 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

SIGN LANGUAGE

WHY be disagreeable
WHEN with a little effort
YOU could be a real STINKER
G.G.G.

Perfect for Home Bar, Rumpus Room or Office!

These signs speak for themselves. (A) Why be disagreeable when with a little effort you could be a real stinker. (B) Everything I like is illegal, immoral, or fattening. (C) Enjoy yourself, it's later than you think. (D) 3 things that never return—The past life, The neglected opportunity, The borrowed umbrella. (E) If you're so darn smart, why aint you rich. (F) It's ok to drink like a fish provided you drink what a fish drinks. Natural wood highly shellacked, lettered in black and red. Heavy chain attached for hanging. 16" x 5¼"

(Postpaid in U.S.A.) **$2.95** each.

Send for FREE "Tippler" Catalog 26

BAR MART

62 W. 45th ST., N. Y. 19, N. Y.
MU. 7-1190

America's Most Unusual Store
Bobbie Ganger, Executive Director

PREVENT Dog Damage

to Evergreens, Shrubs, Flowers, Vegetables, etc.

Amazing **Liquid Chaperone** keeps dogs, rabbits, etc. away from gardens, garbage pails. Easy to use—just spray on. Works like magic. You don't smell it—dogs can't stand it and keep their distance.

Harmless to you, your pets and your plants. Economical, won't wash off. A little goes a long way. 8-oz. bottle **Liquid Chaperone,** only **$1.** For Bigger Savings: Qt. **$3.**—Gal. **$8.**

Keep Dogs Off Furniture
To keep dogs off chairs, etc., use **Powder Chaperone,** also **$1.**

Chaperone Dog Cleaning Powder
It cleans better than water. Easier on you and your dog. Big shaker package **only $1.**

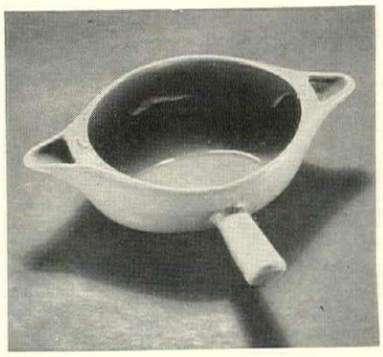
Same terms and Money-Back Guarantee on all 3 of these products.

SEND NO MONEY
Order **Liquid Chaperone $1** C.O.D. plus postage (or send $1 bill at our risk and we will pay postage).

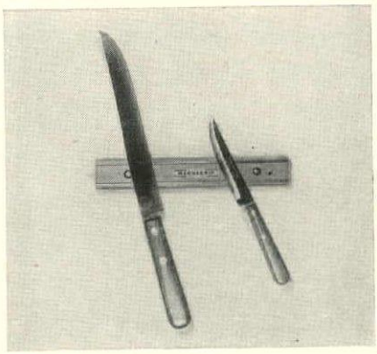
Sudbury Laboratory, Box 644, S. Sudbury, Mass.

LIQUID Chaperone

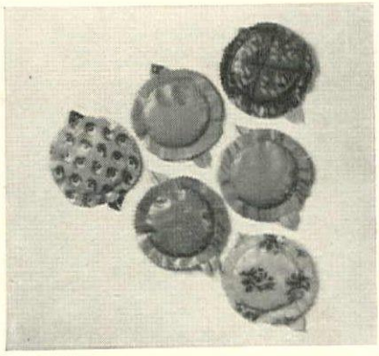
SHOPPING



Jack Sprat gravy boat for both sides of the argument. Made of California pottery in a classic design, it has two spouts: one with a concealed strainer claimed to strain the fat for dieters, the other one a regular spout. Gray, chartreuse, forest green or burgundy, $2.95 ppd. From Ward Phillips, 9 East Main St., Dundee, Illinois.



Magic with a magnet, that's Magna Grip. It's a magnetized metal bar partially encased in wood. Attach it to your kitchen wall then arrange your steel knives along its smooth surface. Amazing, but they stay in place. About 8" x 1¼". Get several to take care of all your knives. $2.25 ppd. Order from Marie Fitzgerald, 184 North Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.



Pomander puffs for a well-kept linen closet, for sweet-smelling dresser drawers. Made of solid color or patterned chintz, there are three in a set, filled with ground sweet spices that retain their scent an incredibly long time. Charming for engagement and shower gifts. $1.25 ppd. for set of 3; $2.35 ppd. for 6. Kathleen Weller, Box 386, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

PLAY BETTER GOLF with only 1 CLUB.. the MIRACLE adjustable

Combination head-cover & detachable pocket for Balls, Tees, Etc., Slips on to your belt.
ONLY $1.50

. . . IS ALL YOU NEED!

POSITIVELY LOCKS INTO EVERY POSITION FROM DRIVING to PUTTING. Tested and approved by Professionals & Amateurs. In 3 lengths: 36" Short; 37" Med. 38" Tall. Specify right or left hand.

JUST THINK!

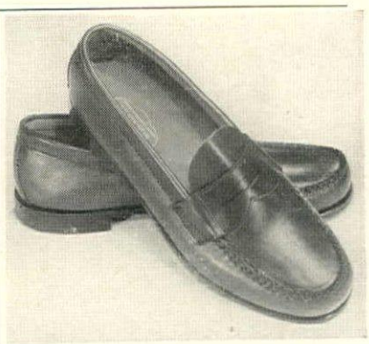
NO BAGS TO CARRY. CARTS TO PUSH. CADDIES TO PAY.

● Augment your set with this EXTRA club for Travelling, Vacations, Guests, Twilite-Golf, etc. An Unusual Practical gift. Join the thousands of Men & Women who now enjoy playing with this all in one Club. TRY IT—BUY IT.

ORDER with confidence. *Satisfaction guaranteed* with 10 day refund privilege **ONLY $22.50**

Write for your free copy "Now I really enjoy golf" by Wes. Bentley.

INTERNATIONAL GOLF PRODUCTS
4451 W. Madison St., Chicago 24, Ill.



"NOR-KING" HAND-SEWN NORWEGIAN MOCCASINS

For Men and Women

The genuine hand-sewn *all-leather* Nor-Kings—quality-famous for over 10 years! They're soft, flexible, comfortable, fit properly, wear for years as slippers indoors, shoes outdoors.

MEN'S $12.95 *5 to 12, AA to E brown or black*

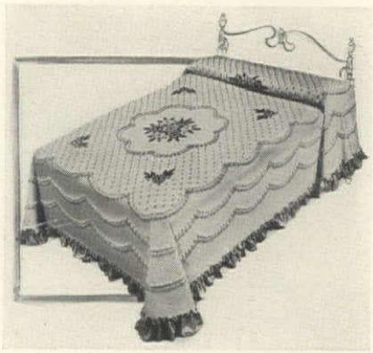
LADIES' $9.95 *4 to 10 AAA to C red, brown, green*

On mail orders, give exact shoe size, add 25c for shipping. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FELLMAN, LTD. 41 W. 43rd STREET, N.Y. 18

AROUND

Collectors of salt and pepper sets will enjoy owning these cunning amber-colored roosters. About 3″ high, they'll strut proudly on your glass window shelf, in your curio cabinet or in a flower arrangement. Amusing to use on a convalescent's tray. $2.50 the pair ppd. House of Zog, San Marino, California.



Flower garden Needletuft bedspread. Fine muslin background is white, center bouquets, engaging motifs in corners are punchwork. The rest of the spread is white candlewick. Ruffled on three sides with two rounded corners. Twin size $14.95 ppd.; full size $16.95 ppd. In rose, pink, blue, green, yellow or melon. Morris, 56 Main St., Torrington, Conn.

Ghosters are latex rubber coasters that fit the bottom of a glass like a snug little glove. They're gaily colored, easy to clean and stack neatly for storage. Packaged eight to a box, each Ghoster is a different and exciting color. $2.25 postpaid the box. Order from Seven-O-Eight Shop, Howard Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

Fine Bavarian China By Mail!

Importer's Stock Defies Comparison!

Now you can own the finest of Imported Bavarian China for only $4.95 a complete 5-piece place setting!

Royal Castle China—in the famed violet pattern of the Bavarian Alps—whose delicate loveliness served and graced the finest tables abroad is now available—on open stock—to All America. This beautiful pattern—the touch of baroque—in snow white translucency with the strength of really fine china is now yours at a price every American home can afford. Only $9.90 a unit of *two* place settings (2 each of dinner plate, salad plate, butter plate, teacup and saucer).

Take advantage of this opportunity to build a truly fine set of china at your convenience. Mail your order today.

And remember—complete satisfaction or your money back if requested within 10 days. Send check or money order for $9.90 per unit (sold only in units of 2 place settings) plus $1.00 to cover shipping charges per unit. No C.O.D.

ROYAL CASTLE CHINA CORPORATION

Box 183, Madison Square Station, New York 10, N. Y. Dept. G

The Newest!

Hollow-Stem "STEINies" and SNACK BOWL

Perfect Party Pals

Real rustic "Steinies" are as novel as they are practical. Hollow-stem glasses that hold a full bottle of beer, they are hand made from amber bottles with real cherry wood handles. Detachable from base for easy washing. Matching rustic Snack Bowl with gleaming brass bands attached to cherry handles. Ideal gift.

"Steinie"... **$1.35** *each; Snack Bowl...* **$2.**

6 "Steinies" and Snack Bowl . . . **$9.95**

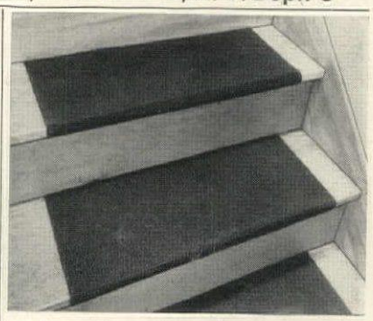
8 "Steinies" . . . **$9.95** *All Postpaid*

BROOKS BAR CORNER

"Gifts and Gadgets Galore"

30 E. Baltimore St. . . . Baltimore 2, Md.

Write for Our New Free Catalog!



New Rubber Stair Treads Look Like Real Carpeting

CARPETREADS 95c

Beautify your stairs with smart, luxurious Carpetreads. Have all the beauty and texture of real carpeting, endurance of rubber, at a fraction of cost. You'll be surprised at how soft and cushiony they feel, how they take wear of children's busy feet. To clean just swish with damp cloth. Easy to apply. In smartest decorator shades: Burgundy, Spring Green, Gray, Beige. Your choice.

Size 24″ x 9″, each, only.....**95¢**

Order by mail. No C.O.D.'s please. Sent postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed.

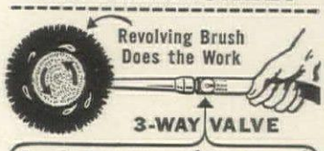
GLASSCRAFT

920-G Chicago Ave. Evanston, Ill.

New SUPER-DELUXE

SWIRL-O-MATIC

WASHES YOUR CAR "AUTOMATICALLY"



Feeds Detergent! Rinses! Shuts off water! At the touch of a finger!

Simply attach to garden hose. Amazing turbine-action quickly cleans, gives car a gleaming finish.

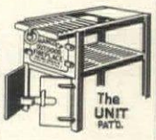
- Also washes windows, boats, sidings, etc.
- No rubbing, scrubbing, wiping, streaking!
- Guaranteed! Easy to use! Light-weight!

SUPER DELUXE MODEL AS ILLUSTRATED WITH 3-WAY VALVE AND BOX OF DETERGENT TABLETS.....(prepaid) **$10.70**
STANDARD MODEL BRUSH WITHOUT 3-WAY VALVE .....(prepaid) **$6.95**
3-FT. EXTENSION IDEAL FOR WASHING WINDOWS, BOATS, ETC. FOR USE WITH EITHER MODEL.....(prepaid) **$2.50**

West of Mississippi: add 25c each item

MELAIRE DISTRIBUTING CO.
Dept. 15-HG
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

"COME and GET IT!"



You'll GO for that deliciously *different* taste of food cooked outdoors over a fragrant wood or charcoal fire. A Hancock Outdoor Fireplace will make your feasts mouth watering memories to you and your friends. So easy to build, too, with the Hancock "skeleton" unit. Ovens, spits and other accessories available. Send 10c for 4-page Plan Sheet—"HOW TO BUILD YOUR OUTDOOR FIREPLACE"—with working drawings for a variety of designs.

$36.50 and up, F.O.B. Pontiac, Mich.

HANCOCK IRON WORKS

151 W. PIKE ST., PONTIAC 14, MICH.

bunny. They are wonderful - and so comfortable -

Very truly yours,

The distinguished writing reproduced above is from one of many letters in praise of our Bunny, which, as will be obvious from the photograph, is designed for bunion relief. Not one of our testimonials has been solicited.

The Bunny is made of ultraporous sponge rubber that flattens in the shoe and disguises bulge; it combines in one piece cushion and toe-straightener. Washable, of course, and lasts months.

Once in position under the stocking it "stays put" all day in perfect cool comfort. The elegant way without unpleasant plasters.

Our guarantee is "complete success or refund." The price of the Bunny is $2.00 or the pair $3.85 (fits either foot) postpaid, by mail only from the makers:

PERARDUA PRODUCTS (P-2)
Box 46 Old Greenwich, Conn.

Flaming Hospitality

HOT FOOD SERVICE AT THE TABLE

This smart copper Chafing Dish is truly a silent hostess. Block tin lined, 2 quart capacity. Has 2 pans, one with handle and comes with a handy recipe book that contains many truly unusual recipes. Just **$16.95**

Postage & Shipping Incl — Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

studio shop

557 Boylston Street, Boston 16, Mass.

MACY'S
Silver Club Plan
Your Sterling Silver Service
ONLY $5 DOWN, $5 A MONTH
(24 pieces in 4 place settings)

MACY'S

Here's all you do:

- Choose from 158 patterns by all leading American silversmiths.
- Receive your sterling set with your first payment! Set includes: 4 knives, 4 forks, 4 teaspoons, 4 salad forks, 4 cream soupspoons, 4 spreaders.
- For 4 place settings (24 pcs.) $5 down, $5 a month; 6 place settings (36 pcs.) $7.50 down, $7.50 a month; 8 place settings (48 pcs.) $10 down, $10 a month; 12 place settings (72 pcs.) $15 down, $15 a month
- Receive, without extra charge, a Tory jewel-box anti-tarnish silver chest . . . engraved initial on each piece!

Prices are for 6 pc. place settings, including Federal Excise Tax. Price-fixed by mfr. under Feld-Crawford Act of N. Y. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

Macy's, Box 70, N.Y.C. (1) HG-5
Enclose $_____ down payment
Pattern_____ No. of place sets_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
Employed by_____
Position_____
Name of Bank_____
(wife should give husband's occupation)

Figure Vase

Appealing little girl holding flower container . . . ideal wedding gift; very attractive for your own house. Modeled by Eliza T. Thayer, made of plaster with lead colored patine. Vase is glass lined. Overall size 5½" x 7".

$8.95 ppd.

No C. O. D.'s please

The Little Exchange
131 N. Ludlow Street Dayton, Ohio

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!
To get new customers we offer these enchanting lustrous
Personalized
Salt and Pepper Sets
ONLY 50c

Any first names beautifully hand-painted on these jolly figures of colorful china. Her name on Mammy's apron; his on the Chef's. You'll love them! Pour easily from heads. They're darling. (Not more than 2 sets to each customer.) Each set can be personalized differently, if you desire, so you can give one away as a gift. Add 15c to each set ordered for postage and handling. *No C.O.D.'s please.*

GREAT AMERICAN SALES CO.
529 So. LaSalle St. Dept. 108 Chicago 5, Ill.

FOR HOME OR TRAVEL

- DON'T GAMBLE! Use this UNBREAKABLE TOILETRIES KIT! No chance of breakage or loss if you transfer liquids, creams, medicines, etc. to these marvelous Flexible Plastic containers. Two 4 oz. bottles, two 2 oz. jars; blank identity labels; compact zippered case.

ONLY **$2.50** PPD.

- You *CAN* take it with you—use anywhere! GUARANTEED trouble-free AC-DC TRAVEL IRON. Extra large surface; heat indicator; folding handle; heel rest; long cord; carrying case.

ONLY **$6.95** PPD.

Free Catalog
No C.O.D.'s

Mastercraft
Dept. G5 — 60 South St., Boston, Mass.

SHOPPING AROUND

Two-faced but very nice is this clever silver-plated serving piece. You can use it scissor-wise for salad, asparagus or broccoli, or the fork and spoon can be used separately. Of heavy silver plate, it's about 8" long. Be sure to include this on your list for spring brides. $5.50 ppd. Fed. tax incl. Janet Forister, Bloomington, Illinois.

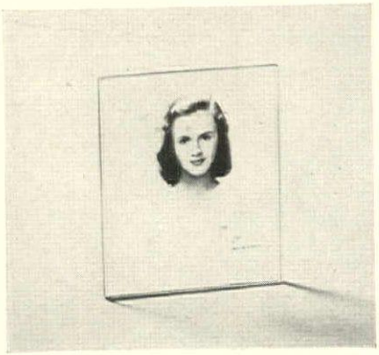
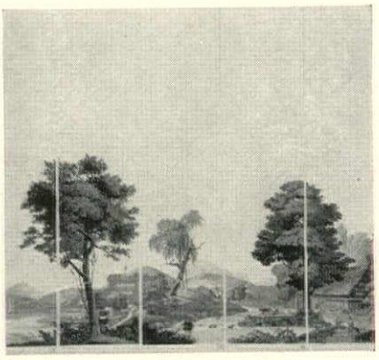
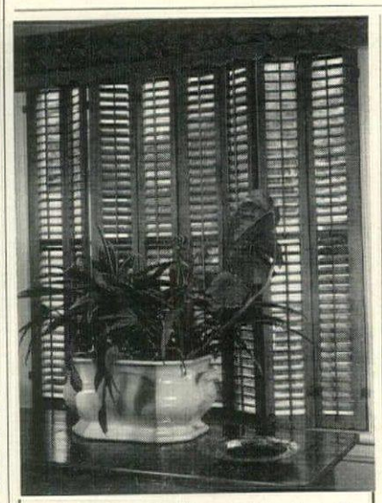


Plate glass with your favorite photograph reproduced within makes a charming effect on a table, a desk. Or use it as a paper weight. Your choice of sepia, blue or opal. About 5" x 7", it is guaranteed not to fade. $15 ppd. Send your photograph (it will be returned) to The Charles Howe Corp., Newburyport, Mass.



Scenic wallpaper. Sixteen panels complete this wonderful view of the Alps. The original wood blocks from which this paper is made were carved in 1804 by Zuber and few artists have surpassed his technique of perspective. Each panel is 26" wide x 12' long. $830 the set exp. coll. Write to A. L. Diament & Company, 34 East 53 Street, New York, N. Y.



Old inside shutters tailored to fit. Fine variety of woods seasoned 60 to 80 years, stripped of paint and varnish. Send exact sizes and wood preferred for estimate. Folder on request.

THE COUNTRY STORE
2432 West 9th St., Los Angeles 6, California

IMPORTED
French Provincial Pottery

Serve casserole suppers and soups with a flourish in individual "double-serving" covered bowls of OVENWARE pottery. Place setting in delightful blue-bordered, "country-scene" design includes covered bowl, bread & butter plate, cup & saucer, and breakfast plate.

AS ILLUSTRATED: Service for 2 $ 7.95
Postpaid Service for 4 15.50

Also available in open stock: dinner plate, large sugar & creamer and other pieces.

THE PASCOS
The Shop in the Garden
W. Hartford 7, Conn.

Dots_with dash!

Gayly embroidered Lovely Lady curtains—red, green, copen blue, yellow, rosedust, or white, on crisp white organdy. A favorite for year 'round charm, in styles and sizes to fit every window in every room in the house

Classic tie-back ruffled curtains:

45 inches long, pair, 7.95; 54 inches long, pair, 8.95

63 inches long, pair, 9.95; 72 inches long, pair, 10.95

81 inches long, pair, 11.95; 90 inches long, pair, 12.95

Tiered curtains:

30 inches long, pair, 3.95; 36 inches long, pair, 4.50

42 inches long, pair, 4.95; 54 inches long, pair, 5.95

Valances, each, 2.95

LORD & TAYLOR, 424 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, New York

HARMONY... all ways, anywhere

Venetians made with LEVOLOR *perfection*

The LEVOLOR tag assures you of complete harmony of function and beauty in a Venetian blind.

A perfectly tailored, sleek metal head . . . completely enclosing smooth-working parts . . . is matched with a slenderly graceful bottom bar and gleaming, flexible slats.

And the entire unit is *so* easy to clean! A few quick flicks of the dust cloth and all its plastic-coated metal surfaces simply shine.

Wonderful, too, that the tilter cords stay always even, always within reach . . . thanks to the patented LEVOLOR tilter control.

So buy the best! Buy by the tag that identifies Venetians custom-made with . . .

LEVOLOR TRADEMARK *time-proven products for Venetians*

Copyright 1951 Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., 391 West Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

RANCH OAK

For Carefree Comfort

Welcoming Warmth

Decorating Distinction

The easy comfort of the West is in the generous proportions and thoughtful planning of Ranch Oak, the warmth of the Southern sun in its rich, hand-rubbed finish . . . And there is true distinction in the smart, clean-lined styling. What's more, there is value and prideful craftsmanship in the solid oak and genuine leather, strong, double-dowelled joints and eye-pleasing carving. Select a distinctive setting for your home from the more than 100 pieces in the Ranch Oak Collection. See it at the store nearest you today, for truly, Ranch Oak is furniture to *live* with.

Packed with ideas, suggestions and beautiful, full-color illustrations of room settings, our free new color book is ready for you now. Send to A. Brandt Co., Inc., 1701 E. Lancaster Ave., Dept. C, Fort Worth 1, Texas.

A. BRANDT CO., INC. • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

FASHION PICKS THE COLORS INSPIRED BY NATURE'S BEAUTY TO LEAD THE

Color Hit Parade

Nu-Hue No. 729 Dusty Coral

Nu-Hue No. 722 Chartreuse

Nu-Hue No. 616 Bayberry

Nu-Hue No. 881 Petal Pink

Nu-Hue No. 829 Sky Blue

Nu-Hue No. 750 Fawn

Nu-Hue No. 42 Forest

YOUR HOME can be color-bright and fashion-right by cuing your decorating plans to the Martin-Senour Color Hit Parade. It's another helpful service now available at your nearest Martin-Senour Nu-Hue Color Bar.

The Color Hit Parade lines up the fashion-favored colors for your choice . . . shows you, by a continuous survey of purchases across the country, the colors homemakers prefer in floor coverings, fabrics, and paints. These popular choices are reviewed by professional decorators and color stylists so that *every color on the Color Hit Parade has both purchase approval and professional approval.*

Hit Parade colors are keyed to nature's colors. Available at all Martin-Senour Dealers. At your Nu-Hue Color Bar, you choose from over 2000 prescription-mixed colors to match, harmonize or accent any color you've ever seen. All ready to use, all available in flat, satin, or full gloss finishes. Duplicate your selection any time. *Write for the address of your nearest Nu-Hue Color Bar.*

Nu-Hue No. 602 Redwood

Nu-Hue No. 814 Primrose

Nu-Hue No. 869 Sunset Gray

Nu-Hue No. 618 Almond

Nu-Hue No. 500 Lobster

Nu-Hue No. 832 Turquoise

Nu-Hue No. 834 Mint

Nu-Hue No. 372 Light Wine

Nu-Hue Colors in Paint

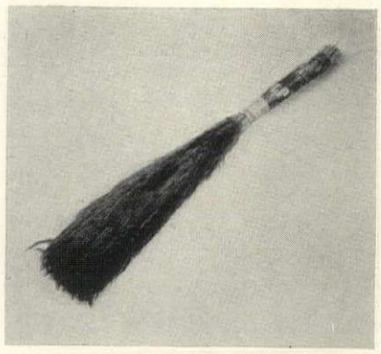
BY AMERICA'S COLOR LEADERS

MARTIN-SENOUR

2520 S. Quarry Street, Chicago 8, Illinois

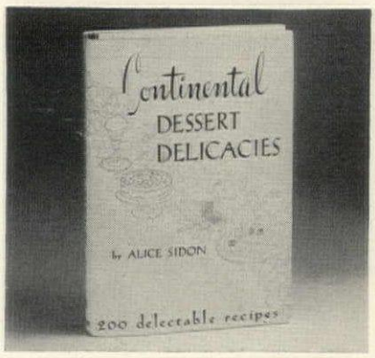
©1951

SHOPPING AROUND



For cool spring and summer evenings there's nothing more comforting than a brisk log fire. And this gay broom will help you keep the hearth neat and tidy. About 21" long, it is multicolored and makes a charming accent by the fireplace. A good gift for a bridal shower. $1 postpaid. Order from Southwestern Gifts, 630 East Alameda, Santa Fe, N. M.

Cheese server. This is an attractive way to serve your fine cheese. It's appetizing, it's sanitary and it's decorative. Footed plate is made of brass with glass bell cover for $10.50 ppd.; or in silver plate with glass bell cover $12.50 ppd. Fed. tax *not* included. It is a thoughtful wedding present. Order from Helen Gallagher, 413 Fulton, Peoria, Illinois.



Continental Dessert Delicacies by Alice Sidon is *the* handbook for the serious searcher after unusual sweets. It contains 200 delectable recipes. For example: sugar pretzels, chocolate cones, French pancakes with *chaudeau* sauce. A fine gift for cook-book collectors. $2.75 ppd. Order from M. Barrows, 114 East 32nd Street, New York 16, N. Y.

You are invited to become a member of the

Nelmor Sterling Club

Choose from Nelmor's 221 patterns of world-renowned Sterling Silver by Towle, Gorham, Heirloom, International, Reed and Barton, Lunt, Wallace, Kirk, Whiting, Watson, Smith, Tuttle, Alvin, Rogers. Indicate the pattern you desire below. In a few days you will be the proud owner of your chosen precious sterling. Pay $2.00 a month for one place setting, $4.00 a month for two place settings, etc. for most patterns. Pay no more than the nationally advertised price. No carrying charges. Each place setting fitted in free anti-tarnish silver roll. First payment is due after you receive your silver. Own and use your silver now—pay for it out of income.

© 1951 NELMOR JEWELERS

Nelmor JEWELERS
901 BERGEN AVENUE
JERSEY CITY 6, N. J.

Mail Membership Coupon Today

Nelmor Jewelers – 901 Bergen Ave. – Jersey City 6, N. J.
Enroll me as a member of the Nelmor Sterling Club. Send me ..... place settings of ..... patterns. I will pay $2.00 per month for each setting. Prices include federal tax and are for one six-piece place setting: Teaspoon, Salad Fork, Butter Spreader, Cream Soup Spoon, Knife, Fork.
NAME .....
STREET .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

AVOID BATHROOM DRUDGERY!

Use Sta-Cleen TOILETABS

Why waste time cleaning toilet bowls when one Toiletab each week does it for you? Simply drop Tab in flush tank and stool remains free from stains, odors or unsightly rings with no help from you. *Harmless to plumbing or septic tank.* 2 month's supply..... $1.00

WHINK

Removes Stains in 15 Seconds!

Fast-acting . . absolutely safe! Whink removes rust and scorch stains from clothing in 15 seconds . . . rust from bathtub, washbowl . . . stains on aluminum, copper, chrome or brass. Leaves no tell-tale mark. Harmless to fabric. Bottle sent postpaid 80c

Satisfaction Guaranteed

SPOTLESS COMPANY
1117-D N. Dearborn • Chicago 10, Ill.

New Under the Sun

Here's the cap you'll pop on your head when a round of golf, a set of tennis, or a day at the beach is on your calendar. Cruze Cap comes in white, tan, red, green, navy, or brown twill with name embroidered in any color. The man of the house will wear his for fishing or a double header. Give man's or woman's head size.

$1.79 ppd.

JANSS, Dept. 7
272 Madison Ave. Perth Amboy, N. J.

MANY Hollywood Stars REDUCE THIS NEW EASY WAY

LOSE WEIGHT THE EASY, PAINLESS WAY. No Medication. No Pills, No Diets, No Exercises or inconvenience. You merely get into your Coverall Suit and within mere minutes you can feel the effects. Uses Steam-Bath principle. This easy means works as you play, work, or just loll around. You lose weight through excessive perspiration and loss of water content of your body. This does not affect the fatty tissue.

$3.98 Complete

- No skin irritation
- Pure Virgin Vinyl
- Can be worn alone or over clothes
- Up to size 52
- 30" zipper
- Money Back Guarantee
- STEAM BATH EFFECT

START REDUCING TODAY! Order now! Enclose check, money order or cash for $3.98 and we will forward your Coverall Suit by return mail. If you prefer, we will ship C.O.D. Pay postman $3.98 plus postal charges.

BEDFORD PRODUCTS—Dept. B-9
224 So. Third Street Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

BLANKET SPECIALISTS

White Mountain Laundry

now offers its unique blanket laundering and rebinding service by mail. This service is done completely by hand with Ivory soap and has been endorsed for 20 years by North Star Woolen Mills.

Just mail your soiled blankets to us. You are notified of approximate delivery date and blankets will be returned in special moth repellent double box container which will safely store blankets and can be used for mailing the following year.

Completely insured from receipt until delivered parcel post prepaid to you.

We invite inquiries

Laundering $3.30
Rebinding ..... $2.20 per side
(4" or 6" acetate satin)

No C.O.D. please.

White Mountain Laundry
Federated Laundries Corp.
25 N. MacQuesten Parkway
Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

WINDPROOF CARD TABLE

Dualpurpose—Portable

No need to be bothered by the wind when playing on the beach or lawn if you use the windproof card table. It is designed expressly for you, who likes to lounge outdoors and pass pleasant hours with card games. Cards are held snugly by elastic webbing attached to the playing side with Glide-a-long hooks. The table can easily be folded and carried. Size; 16" x 16" and moisture resistant. Just slip a cover over the top . . . PRESTO . . . you have a perfect breakfast bed tray. $4.49

ANNIS BAKER Dept. G3, P.O. Box 551, NEWBURGH, N. Y.

REPLATE YOUR WORN SILVER IN SECONDS with . . . LIGHTNING SILVER PLATE!

• CLEANS • POLISHES • REPLATES
. . . in one simple operation!

JUST RUB ON WITH A CLOTH

to replate old worn Sheffield silver, musical instruments, boat fittings, etc. instantly and plate any article with a copper, brass, bronze or metal silver base. LIGHTNING SILVER PLATE contains pure silver!

WON'T RUB OR WASH OFF!

Thousands of satisfied jewelers, silversmiths, antique dealers, lampmounters and lighting fixture houses have used LIGHTNING SILVER PLATE for over 30 years!

4 oz. bottle . . . $3.75 postpaid
Many dollars worth of plating with 8 oz. Economy Size Bottle $6.50

• SPECIAL OFFER! •

With every 8 oz. Economy Size Bottle of LIGHTNING SILVER PLATE, a 2 oz. jar of TARNISH PROOF free!

Keeps silver, brass, copper and other metals from tarnishing. 8 oz. jar of TARNISH PROOF $3.50

No C.O.D.'s

WM. CRELL LABORATORIES, DEPT. G-5
11-18 33rd Ave., Long Island City 6, N. Y.

Carolated Settings

THE "CAROLATED" TOUCH

It's harmony of color and design that gives your table setting the maximum of charm. Only at Carole Stupell will you find this perfect blending of china, silver, glassware and linens.

Shown: A buffet supper table in copper tones.

Carole Stupell

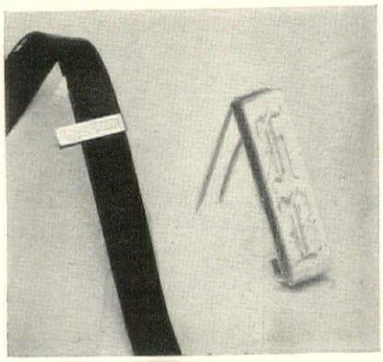
PLaza 9-7786

507 MADISON AVENUE • NEW YORK CITY

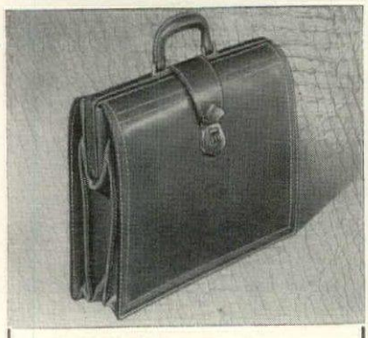
Between 52nd and 53rd Sts.

SHOPPING

Kantharos urn so perfectly reproduced from the original in the Metropolitan Museum it bears a brass label attesting the Museum's approval. About 6" x 8½", it stands on a base 3¾" sq. Excellent for the bride's flower arrangements or in pairs for mantel decoration. $10.25 ppd. Art Leigh Studios, Suite 2108, 502 Park Ave., N. Y.



Clip-ette is almost as good as another hand when you're carrying a binocular case, a camera or even your shoulder bag. Made of sterling silver (or gold plate on sterling), it is marked with two of your initials in hand-engraved Old English letters. Only $2.95 ppd. plus 20% Federal tax. You may order them from the Li Li Co., 106 Fulton St., New York 7, N. Y.



16" Executive

OVERNIGHT BRIEF BAG

Boon to the busy executive! Superbly crafted of solid 5-6 oz. Top Grain Cowhide with ingenious "drop-bottom" that expands for overnight necessities. Readjusts instantly to a slim, handsome brief-case. Solid Brass combination lock insures privacy. Colors: Suntan or Ginger. Value-packed at

$24*

In New York only

719 FIFTH AVE.

MUrray Hill 8-5200

DALE FIFTH AVENUE

Mail and phone orders promptly filled.

*Plus 20% Fed. Tax

SOLID MAHOGANY FOOTSTOOLS

STYLE 27

with the Solid Mahogany Seal of Approval

$9.95

In Muslin, if you wish

$9.45

STYLE 32

For your fireside or for that gift with a delightful touch. Rich-grained, solid, hand rubbed mahogany covered with beige petit point tapestry enhanced by delicate embroidered flowers. Only Cape Cod craftsmanship can give you such charm and quality at this low price. Approximately 15" long. Give style when ordering.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED

FALMOUTH NOOK

Box 48G

Teaticket, Cape Cod, Massachusetts

SHIP AHOY! SKIPPER

Everything is shipshape . . . plan ahead those exciting trips . . . while away pleasant hours in reverie of bygone enjoyment upon the briny deep . . . while gazing upon this "Ship Running-Light Ensemble" in your favorite quarters.

LAMP—15" high, 11" shade.....**$18.50 ppd.**
CIGARETTE BOX—5½" high....**$ 7.50 ppd.**
ASHTRAY—4½" high.....**$ 7.50 ppd.**

All made of solid brass in choice of red or green glass lens.

SPECIAL OFFER . . . *all three* **. . . $31.00 ppd.**

No C.O.D.'s

Send for booklet of other sporting items

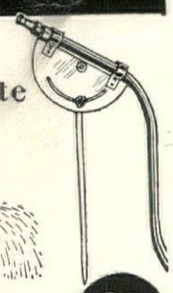
THE TREASURE HOUSE

45 Cedar Street Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

LAWN VALET

GARDEN HOSE HOLDER

Your Private Gardener



$3.50 POST PAID

Does more than any sprinkler. You can adjust it from behind, without turning off water—for any direction, any elevation, without getting wet. Pointed Steel Rod inserts into ground—stands 36" high. Lasts a lifetime. Nothing to wear out. Aluminum Model, $3.50 p. p.—Stainless Steel, $4.00 p. p.

IDEAL AS KIDDIES' SHOWER

CLAYTON INDUSTRIES

Dept. A, P. O. Box 2595

St. Louis 2, Mo.

A Fascinating Hobby...Build Miniature Old Time Autos!

1911 MAXWELL 1904 OLDSMOBILE 1903 FORD

Thousands of people are enjoying their leisure hours building these delightful early model miniature autos. When completed they are truly collector's items, so unusual and gay that friends will simply rave about them. They are simple enough for a 10-year-old child to build, yet so delightful that adults can't resist constructing them too! Built to scale, made of wood, average length 7". Ideal gift for hobbyists, shut-ins, collectors. **IMMEDIATE DELIVERY GUARANTEED. START TODAY—ORDER NOW!**

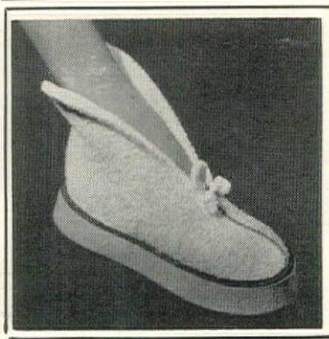
CHOICE OF 13 FAMOUS MODELS

1900 PACKARD $2.50
1903 Model "A" Ford 2.50
1903 RAMBLER 2.50
1903 Cadillac 2.50
1904 Oldsmobile 1.95
1909 Stanley Steamer 2.95
1909 Model "T" Ford 2.95
1910 Model "T" Ford 2.50
1911 International Harvester 2.95
1911 Maxwell 2.50
1911 Mercer 3.95
1913 Stutz Bearcat 3.95

All sent postpaid.

Send for BIG FREE gift catalog

THE SCHAFFER GIFT HOUSE **Springfield 3, N. J.**



BOUNTZEE BOOTZ

One whole inch of foam rubber sole to give you the lift of your life! You'll b-o-u-n-c-e through your housework . . . to the shower . . . all over town! Choose (1) faded blue denim with red, white or blue trim; (2) white terrycloth with red or navy trim; (3) a solid shade of red, brown, green, yellow or blue desert cloth. Terry and desert styles are terrycloth lined. Sizes: small, medium or large.

$3.75 postpaid

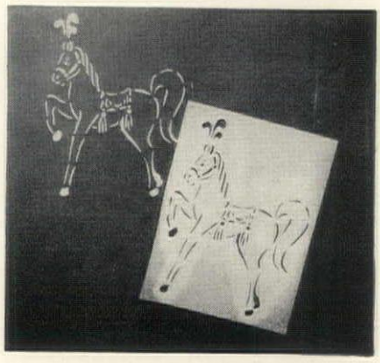
(No C.O.D.'s, please)

FERN WHITE

3600 Magnolia Blvd. Burbank 5, Calif.

AROUND

Pinafore. Your beguiling daughter will be incredibly lovely dressed in one of these adorable organdy pinafores. In white, hand-decorated in blue with nursery figures and bars of nursery tunes, or graceful garlands. In sizes two to six. $5.95 postpaid. You can order from The Talbots, 164 North St., Hingham, Massachusetts.



Animal parade. Your young one will be enchanted with the nursery if these charming stencils decorate one or more walls. Circus horse pictured is one of four imaginatively designed animals. Others are a duck, a bunny and an elephant. Kit contains the four stencils, a stencil border, brush, instructions. $4.98 ppd. Rooms Unlimited, 436 W. 18 St., N. Y.

COCKTAIL MIXER

Inspired by the generous proportions of an old English teapot and fashioned to accent your Martini and Manhattan mixing...handblown glass, complete with sterling silver stirrer. 1½ quart capacity.

$14.50

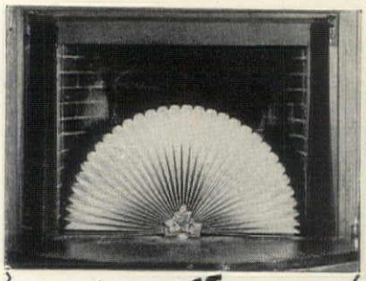
Script initial on stirrer 50¢ additional

Add 50¢ postage and packing outside delivery area

BLACK, STARR & GORHAM

FIFTH AVENUE AT 48TH STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

EAST ORANGE MANHASSET WHITE PLAINS



THE FIREPLACE FAN

Here is the wedding gift unusual. A lovely fan that adds beauty to any hearth is your answer to bare summer fireplaces. The fan pictured is of durable, plastic coated, gold foil paper . . . caught at the base with a green bow and ivy leaves . . . self supporting, gift boxed.

GOLD FANS:

13" high—24" wide.....$ 8.75
20" high—38" wide.....$10.75
26" high—50" wide.....$12.75

All prices postpaid, no C.O.D.'s please.

Now available in charming wall papers as well. Assorted sizes and prices.

SILVER SPRING INDUSTRIES

1415 Squirrel Hill Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.

nell gwynne LANTERN CLOCK

$42.95 postpaid Tax incl.

No C.O.D.'s, please

To the discriminating, the unique Lantern Clock spells the epitome of classic beauty. Imported from England, it combines the romantic charm of the early 17th Century with fine modern 7-jewel—8-day movement. Chiseled casing is beautifully finished in gleaming polished brass. Size: 2½" x 7".

FULLY GUARANTEED

SALLY GRAYE

80 EAST 11th ST., DEPT. 50 NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Gifts of Lasting Loveliness in Rare Tropical Woods

Distinctive accessories carved by New England Craftsmen from deep-toned Brazilian Rosewood or glossy, tan and brown Goncalo Alves.

BARTON STAMP CADDY—3½" high. Holds a roll of 500 one or three cent stamps. $5.25 postpaid.

EDDYSTONE LIGHT—3½" high. Topped with yellow-gold Evans lighter. $7.75 postpaid.

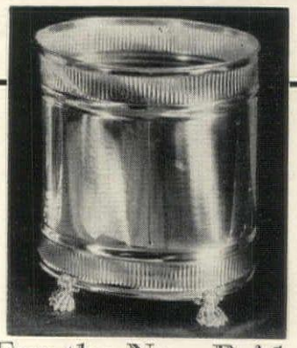
Specify wood desired.

No C.O.D.'s please

Write for catalogue illustrating Salad Bowls, Pepper Mills and other rare wood turnings.

SALISBURY ARTISANS

20 Washinee St. • Salisbury, Conn.



For the New Bride

Attractive Brass Wastebasket with Sheraton design and footed claw feet.

Will also serve as a magazine rack for living room, library or bedroom. Permanent finish.

Size 12" high and 9" wide

$14.50 plus postage

The same size and design without feet

$12.50 plus postage

Both available in copper

Please No C.O.D.'s. Write for brochure.

Lafayette Gift Shop

P. O. Box 17, Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.

QUAINT COPPER AND BRASS BASKET

for Gay Floral Arrangements

Artistically exciting for your favorite flowers or greens—charming when filled with narcissus, roses, sweet peas, etc. About 10" high, 6½" across—base and decorative pierced cover (into which flower stems may be tucked) are of brass; bowl and handle are of copper. For your own use—for a handsome gift!

$3.95 postpaid

No C.O.D.'s please

Write for Catalogue G-51

The SALT & PEPPER SHOP

445 E. 86th St., New York 28, N. Y.

Handsome Ball and Bell

POSTER BEDS

Reproductions made to order —any size.

Tall husband? Small room? Odd size mattress? No extra charge for special sizes. Heavy 5" sq. maple stock, 48" high, used for turnings.

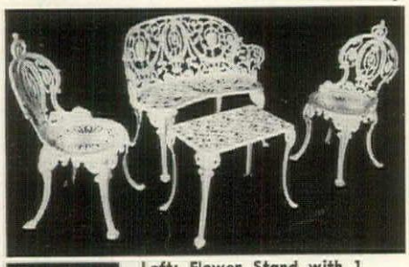
$85.00 EA. F. O. B. Andover, Mass.

Write for our catalog.

CRAFT-WOOD Products

Andover, Mass.

These Items will Lend Beauty and Charm to your "Outdoor Living"



Authentic Cast Iron and Cast Aluminum Reproductions.

All painted in long lasting white. Graceful and strong and fashioned by skilled craftsmen.

Left: Classic Set
Aluminum — Cast Iron
Settee #300
$32.50 — 39" wide — $27.50
Chairs #302
$20.ea. — 14½" wide — $17.50
Table #140
22" long, 13" wide
$13.50 — 16" high — $11.00

Left: Flower Stand with 1 Pot Holder. True reproduction, 21½" high, 6¾" base. Pots not included. Only $8.95.

Below: Occasional Table #150. Beautiful lace design. Original is over 100 years old. A true copy with glass or marble top. 30" high, top 20" dia. Glass top $24.50. Marble top $29.50

Formal Colonial Bench #904 with comfortable form fitting seat 42" wide. Back 33" high. Height to seat 15". In Cast Iron $65.00. Aluminum $85.00.

Many other Cast Iron and Cast Aluminum items at attractive prices. Send for catalog

Send check or money order. Crated free. Pay freight or express when you get shipment. Indicate which way you want it shipped.

J. F. DAY & CO. Dept. G-5 1903 4th Ave., South Birmingham 3, Ala.

Designs in Sterling
by **Henry W. Longfellow**

Artistically hand wrought Sterling mounted on fine woods of mahogany or walnut. Your choice of the following will be executed on either item. Any college seal, initials or Mallards.

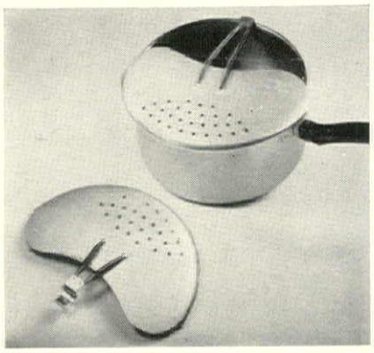
Humidor Pipe Rack **$15.00** POST PAID
Holds ½ lb. tobacco and six pipes.

Cigarette Box **$10.00** POST PAID
6½" x 4¼" x 1⅞"

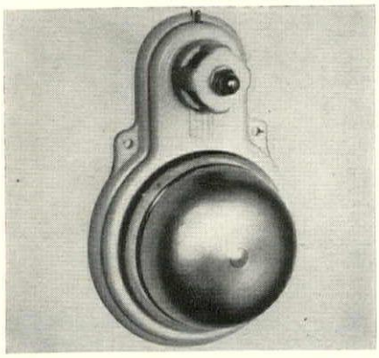
Prices include Federal Tax

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW
Weston 93 — Massachusetts

SHOPPING



First aid for the scalded cook. A sensible attachment for pot or skillet made of heavy aluminum with strong steel springs, it fits one to three quart pots or 9" skillets. Perfect for draining vegetables, rice or sea food. About 9" x 4½". Only $1.29 postpaid. Order from Northmore's, Highland Park, Illinois.



Friend in need is the automatic fire alarm that's easily installed in your apartment, your house, in the garage, barn, or chicken house. Of plastic and metal (6" x 4"), it requires no wiring, no batteries. It works on a thermostatic principle when temperature reaches 130°. $3.95 ppd. for one; $10.95 ppd. for three. Marcar Co., Grand Central Sta. Box 1050, N. Y.

"Broil-rite" is a top-of-the-stove cooking utensil that's specially designed to give a delicious broiled flavor to meat and fish. Of cast iron, rather like a frying pan, it has a high-ribbed bottom on which to set the food. No greasing is necessary. About 11" in diameter, $3.95 postpaid. From Walter Thomas, 716 Wilshire Boulevard, Santa Monica, California.

PEARL NECKLACE SHORTENER

Clasps your pearl necklace at the length most becoming to each gown. Perfect to give and to get! Cultured pearls on 14K white gold. For single strand pearls, $3; double strand, $5. Tax incl. Mail orders filled.

Write Dept. HG 5

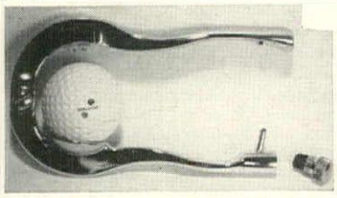
Marchal JEWELERS
719 FIFTH AVE. at 56th ST., NEW YORK 22

"200" Power Microscope
made in France

Precision microscope, prize gift for students, nature lovers, chemists, perfect for Father's Day and graduations . . . at a surprisingly low price. Used by doctors, scientifically correct with properly adjusted lenses. Great resolving power, *magnifies 200 times*. Made in our own factory in France. Complete with 5 prepared slides. **$12.50** ppd.

Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please.

MAOLA INDUSTRIES
60 East 42nd St. — New York 17, N. Y.



GOLF BALL MARKER

A unique gift. Marks golf balls with 3 initials—clean, sharp, permanent identification to avoid loss or confusion. Chrome finished. Specify initials wanted. **$3.95,** postpaid (No COD's.)

Send for free catalog—
"The Perfectionist's Guide to Gift Buying"

Camalier & Buckley
1141 Conn. Ave., (G). Washington 6, D. C.

NEW, LIQUID PLASTIC
Keeps Metals Bright Without Polishing

TECT PREVENTS TARNISH, RUST AND CORROSION

★ Non-Inflammable
★ No Brush To Clean
★ No Spray in the Air

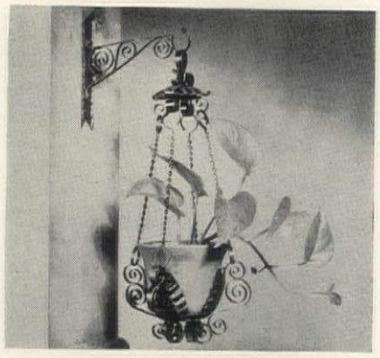
Now you can keep all your metal accessories beautifully lustrous without polishing drudgery! Just apply TECT with the *handy dauber* attached to cap—it spreads uniformly, dries in 15 minutes to a transparent film that can last for years. Odorless, tasteless, non-toxic—perfect for sterling, silverplate, fixtures, chromeware, brass, copper and all other metals. Washable in warm water, harmless to foods or finest silver.

Big 3 oz. bottle TECT, plus 3 oz. bottle TECT SOLVENT, which cleans oil and grease from metal surfaces and removes TECT Protective Coating if desired.

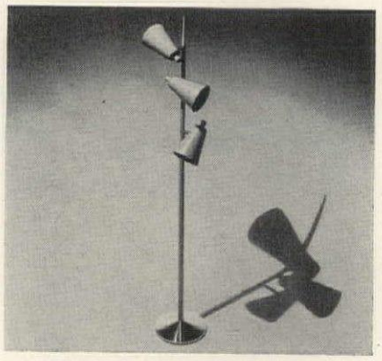
BOTH $1.00 postpaid
TECT, Inc. Dept. HG Englewood, N. J.

AROUND

De luxe refrigerator jars made by Silex (and you know what fine products bear that name). Cheese stored in one of these jars will keep 60 days, fresh berries will stay perfect for 14 days. Airtight rubber vacuum lid seals the jar. Three assorted jars cost $2.95 postpaid. Order from Damar, 22 Treat Place, Newark, New Jersey.



From Mexico comes this graceful wall bracket to hold your ivy or philodendron. The copper-finished metal is handled in the French manner with graceful scrolls and loops; the 4" flowerpot is handmade of Mexican clay. Altogether a fine appointment for any room, patio or terrace. $2 ppd. Eckardt Imports, 3619 Shelby Dr., Dept. H99, Fort Worth, Tex.



Floor lamp for the modern room. As handsome as any you'll find and so practical you'll wonder why it wasn't designed sooner. About 66" high, it's made of metal and wood, has three cone-shaped shades and is made in a choice of red, forest green or black. Each light operates separately. $32.50 express collect. Studio Shop, 557 Boylston Street, Boston.

WHY-FUMBLE

This modern tie-rack is a handsome addition to a man's closet. Lets him always see the tie that matches his suit. Individual plastic hangers, threaded on chrome bar, hold ties securely. Sturdy plastic mahogany back 15" long; it holds 30 to 50 ties.

30 ties **$3.50**
40 ties **$3.75**
50 ties **$4.00**
Postpaid
money back guarantee
(No C.O.D.'s Please)

BELDING NOVELTIES, DEPT. C
1372 W. 111 St. Cleveland 2, Ohio

100 SPOOLS
SEWING THREAD 1c EA

To make new customers, our giant assortment of 100 spools of quality thread is yours for only $1. All the colors of the rainbow, the shades in between and black and white, too! Fine thread in a thrilling assortment of cotton and rayon; popular numbers through 24 and 70 in DeLuxe Magic Match and Bobbin Windings for every kind of sewing from darning britches to stitching lingerie. Easy to match any fabric or color with our Magic Match generous up to 150 yard spools. A total of almost 10,000 yards of fine colorfast thread. Your own thread store right by your side. Rush your name and address for C.O.D. shipment of $1 plus postage or send $1.25 for postpaid shipment and we'll include 5 70-yard bobbins of No. 50 White Thread FREE.

THREAD WINDERS, Box 95-HG
BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back and you can keep the 5 Bobbins for your trouble.

New table service aids to permit continuation of after-dinner conversation.

FIREPLACE BEVERAGE-FOOD WARMER—a true replica in sturdy vitrified china 6½" x 5" x 3½" with candle ..... **$3.50** ppd.

PYREX COFFEE SERVER—heavy heat-resistant glass, with wood handle
4 cup capacity..... **$3.95** ppd.
8 cup capacity..... **$4.95** ppd.

ARTHUR'S 178 EAST FRONT ST. PLAINFIELD, N. J.

Neckline BEAUTY CREAM
Gives Your Neck and Shoulders Youthful, Romantic Beauty
Helps Eliminate Wrinkles, Quickly Gives Your Skin Soft Allure . . . Luscious Firmness

A special new-formula easy-to-apply cream, *Neckline* is absorbed into the skin layers of your neck, shoulders and bosom . . . conditions and beautifies them, makes them firm. The surface skin becomes soft and smooth and the glow of youthful color returns as a vibrant undertone. Crepey skin or wrinkles seem to disappear quickly.

Neckline is the sure way to make the new plunging TV necklines do the most for you. It's GUARANTEED . . . you must be satisfied with marvelous results or money refunded. Order today.

Regular Size **$5.00**
Special Trial Size **$1.00**
plus tax

Lejon FRERES, INC., DEPT. HG5
1011 Filbert Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

YOUR BED CAN'T COLLAPSE WITH THESE NEW
BEDSPRING SUPPORTS

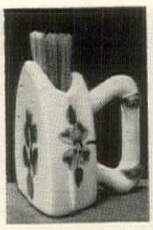
NO. 3 FOR IRON RAILS

NO. 4 FOR WOOD RAILS

Banish forever those unsafe, dust-collecting bed slats. These patented Bedspring Supports will never let your bed collapse; won't collect dust. They lock spring securely, prevent spreading of rails. No. 4 fits any standard wood bed rail up to 1" thick. No. 3 fits iron rails. Made of heavy steel; felt lined to prevent marring of rail. Fully guaranteed. No COD's please. State finish of bed and whether coil or box springs used.

BROCK & CO. Box 96-B, Station E Atlanta, Georgia

Miniature Flatiron Toothpick Holder



Hand decorated pottery replica in miniature of old fashioned Flatiron. Including supply of colored plastic toothpicks. **69c each**

2 for $1.25 Postpaid

Clown Toothbrush and Toothpaste Holder

Of gayly colored pottery. Give it to your child and there will be no further balking at toothbrushing time. Complete with brush and tube of toothpaste.

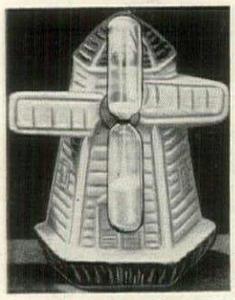
$1.50 Postpaid

Pottery "Scissor Nest"

It hangs on the wall and it's a perfect parking place for the family scissors. Keeps this constantly needed tool handy, but well out of reach of tiny fingers. Has hole in back—ready to hang. Of colorfully decorated pottery.

79c each

2 for $1.50 Postpaid



Windmill Egg Timer

One of the arms of the windmill is a tiny sand glass. Flip it over when eggs begin to boil, and you'll have perfectly-timed eggs. Of colorful pottery.

79c each

2 for $1.50 Postpaid

Order by Mail. Send Check or Money Order.

Write For **FREE** Catalog

L. F. BLACK & CO., INC.

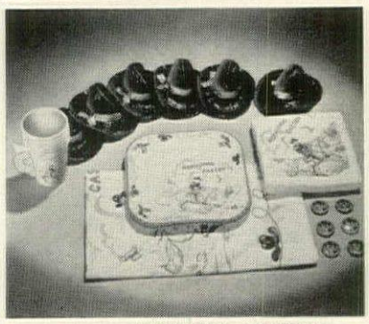
99-18 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

SMALL FOLK'S STERLING

Here's sterling silver for all baby's eating needs from birth until he's quite a grown up . . . all skillfully wrought in solid silver by International Sterling. "Train-E" Set includes: Infant Feeding Spoon, 2-pc. Educator Set, 3-pc. Child's Set. Gift boxed, $18.50, postpaid. (Incl. Fed. Tax). No C.O.D.'s, please.

Available in Brocade, Blossom Time, Prelude, Minuet.

JOHN M. ROBERTS & SON CO.
429 Wood Street
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.



Postpaid **$2.95** *Complete*

HOPALONG CASSIDY

party pack

SET INCLUDES:

- 32—Napkins
- 6—8" Plates
- 6—Handled Cups
- 1—Tablecloth —54x50
- 6—"Hoppy" Buttons
- 6—Western Hats

Please your junior cowboy and his friends—for parties and picnics. "Hoppy" and his horse, Topper, reproduced in brilliant colors on paper party sets. Color-fast and sanitarily packed in acetate covered gift box. Western hats and "Hoppy" buttons are little boy *favor*-ites.

Order by mail. NOW or for future use.

artisan galleries

FT. DODGE, IOWA **Dept. HG-15**

PROTECT CHILDREN

Keep Pets Clean with **FLEA-NO MAT**

KILLS INSECTS • STOPS DOG ODORS NO MESSY POWDERING

15"x28" **ONLY $2.95** post paid

For large dogs . . 28" x 36" **$4.95** POSTPAID

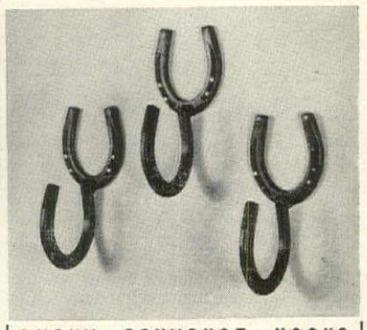
Very Economical!

Flea-no-mat

kills insects—stops dog odor!

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately — rids cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, nits. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. Order today — money back guarantee! Check or Money Order

V. F. GARRETT CO.
Manufacturer
P.O. BOX 1143-189 DALLAS, TEXAS



LUCKY PONYSHOE HOOKS

Small ponyshoes, welded together to make sturdy, serviceable hooks. In the children's rooms they'll inspire tidiness and get everything off the floor, from skates to dungarees. Ideal for summer homes, camps or ranches. Many of our customers order them by the dozen. Just the right size so hats and coats really stay put . . . and lucky, too.

Dull black finish. 7" x 3" x 3". Horseshoe nails furnished for attaching. Only **75c** each, 3 for **$2.00**, 6 for **$4.00** or **$8** a dozen, postpaid. Shipped same day. Sorry, no COD's.

Our prices have not advanced.
Send for folder of other horseshoe gifts.

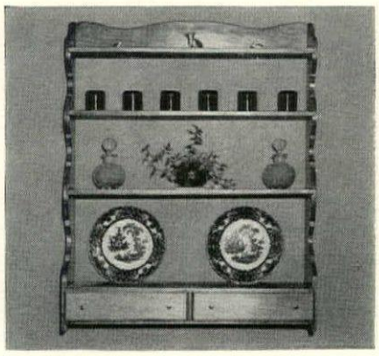
Horseshoe Forge

3 Muzzey St. Lexington 73, Mass.

SHOPPING

Perfect service. Bromwell will repair your antique silver, re-silver your plated ware or buff and polish silver that is black from tarnish. Send for the free booklet. It tells you in simple terms how to estimate the cost of having particular items restored. Address D. L. Bromwell, 1710 12th Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Wall decoration. Nearly everyone wants (and needs) a hanging shelf. This fine reproduction will give many years of satisfaction. Of exquisitely finished pine, beautifully mellow, it measures 37" x 31" x 8". The shelves are grooved, the drawers are made with a smooth lip detail. $24.50 exp. coll. Order from Breakfast Hill Workshop, West Rye, New Hampshire.



It's New! It's What They Want! It's Complete! It's Personalized!

Cowboy BIRTHDAY PARTY PACK

Just Look at All You Get!

Now you can give your little cowboy or cowgirl a rip-roaring, fun packed, exclusive birthday party. Personalized napkins and table cover! Kit also has plates; hats; snappers; nut baskets; balloons; everything with the "Wild-West" motif; 3 party games and guns for everyone!

Party for 8 $5.95 **Party for 12 $7.50**

All the above items PLUS birthday record sung with any name; PLUS center-piece; PLUS cowboy mystery masks and invitations.

Party for 8 $7.95 **Party for 12 $9.50**

Send birthday name with order! No C.O.D.'s

PERSONAL GREETING RECORD CO.
Dept. 5-H, 10 East 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

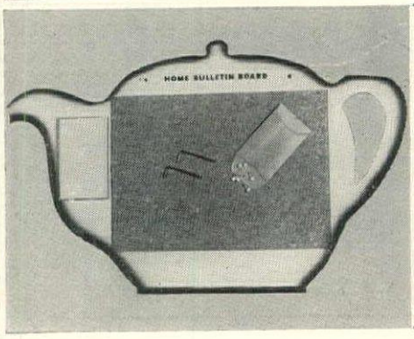
Fun for Baby's Toes!

Give "Little Goody" Toy Shoes

. . . so practical you'll wonder why it wasn't thought of sooner! So amazingly amusing that the wee one you have in mind will find double fascination playing with newly found feet. Strictly for amusement, shoes come in pastel pink, blue, green or yellow corduroy or pique. One size fits all . . . adjustable grippers—shoe grows with baby. Gay doggie-face rattler of smooth plastic secured to the toes make Little Goody Toy Shoes the standout stork shower gift from aunts, godmothers, and others who give smart baby gifts.

Gift-wrapped. Pair, postpaid . . . **$2.75**

HOLLY HOUSE
Dept. 2
1933 Colland Dr., N.W.
Atlanta, Ga.



REMIND-O-MAT

Wonderful for recalling those important "musts" we gals so often forget . . . or for those family notes. Fits so snugly into any kitchen. Heavy chipboard teapot surrounds the cork panel. Complete with scratch pad, 2 hooks and special, easy-to-handle tacks. Choice of red, blue, green or white teapot.

10 in. x 16½ in. **$1.00**

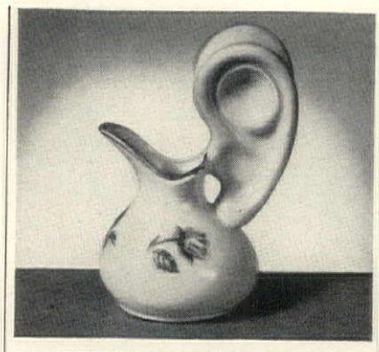
Sent postpaid—No C.O.D.'s please

LEROY TOY AND NOVELTY CO.
2135 Margaret St., Phila. 24, Pa.

AROUND

Scroll carving distinguishes this wall bracket with the two quarter-circle shelves. Of wood in a soft mahogany finish, it is 18" long. Lower shelf 5½", upper shelf 4" deep. *And* it can be used on a flat surface or in a corner, singly or in pairs. $6.20 ppd. Order from The Florell Co., 5009 Copley Road, Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania.

Flatter father with a pair of monogrammed pajamas. Made of that wonderful India zephyr cloth in blue, yellow, or gray, they're expertly tailored and come in regular B, C and D sizes for the average figure. $11.75 ppd.; in C and D for six-footers $13 ppd. Order from Franklin-Bayer, 630 North Michigan, Chicago, Illinois.



"LITTLE PITCHERS HAVE BIG EARS"

. . . and our little pitcher has big PINK ears! A conversation piece that *everyone's* talking about. This dainty, decorative, white pottery pitcher is gilt-edged and rosebud bedecked. Its handle . . . two pretty pink ears! A dear little gift . . . and you'll want one, too. 4" high

Sorry, no C. O. D.'s $1.75 each ppd.

Send check or money order to:

bev and bert

960 dumont avenue, dept. ga
brooklyn 7, n. y.

CORN ROLLER

Corn Roller serves corn-on-the-cob gracefully, individually—no fuss, no mess!—You just butter, season, and roll!—Keeps the corn hot. Economical, as it butters every kernel yet saves you butter. Easy to clean; stacks in small space. Made of Pottery with Sunshine Yellow glaze.

Set of four rollers $3.95 Ppd. Complete with four pairs of plastic holders.

No C.O.D.'s please

BERT'S

Staten Island 2 New York

NOW.. available by mail

...direct from a famous Milwaukee Bakery

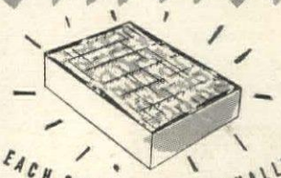
Mrs. Kornreich Klein's

ALL BUTTER COOKIES

EXTRA FANCY

America's Finest Cookies

A tantalizing assortment of the finest, purest, most delicious cookies it is possible to make. Home-style . . . made from famous recipes . . . contain nothing but rich 93 score butter, grade A large eggs, New Orleans brown sugar, pure fruit preserves, choice fudge, nuts and fondants. Hand decorated in dainty shapes and sizes. A wonderful treat for teas, receptions, parties, or as an unusual gift.

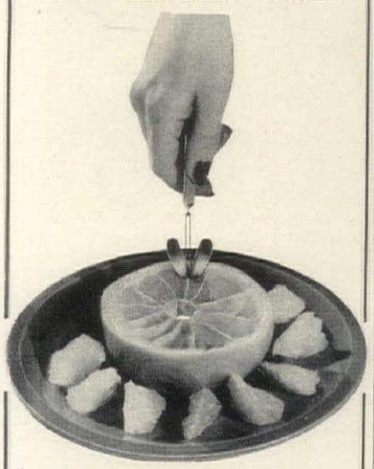


EACH COOKIE INDIVIDUALLY SEALED IN CELLOPHANE

Newly designed suspension package with each cookie individually sealed in cellophane guarantees arrival in perfect condition, guaranteed fresh and extra choice. A taste thrill from a famous Milwaukee Bakery. Beautiful package contains more than 135 assorted cookies. Shipped postage prepaid at $4.95. Send check or money order. No COD's please.

Mrs. Kornreich Klein
2855 N. 3rd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

NEW GRAPEFRUIT KNIFE



PERFECUT instantly separates the grapefruit segment from both sides of the web and from rind and core. Quick—clean—easy. Ideal for serving grapefruit halves, or in salads, fruit cup, etc. Stainless steel blade—colorful plastic handle. Simple directions included.

only 50¢ postpaid

(no C.O.D.'s please)

CONKLIN PRODUCTS CORP.
Rm. 705-C, 215 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

GOOD FOOD FROM FRANCE

by H. P. Pellaprat
Translated and Adapted by Charlotte Turgeon

A FASCINATING BOOK TO SHOW YOU HOW TO COOK WITH FLAIR

Add a sprinkling of herbs to eggs, a measure of wine to stew—cook as you've never cooked before—cook brilliantly, develop that incomparable "French touch". Here's a *basic* French cook book with 450 of the tastiest dishes ever concocted—exciting gourmet specials as well as everyday basics. French and domestic wine lists. Menus for everyday and holidays. A luscious guide for all lovers of fine food. Many line drawings, 288 pages.

$3.00 POSTPAID *Mail Orders Promptly Filled*

M. BARROWS & CO., INC.
Dept. HG-5, 114 E. 32d St., New York 16, N. Y.

ORDER BY MAIL

Perfect for Mailing to Men in Service

Elmer's NEW ORLEANS

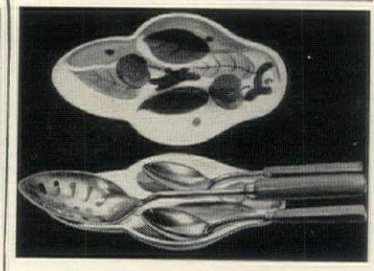
"SOUTHERN HOSPITALITY"

MINT BUBLETS—Fine mint candies, light as bubbles, melt in your mouth.
FRUIT BUBLETS—Luscious Fruit Flavors: Orange, Lime, Lemon, and Cherry.
CHEE-WEES—Delicious, Cheddar Cheese flavored snack. Crisp and Fresh.

Complete carton of 3 tins

$1.50 plus 30c postage

ELMER CANDY CO.
540 Magazine St. New Orleans, La.



Spoon-Drip

KEEPS STOVE TOP CLEAN

You'll love this clever and colorful ceramic Spoon-Drip dish. Holds 3 large kitchen spoons—keeps your stove top nice and clean, prevents enamel stains. Comes with hole in end, and can be used for wall decoration. Size 8½ inches long. Design is hand painted cherry pattern. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Order several for Gifts.

only $1.69 Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s please.

Send for our folder on unusual gifts.

Abbott's Box 686-HM Fort Wayne Indiana

Old Fashioned Ice Cream with that rich hand-turned flavor...

right in your refrigerator!

FREEZE-O-TRAY

ELECTRIC ICE CREAM FREEZER

Now it's easy to make real homemade ice cream, rich custards or frozen sherberts. Just place Freeze-O-Tray in refrigerator ice cube compartment and plug in. Freezing time for full quart about one hour. Shipped postage prepaid with directions and recipe book included for only $17.50. No COD's. Order yours by mail NOW!

FACTORY GUARANTEED

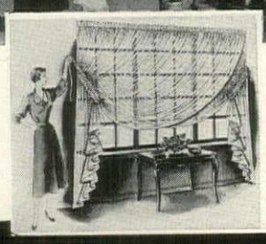
FREEZE-O-TRAY CO. 503 Warwick Rd., Newport News, Va.

SHEER RAYON MARQUISETTE CURTAINS DRAPE IN 30 SECONDS

Have Permanent Sewn-In Tapes

- No readjusting necessary.
- Easy to wash and iron.
- Eliminates bunched or crushed ruffles.

Just pull the tape and these exquisite **SHIR-BACK** curtains instantly drape into hundreds of soft, tiny pleats! Dusting, blind-pulling, wind, etc., can never disarrange them—the decorator's effect is permanent. Ideal for decorating difficult spots, out-of-proportion windows, corner windows and bed canopies.



Also available in Grecian style as illustrated.

Single Window $ 5.99
Double Windows $11.99
Triple Windows $17.99

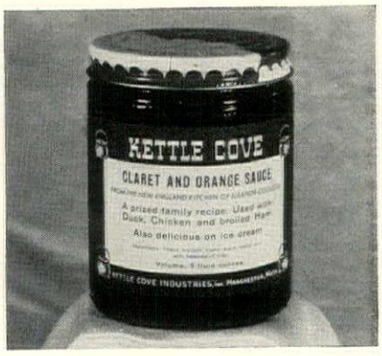
Single Window, $6.99
Double Windows, 13.99
Triple Windows, 21.99

All postpaid Sorry no C. O. D.'s

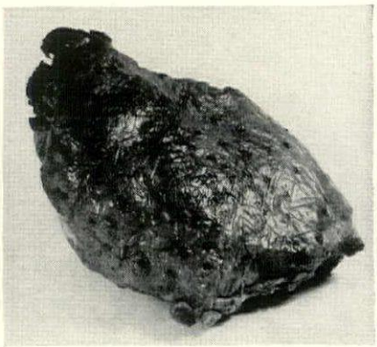
"Morris' is one of the nation's foremost curtain shops."

Morris' 56 Main Street • Torrington, Conn.

SHOPPING



Claret orange sauce is ambrosia for roasts. If you use it with duck, for example, and add a bit of pan gravy, a drop or two of A1 sauce, a few grains of Tabasco, someone is sure to suggest that you should open a restaurant. Three 12-oz. jars, plus recipes. $2.65 ppd. (add 26c West of Miss.). Kettle Cove, Manchester, Mass.



Two years of goodness because it takes two years to hickory-smoke this wonderfully flavored ham. You may buy a ham uncooked at $1.25 the pound; cooked at $2.25 the pound, exp. coll. Special cooking adds superior flavor, gives a taste experience that's quite unique. Store in your home freezer for special occasions. Mary Watkins McLaughlin, Halifax, Va.

Neat and tidy. With this attractive teapot you don't need a strainer. A well-designed, perforated container holds the leaves, lets the tea steep, and prevents the leaves from floating into the cup. The pot holds 6 cups. Of highly polished aluminum with Bakelite handle and knob, $3.50 ppd. Order from Arthur's, 178 East Front Street, Plainfield, New Jersey.

OVAL "AU GRATIN" DISHES

Le Creuset Ware is made of solid cast iron with a vitrified coating of pure quartz on both sides. This enamel withstands any temperature contrasts and is guaranteed not to chip. Outside is flame red with a trace of orange, inside has gray china finish. Excellent for Filet of Sole or other fish "Au Gratin," and roasts. No transfer needed—bake and serve in same dish.

	LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH	
#1326	10¼"	7¾"	1¾"	$3.95 ea.
#1330	11¾"	8¾"	1⅞"	6.50 ea.
#1334	13½"	10"	2"	7.95 ea.
#1338	15"	11"	2¼"	11.95 ea.

Prepaid anywhere in the U. S. A.
No C. O. D.'s please
Write for Catalog
"Le Creuset" for other styles.

21ST 6TH AVE

Bazar Français
EST 1877
666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.
between 20th & 21st St.

Ladies "Frontier" Slim-Figure *SLACKS*

- For Gardening • For Leisure Wear
- For Riding • For Any Sports Occasion

YOU'LL be perfectly groomed for happy informal hours (outdoors or indoors) in these figure-flattering "Frontier" Pants, superbly tailored with that "Jack Miller touch" (original designer of distinctive riding clothes). They fit snugly to the waist and hips. The close-fitting crotch and slim tapered legs assure complete freedom of movement.

In Pinwale Corduroy $14.95
All-Wool Gabardine $22.50

Choice of colors: Beige, Cinnamon, Black, Brown

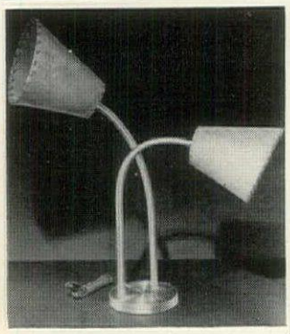
Sizes: 24 to 34
Mention Height

Also Blue Denim $4.95

All prices, postage prepaid.

Send check or M. O. to:

MILLER'S
Dept. H, 123 E. 24th St.
New York 10, N. Y.



GOOSENECK LAMPS

THEY BEND TO YOUR WILL . . .

IN GLEAMING SPUN ALUMINUM

They give light just where you need it. Flexible arms are adjustable for direct or indirect lighting. Light each lamp individually or both together. With decorative washable fiber glass shades in beige, white, red, yellow, green and chartreuse. 25" high. Lamps also available in black, red, green, gray, brass and copper finish at $1.50 extra for double and $1.00 extra for single.
***Double—Style #L4.* $11.75.**
***Single—Style #L3.* $7.45.** *Same size, same finishes and shades as Double.*

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Order Now By Mail
Express Collect

Jan's MODERN LAMPS, INC.
Dept. G 51, 15 West 8th St., New York 11, N.Y.

BIRD BATHS . . . *In Colors*

Newest in Bird Baths. Cast Stone. Colors; Rose, Gold, Tan, Blue, White, Green. Base can be one Colour and Bowl another. Makes beautiful arrangement. Two pieces. Bowl 18 in. Height 25 in.

Price f.o.b. Waseca *Only* $5.95
Two for $10.50

MISHEK COMPANY, Dept. S., Waseca, Minn.

*Name*_____
*Street*_____
*City*_____ *State*_____
Colors:—BASE_____ BOWL_____

Invitation to Smoke

Send the next wedding invitation or announcement you receive to us and we'll etch it on a fine Fostoria glass cigarette box. The lucky couple will cherish forever such a lasting reminder of their wonderful wedding day. It measures 5¼" x 4" x 1½". Gift-boxed and sent directly to the bride, if desired. Delivery in about ten days.

$7.95 *postage prepaid*
No C.O.D.'s, please

Complementing ash trays etched with first names of bride and groom, $5.00 a pair.

HOLIDAY HOUSE
25 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

SEND YOUR HEART *to your loved one*

Your first name
Engraved on *His* heart
His first name
Engraved on *Your* heart

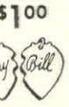
MATCHING HEARTS

You keep one heart, send the Matching Heart, still mounted on a beautiful six color greeting card, to the one you love. Your first name engraved on his heart . . . his name engraved on your heart.

Inscription on hearts has been used through the ages as a message of devotion beween lovers who are apart.

Nickel Silver Hearts with ring for chain—engraved with first names..... $3.50
Red Plastic Hearts—Inscription in Gold.....no names engraved..... $1.00

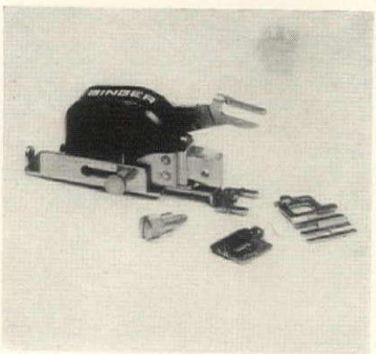
You'll be a little closer, when your loved one holds your Matching Heart Your name on his; his name on yours



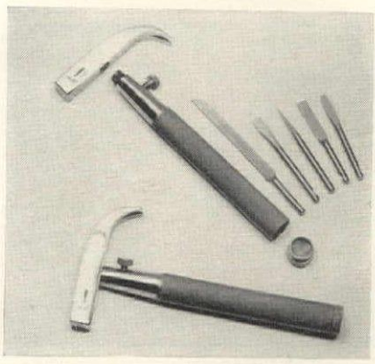
BOPPART'S
1226 MAIN DEPT. J5 KANSAS CITY, MO
Send check, cash or M.O. No C.O.D.'s Please
Immediate Delivery Prepaid

AROUND

Whoopit is the name of this clever mixer that runs on easy-to-get dry-cell flashlight batteries. Wonderfully handy for picnic cocktails, milk shakes, whipped cream. Or in the pantry for the children's quick snacks. In sturdy plastic 7" high, 3" wide, $3.95 ppd. Terry Roberts, 116 E. 53 Street, N. Y.



Attachment for your Singer sewing machine. It's the Zig Zag stitcher, a wonderful new contrivance that sews almost invisibly (if that's what you want) or makes highly decorative bold stitches. Use it on fine linens, children's clothes, curtain fabric. Aluminum finished in chrome and black. $4.95 ppd. Singer Sewing Center, 150 Varick St., New York, N. Y.



Quick repairs will pose no problem if you own this handy hammer tool. Strong and sturdy, with a handle that compactly stores a small saw, a chisel, a screw driver and several bits. A thumb screw attaches each to the handle. About 6¾" long. $2.95 ppd. Robert Kellogg, 98 Hillman St., Springfield, Massachusetts.

HOSTESS TEA CART

Chippendale Styling in Solid Honduras Mahogany With Genuine Leather Top

IDEAL as a server in the dining room—as a dinette table for small apartments—for tea and cocktail parties. Made with careful cabinetmaker's skill and hand rubbed to a beautiful finish. You can have plain solid mahogany top or solid mahogany with handtooled, gold embossed, top grain leather top. Full length drawer, removable serving tray, mounted on 3" ball bearing casters.

Size open: 42" wide, 28" long, 30" high.

Closed: 18" wide, 28" long.

The Craft House
BOX 607 JOHNSON CITY, TENN.

Solid mahogany..... $64.75
Top grain leather top..... $74.75
No C.O.D.'s.
F.O.B. Johnson City, Tennessee

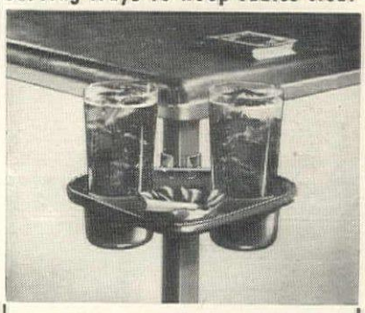
CORD-ETTE FAILLE
by Diane
CASEMENT DRAW DRAPES
Pinch Pleated Ready to Hang
48" Wide per Pair
Rich luxurious bengaline faille in solid colors of
CHERRY ROSE : GRAY : BLUE : GOLD
HUNTER'S GREEN : ALMOND GREEN :
WINE : DUSTY ROSE : CHARTREUSE

63" Long	5.95	90" Long	7.95
72" "	6.95	99" "	8.49
81" "	7.49	108" "	8.95

Pinless hooks (Use 14 per pair) 5c each.
Free delivery anywhere in U.S. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
DIANE NOVELTY CO.
Room 922, 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

"Card Partners"

serving trays to keep tables clear



Indoors and outdoors, too . . .

Card Partners keep glasses, ash trays or snack dish within easy reach. Two deep wells hold glasses and prevent dripping. Metal clamp attaches to table leg. A boon to Canasta players . . . perfect for prizes . . a Mother's Day gift that will be sure to please. Sturdy plastic in Red, Green or Yellow.

Set of two trays serves four. $2.98 PER SET POSTPAID

Write for Free Gift Catalog

UTTAL'S A-1 Mount Vernon, N.Y.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S *PORTFOLIO OF* FLOWER PRINTS

25 four-color masterpieces by 18th and 19th century artists, selected by Richardson Wright. Each reproduction measures 10¼ x 14 inches and is printed on a separate sheet of fine quality paper. When framed and mounted these prints add charm and distinction to your walls. Only $5.00 for the complete set of 25, handsomely boxed. No C.O.D.'s please. Write to

HOUSE & GARDEN
Dept. 5, Boston Post Rd., Greenwich, Conn.

SUEDE AND LEATHER

COATS — JACKETS
CLEANED • REDYED

HANDBAGS

SUEDE—LEATHER
ALLIGATOR
CLEANED — DYED — REFINISHED
RELINED • REPAIRED • RESTYLED

All Leather Gloves (Minimum 3 pairs)
Rejuvenated — $1.00

send articles for free estimate

DELIVERY SERVICE IN MANHATTAN
MU 8-2030
Mail Orders Dept. G5

LEATHERCRAFT PROCESS OF AMERICA, INC.
1052 1st AVE. (at 57th St.)
NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

Make your own fine suede garments and home accessories!

SUEDE SKINS

only $6 per skin (at least 6 square ft.)

Your Choice of Exquisite colors:
• Black • Beige
• Cocoa • Rust • Navy
• Mink Brown • Red

Here is your opportunity to buy suede by the skin . . . make the lovely suede things you've always wanted for just a fraction of what you'd pay in a store! Coats, suits, hats, gloves, decorative home accessories can be made from these skins, which average 6 to 8 square feet. Any reliable pattern may be used. *We will match skins on orders for more than one.* **Imagine, skins for only a dollar or less per square foot.** Free Brochure, "How To Make It Yourself With Leather" with every order. Send check or money order . . . $6 per skin, ppd. or order C.O.D. from

Sills and Company inc.
43 West 37th Street, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

SOCKS DARNED NO NEEDLE! NO THREAD!

No Sewing-with MIRACLE **plasti-stitch**
JUST IRON IT ON . . .
IT'S DARNED IN 8 SECONDS!

Amazing Knit Fabric blends with sock. For holes and reinforcements. Equally useful for tears in trousers and skirts. No fuss! Just a matter of seconds with a hot iron. Stronger—Neater—Softer—and Washproof. Send only $1.00 for Complete Kit: includes 75-knit patches, assorted colors; ironing knob; plus 92" Mending Tapes for linens, shirts, etc. (SPECIAL—3 kits for $2.69)

ONLY $1 PPD

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

PLASTI STITCH CO., DEPT. G, 366 MADISON AVE., N. Y. C. 17

GARLIC PRESS
GIVES *ALL-OVER* GARLIC FLAVOR

Here's how famous French and Italian chefs impart subtle, all-over garlic flavor to foods—without garlic lumps, slices, "hot" areas! Just a slight pressure on this durable, aluminum Garlic Press converts garlic cloves into a creamy paste that blends into recipe! Mrs. Damar's Garlic Press helps improve the flavor of all sauces, gravies, roasts, etc. Useful for crushing parsley, onions, mint, etc. Only $1.98.

CUTS 24 PERFECT "FRENCH FRIES" IN ONE STROKE

First professional type potato and food chipper to be sold at a popular price! Mrs. Damar's Food Cutter is so easy to use. Just insert whole potato, press handle, presto!—24 French Fries! Wonderful for dicing salads and other foods, too. Made exclusively for us in rustproof, plated steel. Sold by mail only. Price, $2.98, plus 25c for postage.

Send check, cash, money order—or items will be shipped C.O.D. at prices indicated plus postage. 10-day money-back guarantee. Order NOW.

MRS. DAMAR
Dept. SC-50, 22 Treat Place, Newark 2, N. J.

Bring the SONG of BIRDS to Your GARDEN

with this smiling Boy with Jug

BIRD BATH

Made of Pompeian Stone
Figure 19" high
Bird Bath 36" high
26" wide—
Complete $65.00
Sold Separately
Figure $35.00
Bird Bath $30.00
f.o.b. New York

Many other artistic pieces in Pompeian Stone, Bronze, Lead and Marble. Figures, Fountains, Bird Baths, Pedestals, Vases, etc.

Write for our *NEW* illustrated Catalog. 10 cents please for mailing.

Erkins Studios
38 West 40th St., New York City 18, N. Y.

SPIKE YOUR SEASONINGS with these Gay Little Salt and Pepper Shakers!

Just $1.25 PER SET postpaid

C.O.D. charges extra

Unusual little salt and peppers you'll constantly use—quaint conversation pieces perfect for family dinners, informal parties or picnics. Realistically fashioned in ceramic china, painted in gay colors.

A. **FOR BOYS AND GIRLS**—Both decorated light green with red trimming. Put a pair at each end of the table at your next party—listen to the guests howl!
B. **REPORTERS ROUND-UP**—Consists of speckle-beige campaign hat and a pair of black binoculars.
C. **TRAVELERS, AHOY!**—Eye-catching London Tan briefcase and matching camera case.
D. **TOAST-Y TWOSOME**—Adorable reproductions! Speckle-beige waffle iron and matching toaster.

Order several pairs of these collectors' items, they make darling gifts!

Write for giant FREE gift catalogue. **SCHAFFER GIFT HOUSE, Springfield, N. J.**

Genuine
MANILA HEMP SQUARES
only **50¢** *each*

Full 12" genuine Manila hemp squares tightly hand woven by Philippine natives. You'd pay 75c a square in stores. Wear for years, vacuums easily, washable. Simple directions for tying attached hemp ties to make any size rug. Or we will sew rug to your room size for an added 10c a square. Mail check or money order . . . only 50c per square postpaid *untied* . . . 50c per square postage collect *if sewn together*.

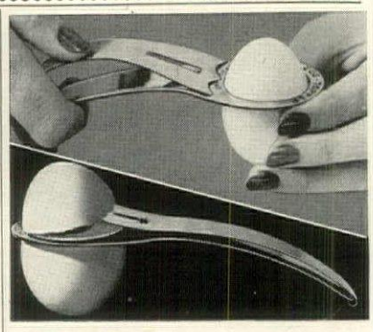
SPECIAL PRODUCTS COMPANY Import Dept. HGM, 950 Columbus Ave. San Francisco, Calif.

ONLY TWO DOLLARS STARTS YOU IN STERLING

VALUABLE GIFTS INCLUDED!

Select from famous International, Reed & Barton, Wallace and others! Two dollars delivers your first 6-pc. place setting! (Knife, Fork, Teaspoon, Butter Spreader, Salad Fork, Soup spoon). Only two dollars for each additional setting. Pay only two dollars per setting each succeeding month. *No extra charges whatsoever!* Receive gift of anti-tarnish silver roll with one setting . . . anti-tarnish silver chest with four or more settings.

Lowenstein's Silver Shop HG 5
560 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.
Please forward_____place settings of the _____pattern. $2 check or M.O. enclosed for each setting. I will pay $2 monthly on remaining balance of each setting.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____APT. NO._____
CITY_____STATE_____



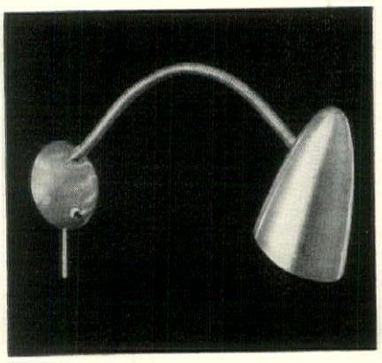
NEW! AMAZING!
AUTOMATIC EGG OPENER

No shell fragments, no broken yolks, no muss with amazing, new EGG-TOPPER! Just place EGG-TOPPER over egg, raw or cooked—press—ZIP! Shell is cut cleanly, top of shell lifted AUTOMATICALLY. Lustrous nickel finish, stainless steel blade. Immediate delivery! Ideal gift!

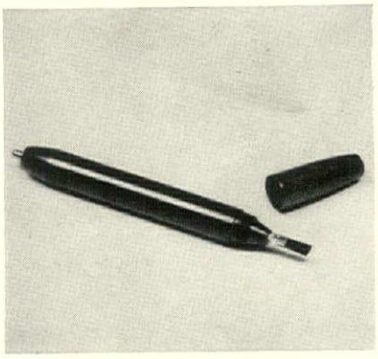
EGG-TOPPER, each . . . . $1.00 Postpaid
(No COD, please)

JEPCO • BOX 94 • OAKLAND 4, CALIF.

SHOPPING AROUND



For reading comfort there's nothing quite like a gooseneck lamp. This polished aluminum model is easily attached to a wall; lends itself to comfort over a bed; is decorative used as one of a pair in a living room. About 15", it is $6.95 express collect. Jan's Modern Lamp Shop, 15 West 8 Street, New York, N. Y.



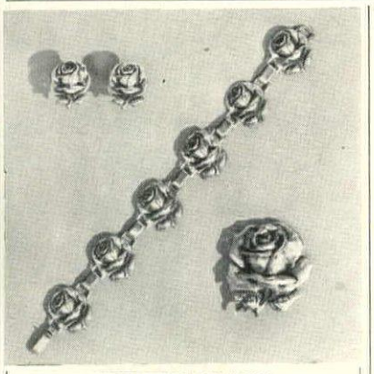
Nail polish dispenser for professional-looking manicures. It's built on the principle of the fountain pen, is made of "jeweltone" red metal, gives finger-tip control for even strokes. What's more it's spill-proof. Fine for travel, the office desk, the purse. About 4½" long. $1.97 ppd. From Janss, 272 Madison Avenue, Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

Authentic Scandinavian Rosemaling Decal-Transfers

Decorate and enrich kitchen and bathroom walls, furniture, trays, chests, cabinets with these colorful transfers. Washable, permanent, easy to apply. Choice of Scroll, Fine Floral, or Petal Floral designs — you get three large cabinet designs, 6 medium cabinet, 3 canister, 9 border strips - deluxe 21 piece assortment $3.95 — No. C.O.D.'s please.

Special Offer Send today for special introductory assortment—5 pieces from 3 designs. *Only* $1.00 POSTPAID ORDER NOW!

SCREEN ART CO. Dept. B — 745 E. Dayton St. MADISON 3, WIS.



SPRING ROSE
In Hand-Wrought Sterling

These lovely spring roses reveal the true art of fine silversmithing. Each petal-turn and leaf-curve is captured for your permanent admiration. All pieces are entirely hand-wrought. Send roses to yourself—or as a gift—send roses for remembrance. Pin and earrings are $4.00 each; bracelet $7.50. Complete set $15.00. Necklace and buttons (not shown) $8.00 and $1.50 each respectively.
Tax included; postpaid U.S.A. No C.O.D.'s.
Write for free descriptive booklet.

The Jamaica Silversmith
79-30 164th Street, Jamaica, N. Y.

Announcing . . .
House & Garden's

"BOOK OF BUILDING"

A new reference guidebook for building . . . features "575 Practical Ideas to Help You Build a Better House." *Plus* plans and photographs of 40 outstanding houses . . . decorating ideas, government regulations, insurance, etc.

$1.00 A COPY

Order direct from

HOUSE & GARDEN
Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Conn.

Grass-roots opera

All over the country, amateur groups are putting on condensed versions of opera just for the fun of it

by FRANK MERKLING

OPERA in America is outgrowing the hothouse. Once a night-blooming specimen imported from abroad and cultivated with ceremony, it is spreading to the wide-open spaces. And the fresh air is doing it good!

What is "grass-roots" opera? It is opera put on, usually in English, by local talent on a small scale. More important, it is opera put on by people who want to sing it and hear it, not make money from it. It may be given by a school or a civic group, by a summer music camp or a bunch of tired businessmen. It may be given by a singing teacher's pupils or by members of a national group. The only group it's *not* given by, in fact, is professional singers.

The big companies, like New York's Metropolitan Opera or the touring San Carlo Opera, have their place. They own the best voices and give the most polished performances, maintaining standards for the rest to shoot at. These stellar companies "seed" the grass-roots. They have not the freedom the smaller ones enjoy, however, nor can they reach more than a fraction of the people. But our soil is receptive. Opera has begun to catch on locally all over the country. Independent and homemade, it will grow and spread until no community that wants it need be without it and at prices within reach.

An estimated 15,000,000 people a week listen to the Metropolitan's Saturday afternoon broadcasts, which have played a big part in making the nation opera-conscious. But radio and television, like John Alden, have a way of winning for themselves what they would woo for another. First-hand contact is needed. This is the first great good of the grass-roots movement: By reaching a vast new audience in "live" performances, opera can become solvent and self-sustaining.

Recruiting talent from the local amateur ranks, instead of importing it from New York or points East, gives young singers and musicians priceless experience they would otherwise get only by winning a conservatory scholarship. Besides, with increased chances of getting a hearing, composers have started to show a creative interest in opera scaled-down and stepped-up to the taste of the times. Works like Gian-Carlo Menotti's *The Medium*, Kurt Weill's *Down in the Valley*, and Lukas Foss' *The Jumping Frog of Calaveras County* find a ready market. They are what opera has never been before in this country: short, easy to put on and written in our own language. The American can no longer dismiss opera as a dated hold-over from the Old World. It is getting to be just as much a part of the present-day scene as the movies. Traditionless, it is free to experiment in any direction.

The man who has probably done more than anyone else for the local opera-in-English movement is Arthur J. Fletcher, a North Carolina attorney, whose hobby is the theater in general and opera in particular. Unable to obtain Metropolitan tickets on his visits to New York, and unable to see opera at all in Raleigh, he set about improving the situation single-handed. Out of his own pocket, Fletcher started a tour of clubs and civic groups—anybody that showed interest—with a handful of picked singers. He gave a short talk on opera; the singers then obliged with excerpts from *Carmen*, *The Marriage of Figaro* and *La Traviata*. The only expense to the clubs was putting the group up for the night and giving them a couple of meals. Since the singers worked weekdays, these good-will junkets were on Saturdays and Sundays.

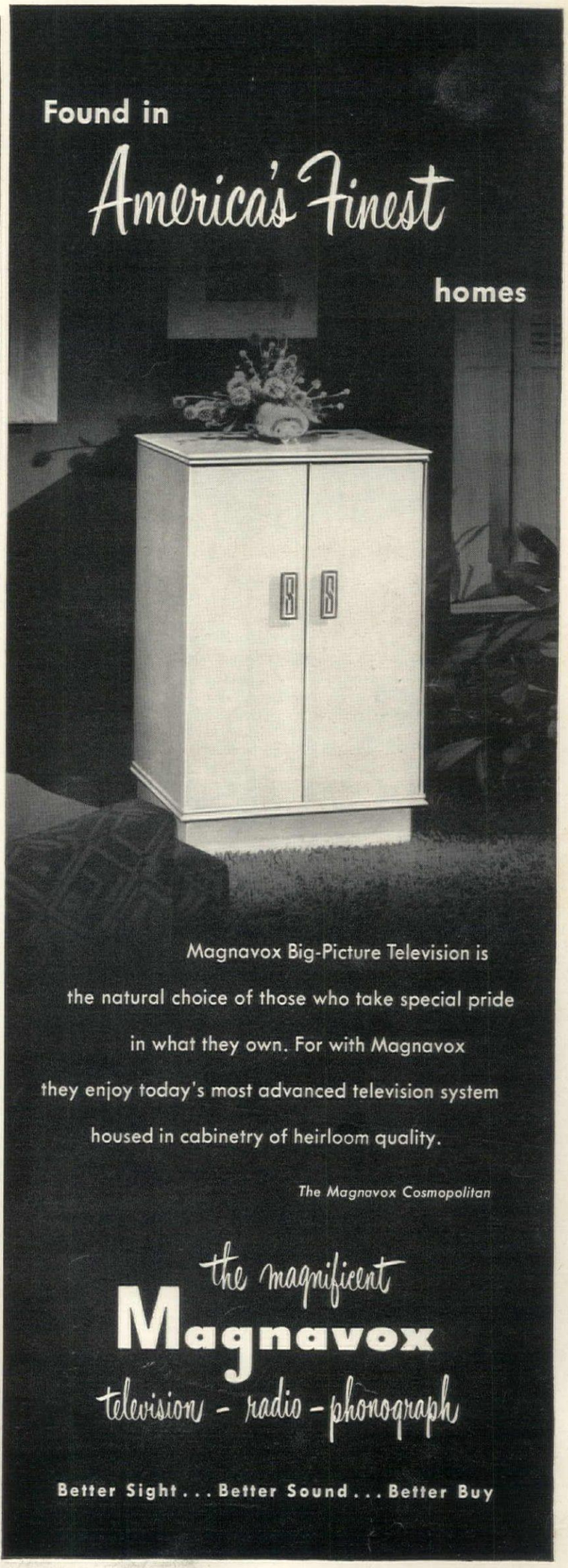
The local clubs were impressed, but on the whole they remained skeptical about staging actual productions. The ground had been prepared, however, and Fletcher proceeded to strengthen his position. Again doing his own financing, he got together a touring production of Mozart's *School for Lovers* (*Cosi fan tutte*) which he offered to any sponsor willing to stake $50 on it along with a half-interest in any profits. He appealed to organizations like the Junior Chamber of Commerce, Kiwanis, PTA, etc. in towns of from 2,000 to 60,000 people most of whom had never seen an opera. Auditions were freely granted to all local hopefuls who asked for them, and parts in the Mozart work rewarded the most promising. This was a shrewd policy. The prospect of seeing Mrs. Jones' little girl as a gay lady of Naples nearly always assured an invitation from her particular town.

The tour took place in the spring of 1950 and was an unprecedented success—so much so that, on the strength of it, Fletcher was appointed National Opera Chairman of the National Federation of Music Clubs by their President, Mrs. Royden J. Keith. He did not rest on his laurels. In May, *Carmen* was given in concert form before the North Carolina State Convention of the NFMC, proving so popular that it was quickly followed by two stage productions of the Bizet opera. That was the beginning of the avalanche.

Between concert versions of *The Magic Flute* and *Il Trovatore*, which came next, the new National Opera Chairman lived up to his title. He set down in an "Opera Primer" the rules of organization and performance that had worked so well for him and distributed thousands of copies to the far-flung units of the NFMC, which has half a million members. The response has more than proved that the U. S. is ready for grass-roots opera.

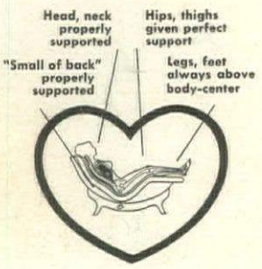
Among the states already embarking on programs are Arizona, Iowa,

(*Continued on page 80*)

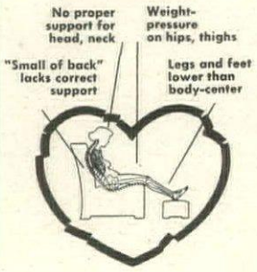


THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN JUST SITTING—AND RELAXING—IS THE CONTOUR CHAIR-LOUNGE

RIGHT POSTURE



WRONG POSTURE



Spend just 5 Minutes in a Contour Chair-Lounge and You'll have one for the rest of your life!

Your body is so perfectly cradled and supported from head to foot in a Contour Chair-Lounge that it literally *makes* you relax. You can't help it.

Nature's own most restful posture is the basis of the famous patented Contour design. The anatomically correct posture is *retained* at any angle to which you adjust the Contour Chair-Lounge. Whatever you are doing—talking, reading, tele-viewing, napping or just plain resting—you do far more enjoyably because you are *completely relaxed.*

Nothing is quite like the eye-opening experience of your first 5 minutes of true relaxation in a Contour Chair-Lounge. Try it yourself, now, at your nearest Contour Chair shop.

See and try the Contour Chair-Lounge at shop nearest you:

ALASKA: Anchorage, Eckmann's
ARIZONA: Phoenix, 19 W. Monroe
CALIFORNIA: Beverly Hills, 230 N. Beverly Dr. Fresno, 1637 Fulton St. Hollywood, 8512 Sunset Long Beach, 616 Pine Ave. Oakland, 1974 Broadway Pasadena, 714 E. Colorado San Bernardino, 526 W. 5th San Francisco, 600 Sutter San Jose, 1st St. at William Santa Barbara, 25 E. Canon Perdido San Diego, 1043 Sixth St. Ventura, 592 E. Main St.
COLORADO: Denver, 210 16th St.
FLORIDA: Miami Beach, 3921 Alton
GEORGIA: Atlanta, 824 W. Peachtree St. N.W. 130 Peachtree St. N.E.
ILLINOIS: Chicago, 78 E. Jackson Evanston, 1732 Sherman
INDIANA: Indianapolis, 113 S. Illinois St.
LOUISIANA: New Orleans, 1101 Tulane
MARYLAND: Baltimore, Downtown Silver Spring, 8650 Georgia
MASSACHUSETTS: Boston, 156 Boylston St.
MICHIGAN: Battle Creek, 70 Michigan Detroit, 1247 Washington Grand Rapids, 145 Pearl St. N.W. Saginaw, 110 S. Washington
MISSOURI: Clayton, 26 N. Meramec Kansas City, 4048 Broadway St. Louis, 508 N. 10th
NEW YORK: Buffalo, 651 Main St. Hempstead, L.I., 114 N. Franklin St. New York, 34 W. 46th St. White Plains, 215 E. Post
OHIO: Cleveland, 1417 Euclid Ave. Columbus, 118 E. Broadway Dayton, 124 N. Main
OKLAHOMA: Oklahoma City, 225 N.W. 1st
OREGON: Portland, 225 N.E. Killingsworth St.
PENNSYLVANIA: Ardmore, 37 Coulter Ave., Suburban Sq. Philadelphia, 1320 Walnut Pittsburgh, Jenkins Arcade and at 2851 Saw Mill Run
TEXAS: Dallas, 1215 Elm St. Fort Worth, 5018 Maine Houston, 4121 S. Main St.
WASHINGTON, D.C.: 1011 Connecticut Ave. N.W.
WISCONSIN: Milwaukee, 723 N. Milwaukee St.

© 1951 Marie Designer, Inc. Trade Mark Reg.

If there is no Contour Chair shop near you, send this coupon for full information.
No extra charge for shipment anywhere in U.S.A.

MARIE DESIGNER, INC., Dept. H-5
8512 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.
Please send complete information about the Contour Chair-Lounge.

Name (please print)

Address

City Zone State

OPERA continued from page 79

Kansas, Michigan, Mississippi, Oregon, South Carolina and Texas. Fletcher has offered awards to the first three State Federations of Music Clubs to qualify completely under his plan. North Carolina has been the proving ground, however. It was there that he worked out his set of rules. First, sing in English. Second, limit performance time to two hours. (Such a mammoth as the 4½-hour *Götterdämmerung* seems unlikely to be naturalized in the near future—unless it is done in shifts.) Third, to do this, cut choruses freely and blue-pencil the minor characters. Fourth, make or borrow costumes and scenery wherever possible. For North Carolina's *Carmen*, the soldiers wore the uniforms of a local band; heirlooms from a dozen attics were pressed into service for the heroine's costumes.

With care and co-operation, Fletcher feels, any community can duplicate the success of the pioneering Raleigh company. It will need only two top-notch men, a stage director and a singing coach, and Fletcher's primer tells how to afford them. Followers of his plan may not have the luck, of course, to find as capable a director as Robert C. Bird, whose now historic *School for Lovers* prompted the North Carolina press to exclaim collectively: "Mozart, sung in Tar-Heel style, thrills overflow crowds! . . . 'Grass-roots' artists prove that anyone who likes hillbilly music will love opera-in-English!"

Bird splits his time between Raleigh and the summer-month Seagle Colony at Schroon Lake, N. Y., which had one of the first of the small opera groups. John Seagle, baritone, whose famous father was an associate of the great Jean de Reszke, has just offered a $450 scholarship in stage directing (through the National Federation of Music Clubs). He can be reached for details at Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas, where he teaches during the rest of the year. (For information about the NFMC's national opera activities, write Arthur J. Fletcher, P. O. Box 1406, Raleigh, N. C.)

Although the efforts of the National Federation of Music Clubs have been the most fruitful, they are not by any means the only sowers of grass-roots opera. One could single out for mention any number of smaller groups—the Community Opera Society of Scranton, Pa., for instance, which for years has quietly been turning out first-rate productions. And opera in the schools is a force to be reckoned with. According to the annual survey printed in *Opera News*, out of the grand total of 2,500 operatic performances in 38 states between October, 1949, and October, 1950, one in every eight was the work of an educational institution.

The backbone of local opera in America, it seems likely, will continue to be part-time performers. It is the housewife with a yen for singing, the dentist who relaxes by painting sets, who make grass-roots opera such a healthy and vital thing. A professional may be brought in to sing the lead, but the performance is not his. It belongs to friends and neighbors—and not a silk hat among them.

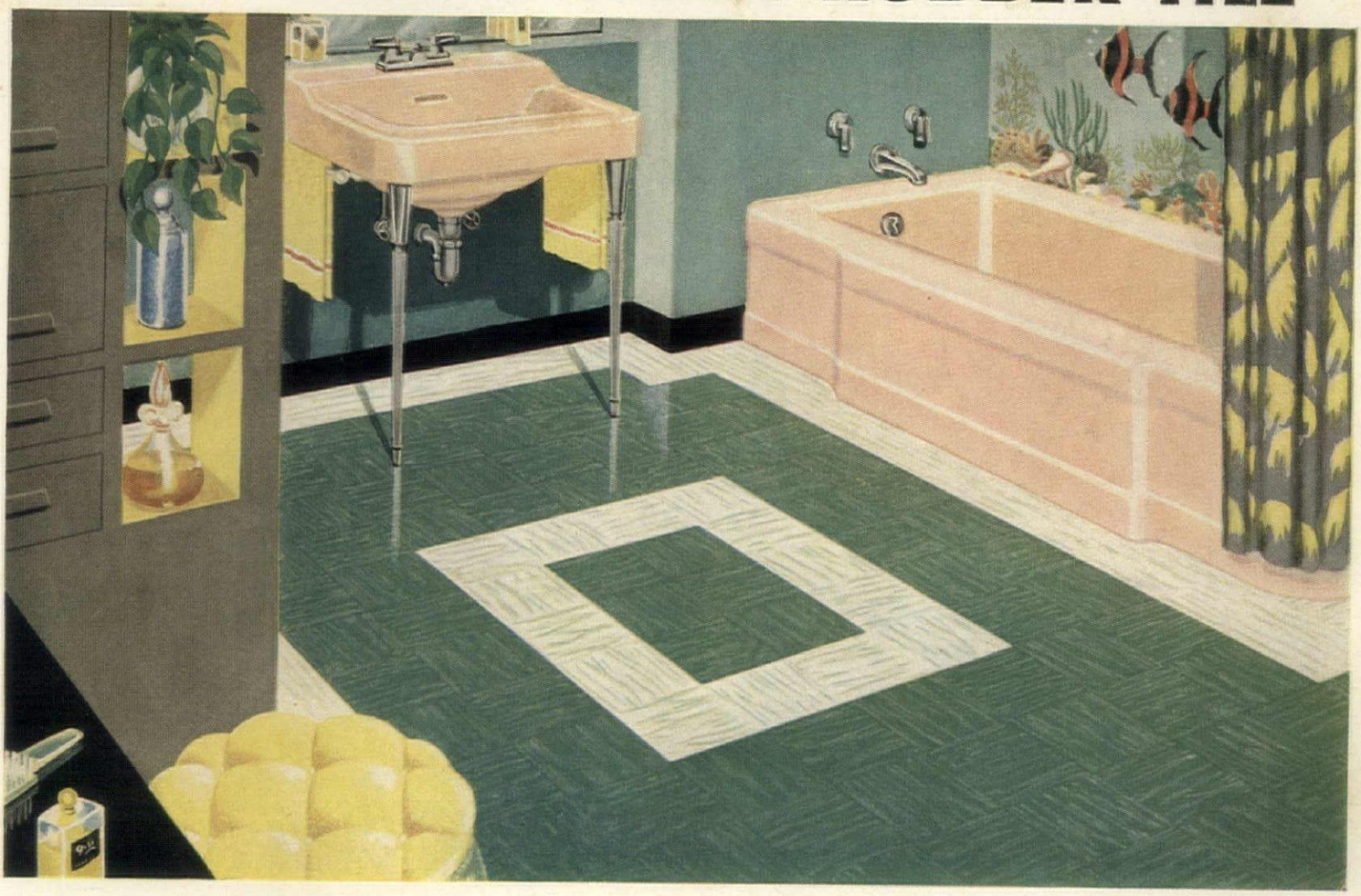
True, for the nervous young girl about to launch into her first "Jewel Song," grass-roots opera may be merely a stepping stone to city-pavement opera, and even, with luck, the glamourous Metropolitan. But for most of the men and women on either side of the foot lights, it will be a satisfying act of co-operation among people who like to act, people who like to sew, people who like to plan stage settings and people who just like to listen to good music.

Help conquer cancer

APRIL, 1951, signals a crusade in which every one of us can give vigilant, vital help to the American Cancer Society. Its goal is to preserve life; to guard those we love. Your family—any family may someday have to face cancer. Thanks to the frank, courageous facts given us by the ACS through newspapers, magazines, films, radio, television and free pamphlet information, tens of thousands of families have met cancer's threat and triumphed over it. But a tragedy averted is not news. Of the many thousands saved from cancer in 1950, some 70,000 more human beings could have been cured by early diagnosis and treatment. Yet, because we all know of cancer's tragedies, many of us have a deep, unreasoning and unreasonable fear of the disease. Do you close your mind to facts that may save your life? In the United States, little more than half of us can name even one of cancer's seven danger signals. Can you? If not, then let science help you by helping science.

No family, no individual, needs to face cancer alone. Through its nation-wide divisions, aided by every penny and dollar you give, the ACS has improved medical facilities, provided guidance, encouragement and volunteer aid that softens the hard ordeal of illness. Yet despite this progress, despite public contributions in the last six years of some $16,856,000 allocated by the ACS for its great research program, twice as many talented young scientists as the Society could support asked for training. When you give what you can (and all that you can) this year, remember that your gift aids capable young men and women who are being trained by ACS grants in 35 states to search for new diagnostic aids, new treatment methods. As in all great medical crusades, research has the utmost significance. Recent cancer research developments are studies in: hormones, chemotherapy, surgery, techniques for fast blood transfusions, X-ray radiation, atomic energy, mighty new machines to aid the study of the tiniest unit of our body, the cell. These are only a few of the invaluable tools furnished to scientists by the Cancer Crusade. When you plan your gift this year, determine its size by weighing the importance to you of helping to conquer cancer through self-knowledge—and better still, self-examination. Be sure that you and your family have an annual physical examination. April, the Cancer Crusade month, is a timely month in which to give and to assess your family's state of health.

Your bath can have a floor like this
with WRIGHT RUBBER TILE



***But remember*... the only way to get all the beauty, comfort, ease of cleaning and long life of the floor illustrated here is to specify WRIGHT RUBBER TILE**

WRIGHT RUBBER TILE brings a glow of lasting beauty to any room. No other floor covering has the clarity of color, beauty of marbleization and satin-smooth surface of WRIGHT RUBBER TILE.

No other floor covering material gives such a combination of comfort and ease of cleaning. WRIGHT RUBBER TILE cushions your every footstep, yet its dense, non-porous surface repels dirt.

And your floor of WRIGHT RUBBER TILE lasts much longer. It will still be fresh and new-looking long after other materials have been replaced many times.

27 years have proved the superiority of WRIGHT RUBBER TILE

No other floor covering material offers as much in proof of superiority as WRIGHT RUBBER TILE. Twenty-seven years of experience have definitely proved that you can't go wrong when you demand WRIGHT RUBBER TILE.

WRIGHT RUBBER TILE

Floors of Distinction

Wright Manufacturing Co., the oldest and most respected maker of rubber tile floors, manufactures:

WRIGHTEX Soft Rubber Tile

WRIGHTFLOR Hard Surface Rubber Tile

WRIGHT-ON-TOP Compression Cove Base in black and colors.

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE!

See and *feel* the difference that makes WRIGHT RUBBER TILE the finest of all floor covering materials.

WRIGHT MANUFACTURING CO.
5221 Post Oak Road, Houston 5, Texas.

Please send me a sample of_____(color) WRIGHTEX Rubber Tile.

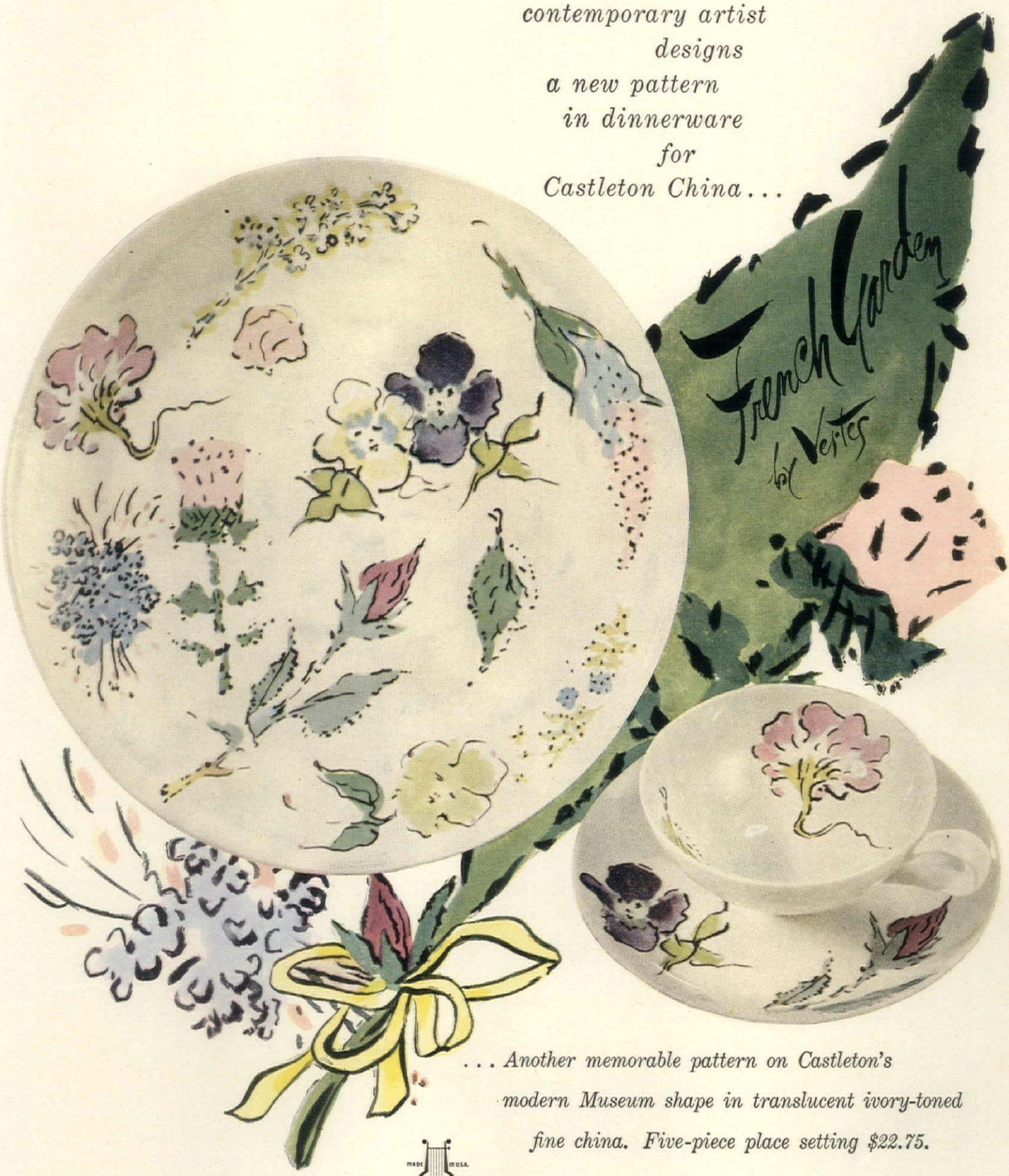
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Startling!
This fabulously lovely carpet is ORADEL, one of the rayon-wool blends pioneered by Beattie. Because it is a blend of man-made and natural fibers, it takes a lovelier color, wears better . . . and, surprise of surprises, sells for only about $10.95 per square yard! Remember . . . Beattie blended carpets are backed by a mill that has woven quality rugs for 111 years! Other Beattie blended carpets from about $6.95 per square yard.
Beattie
The Beattie Manufacturing Company, 295 Fifth Avenue, New York

A distinguished contemporary artist designs a new pattern in dinnerware for Castleton China . . .



. . . Another memorable pattern on Castleton's modern Museum shape in translucent ivory-toned fine china. Five-piece place setting $22.75.

MADE IN U.S.A.

Castleton China, inc.

CREATED IN AMERICA — FOR THE AMERICAN WAY OF LIFE

212 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, New York

Register your pattern selection with your favorite dealer.

SEND 25c to Dept. H-5 for *Things You Should Know About China*, an illustrated, informative booklet, with colorful pattern leaflets. Your nearest Castleton dealer's name sent on request.

Cheney Brothers — WEAVERS OF FINE FABRICS

CHENEY BROTHERS • *350 Fifth Avenue • 509 Madison Avenue, New York*

Cheney FABRICS

Fabrics available through decorators, stores and manufacturers.

... those heavenly carpets by LEES

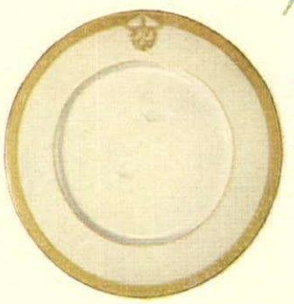
Home is where you
hang your heart—
in happiness and comfort!
Why not enjoy that luxury
with Lees lovely Interlude?
Its carved-effect texture
is pure imported wool.
Its colors are tomorrow's—
its price is "yesteryear's"!
See other Lees Carpets made
from man-made miracle fibers.
They won't tolerate moths,
are marvelously colored
and wonders for wear!

Those Heavenly Carpets by Lees...
awarded Fashion Academy
Gold Medal for 1951.

JAMES LEES AND SONS COMPANY, BRIDGEPORT, PENNA., MAKERS OF LEES CARPETS AND RUGS, MINERVA AND COLUMBIA HAND-KNITTING YARNS

LENOX

the masterpiece china



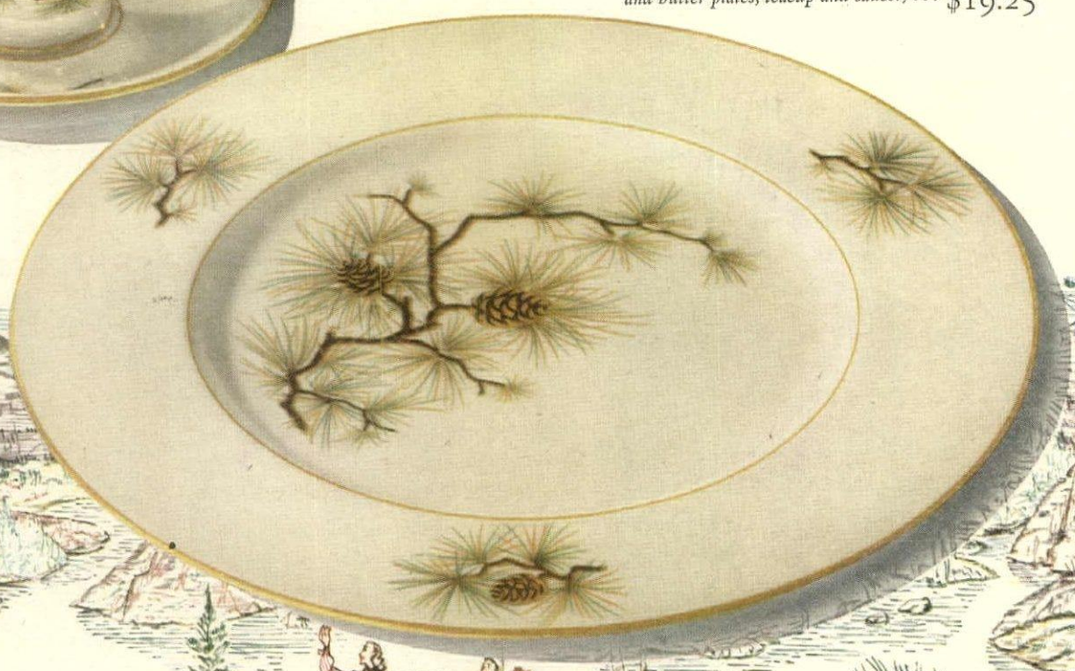
"COMMAND PERFORMANCE" IN FINE CHINA FOR THE PRESIDENTIAL PALACE OF CUBA
. . . created by Lenox as the official state service. This regal service plate is typical of the craftsmanship and exceptional beauty that have made Lenox the world-famous fine china.

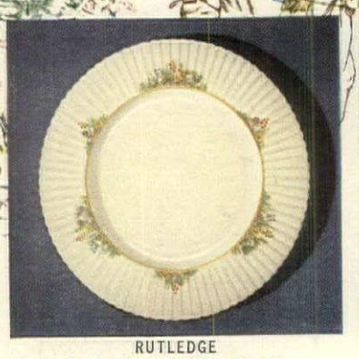
CHOOSE THE SAME FINE CHINA AND SUPERB CRAFTSMANSHIP IN BEAUTIFUL NEW

Pine BY LENOX

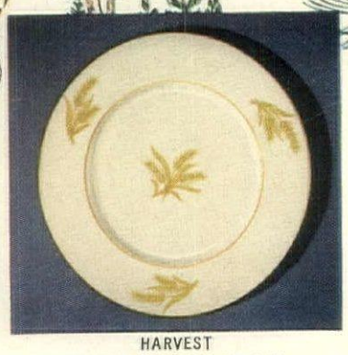
Slender pine needles and colorful pine cones lend the fresh beauty and vivid grandeur of the deep woods to this *new* china pattern by Lenox. It's china of the same glowing translucency and loveliness as the exquisite Cuban Palace service, for Lenox makes only *one* china . . . the *finest*. As in all Lenox china, the rare charm of Pine is matched only by its outstanding durability. It will be used with pride for generations to come.

Pine, 5-piece place setting (dinner, salad, and butter plates, teacup and saucer) . . . $19.25





RUTLEDGE
5-piece place setting, $23.25



HARVEST
5-piece place setting, $20.25

For the name of your nearest authorized Lenox Dealer, write Lenox, Inc., Dept. J1, Trenton, N. J. Enclose 25c if you wish "The Reference Book of Fine China" with full-color pattern and price leaflets.

LENOX CHINA

AMERICA'S WORLD-FAMOUS FINE CHINA

House & Garden

There are three House & Gardens
American, British, French

AMERICAN HOUSE & GARDEN

420 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Editor-in-chief
ALBERT KORNFELD

ART DIRECTOR	*Alexander Liberman*
EXECUTIVE EDITOR	*Fay Hines*
MANAGING EDITOR	*Suzanne Gleaves*
ART EDITOR	*Wolfgang Fyler*
	Warren Stokes, assistant
ARCHITECTURE	*Katherine Morrow Ford, consultant*
	Florence Egan, assistant
BUILDING AND REMODELING	*Will Mehlhorn*
COPY	*Rosamund Frost*
	Jon Stroup
	Noel Pierce
DESIGN AND DECORATION	*Lester Grundy*
	Elizabeth Sverbeyef, assistant
FEATURES	*Brooke Marshall*
GARDENING	*Betty Blossom*
	Caroline Rutherford, assistant
HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	*Hildegarde Popper*
KITCHEN PLANNING	*Elizabeth Burris-Meyer, consultant*
MERCHANDISING	*Lucrecia Andújar*
	Jane Thomson
	Audrey Nichols
	Mary E. McNulty
	Richard Dillon, Jr. (Chicago)
PRODUCTION	*Rosalie Smith*
SHOPPING AROUND	*Ann McLaughlin*
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS	*Grace Phillips (Washington)*
	Dorothea Walker (San Francisco)
ADVERTISING MANAGER	*Arnold C. Shoop*

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN

37 GOLDEN SQUARE, LONDON WI, ENGLAND

EDITOR	*Antony Hunt*
MANAGING DIRECTOR	*H. W. Yoxall*

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN

(MAISON ET JARDIN)

4 PLACE DU PALAIS-BOURBON, PARIS 7, FRANCE

EDITOR	*Thomas Kernan*
MANAGING DIRECTOR	*Philippe de Croisset*

HOUSE & GARDEN is published by The Condé Nast Publications Inc.

IVA S. V.-PATCÉVITCH, PRESIDENT

FRANK F. SOULE, VICE PRESIDENT & ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

BENJAMIN BOGIN, VICE PRESIDENT & TREASURER

MARY E. CAMPBELL, SECRETARY

PERRY L. RUSTON, BUSINESS MANAGER

CONTENTS

for May, 1951

FOR BRIDES

Hero of the wedding *by Louis Bromfield* 88-89
Primer for brides and young marrieds 90
Honeymoon picnic 91
Your party primer 92-95
How to set your table: silver, china and glass 96-101
The happy housekeeper 102-109
Pots and pans 104-105
Kitchen plans 106-107
Kitchen stoves 108-109
How to be color-wise 110-111
Eight color schemes 112-113
Color scheme for a living-dining room 114
Basic furniture primer 115-121
How to buy a bed 168
Sofa beds 204

TRAVEL

Our National Parks 122
Paris: 2,000 years young *by Denise Bourdet* 125

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING

Give your house a comfortable climate 126-127
Dean Henry L. Kamphoefner's house in North Carolina 128-133
The J. T. Rathers' house in Texas 134-135

GARDENING

Create pictures with your plants 136-137
Bulbs for midsummer *by E. I. Farrington* 138-139
Good pattern for a tiny garden 140-141
Window-box gardening 142-143
Sweet-scented geraniums 160
Violets *by Dorothy Hammar* 197
Gardener's gear 216
Gardener's notes *by Richardson Wright* 224

SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS

Mechanics of living 16
Travelog 20
Shopping around 30
Turns with a corkscrew 170
Household short cuts 188

ON THE COVER: The bride gives a dinner party, sets her table with Towle's new "Contour" silver (see page 98), Lenox "Olympia" china, Cambridge "Trumpet" glasses. Shopping data page 198. Photograph, Horst. HOUSE & GARDEN suggests that you send this copy (unless you file it) to a friend or relative abroad so as to help make known the American way of life in foreign countries. Address it to the U. S. Information Center, % American Embassy, in Bombay, Manila, Paris, Stockholm, Sydney or Athens.

COPYRIGHT 1951, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF HOUSE & GARDEN—TEXT AND ILLUSTRATIONS—ARE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT IN THE UNITED STATES AND IN COUNTRIES SIGNATORY TO THE BERN CONVENTION AND TO THE PAN AMERICAN CONVENTION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE.

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHERS OF VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR, GLAMOUR, VOGUE PATTERN BOOK, BRITISH VOGUE, BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, FRENCH VOGUE, FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN "MAISON ET JARDIN".) EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. SUBSCRIPTIONS $5.00 A YEAR AND $7.50 FOR TWO YEARS, IN ADVANCE. FOREIGN POSTAGE, $1.50 ADDITIONAL PER YEAR. SINGLE COPIES 50c. FOUR WEEKS' NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR A CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, AND GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON THE WRAPPER OF THE LAST COPY RECEIVED.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Stevens (Hope Bromfield) drink their first toast

Hero of the wedding

by Louis Bromfield,

Father of the Bride who, having survived the ordeal, is willing to share honors with the vacuum cleaner

THE Father of the Bride (who is me) had planned to take all the month as a long rest of the much-needed variety. It was to be a lazy month after about 50,000 miles of traveling during the preceding 11 months. He planned to loaf around the house and get caught up on a lot of reading, finish the polishing of a novel and do some farm work and tree cutting for exercise, never leaving the farm even to go to the nearest town. And then when the first day of the month had barely passed, the telephone rang about 11:30 one night and it was his daughter calling from New York. Her first words were "I am going to be married on the 23rd."

Her mother suggested that the family might (since there were quite a number of prospects) be interested in knowing which one she intended to

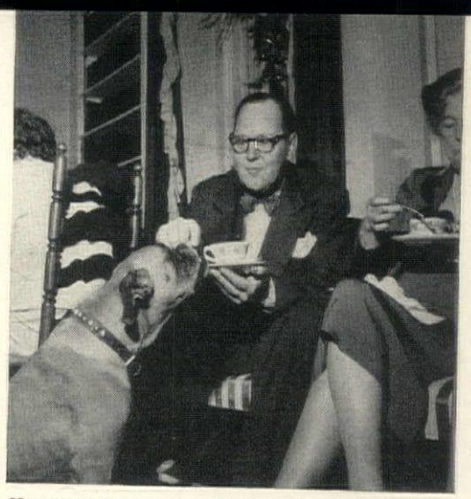
marry. When she named the prospective husband there was a general feeling of relief and even pleasure. The choice on both sides was a surprise. It had all happened quickly, within 10 days of a first meeting, and in the first flush of romance all the plans were made for the wedding and a long country honeymoon after which the young couple would settle down to ranching. There wasn't much left for the Father and Mother of the Bride or indeed the Parents of the Bridegroom to plan. There it was cold on a platter and with it went the Father's plans for a long quiet rest.

An old, experienced and somewhat cynical friend had once remarked that probably the most appropriate hymn to be sung at any wedding was "The strife is o'er, the battle won," and so the Father felt about it. During five or six years—war years when every young person was getting married at the drop of anything—he had fought off and successfully defeated an army of fly-by-night suitors. Having three daughters, the battle was quite an undertaking but he carried on with good heart and courage, unscrupulously using any method from club and blacksnake whip to subtle destructive insinuation of the most underhand nature.

Naturally to the Father of the Bride nearly all the suitors were variously considered drips, jerks and ineligibles. None in his opinion fitted the bill.

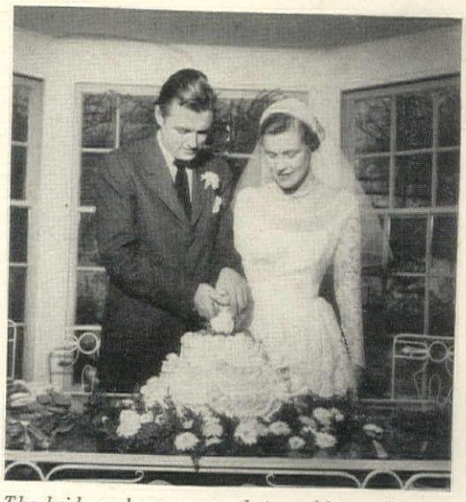
Now the sigh of relief came spontaneously. Although the sudden announcement came as a surprise, the whole family knew the young man and approved thoroughly. In fact, the Father of the Bride had really "put the bee" on him a long time before when he observed to the Mother of the Bride that this was the kind of young man he would like to have for a son-in-law. After that everything seemed to fall into place.

Now anybody who has ever had the experience of getting ready for a wedding knows that three weeks is not enough time. There were the invitations, the bridal dress, the meeting of the relatives, the decorations, the endless long-distance telephone calls between mother and daughter separated by 500 miles. The Father of the Bride determined to have no part in all this hubbub and every other father of a bride knows just about how well he succeeded. He attempted to lock himself in his office but the Mother and Sisters of the Bride burst in, sometimes by sheer force, about 15 times a day to go through his address files, to ask him how much he wanted to spend on this or that, to borrow stationery, to question how far they should go with the invitations for the ceremony itself to the circle of relatives—should they include second cousins or go beyond that to second cousins once removed? In justice it must be said that they did this all out of long experience, in a desire to clear themselves and pass the buck, because if (*Continued on page 177*)



Hunter Baker, head of The Friends of the Land, with Malabar boxer Folly.

Mr. Bromfield pours for the young marrieds



The bride and groom cut their wedding cake

MARIA LA YACONA

Candy, the cocker, bids her mistress goodbye

Primer for brides and young marrieds

For ways and means on how to make a good start in your life, see the next 33 pages

If your mother taught you everything-a-girl-should-know about housekeeping, you're a lucky bride (and a rare one). But even so, things are going to be distinctly different in your new life. First of all, there's the budget. Next, you've got to find an apartment or a small house. Then you've got to learn to run it. That's what this issue of House & Garden is all about. • Have you made up your mind where to go on your honeymoon? Read the article on Bermuda, page 194, and the one about our National Parks, page 122. When you get home from your honeymoon, and are set to give your first party, pages 92-95 tell you how to do it. • If you want good advice from a House & Garden bride who has learned the hard way, then take to heart what Margot Finletter Mitchell has to say to her cousin, Alisa Littell Brown, a bride of this year, on page 102. • Have you any idea how to arrange a kitchen so that it won't swallow up your time and energy? Study the basic kitchens on pages 106-107. • Do you know what equipment you need so that when your cook book says "Bake, roast, broil, boil or fry" you can do it? It's all on pages 104-105. • Your basic furniture will set the pattern of comfort for the future, so get acquainted with what you need on pages 116-121. • A room can be made or broken by the color it wears; the color schemes on pages 110-114 solve varied decorating problems for you. • Right now, in the weeks before your wedding, is the time to choose your silver. While you're at it, you might get word via the grapevine (discreetly but firmly) just which china and glass you'd like to have. Pages 97-101 show a hand-picked selection of patterns, are a clear guide to what-goes-best-with-what. • And since you may be spending the summer in the country with a tiny garden of your own, turn to pages 140-141 for bright ideas you can use out-of-doors. • Don't ever forget that a smoothly-run household is one of the firmest foundations of a really happy marriage.

Opposite: Honeymoon picnic

The place: Bermuda. For your first picnic, why don't you hire a boat by the hour? The water will be blue as a bucket of paint, the air salty and you ravenous. Get your guesthouse (or hotel) to pack you up a hot main course—maybe fish chowder—and a green salad. Add a basket of mixed fruits and, for utter luxury, a bottle of champagne in an ice bucket.

RAWLINGS

Picnic shopping information, page 207. An article about Bermuda is on page 194. A list of stores which feature our Primer for brides and young marrieds, page 179.

HORST

Your party primer

On these four pages: Settings for your first dinner, lunch and buffet supper

Opposite

Candlelight and camellias make dinner romantic

Use your wedding silver, Wallace "Grand Colonial," "Camellia" plates from Wanamaker of Philadelphia, Duncan & Miller "Pickwick" stemware. Suggested menu: Cold curry soup, calf liver with Madeira sauce, carrots Vichy Myers, chocolate custard. Recipes, page 172. Shopping data, page 171.

Right and below

Bouquets in baskets make a lunch table gay

Use either the artichoke tablecloth, right, or rush mats (only $1 each) below, and with them "Fiddle Shell" silver by Frank Smith, Syracuse "Roseleaf" plates. Suggested menu: Hot mushroom soup (canned), cold broilers, spring salad, hot corn bread (ready-mixed) and canteloupe filled with berries.

HAANEL CASSIDY

A buffet supper is easy to organize, allows you to have fun at your own party

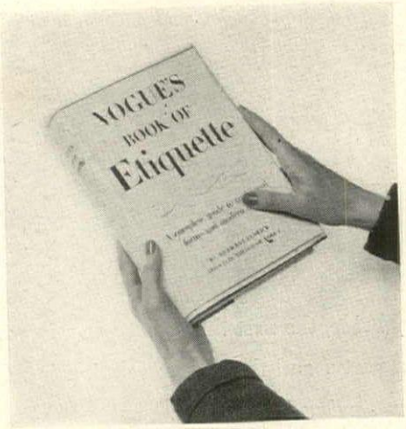
LIKE every bride, the first thing that you will want to do is to give a party, and the easiest solution is a buffet dinner. The plan for serving it is simple. First, put your dining table in the middle of the room so that there will be no congestion around it. We suggest hot food at one end of the dining table, cold food at the other. Plates, knives, forks, napkins are all placed near the serving dishes so that not too many steps are involved. Let the men wait on the women; if everyone serves, confusion will result. If you have a sideboard, put your wine, your dessert, your coffee tray on it. If you have no sideboard, use a card table. It is also a good plan to have a second table with a tray on it on which guests can deposit used plates. Seat your guests at tables of four, as it makes for better conversation than twosomes. It's a good idea to separate husbands and wives, make newcomers feel at home. In other words, keep an eye on things. The parties that really "go" are usually those that are imperceptibly steered by the hostess.

HAANEL CASSIDY

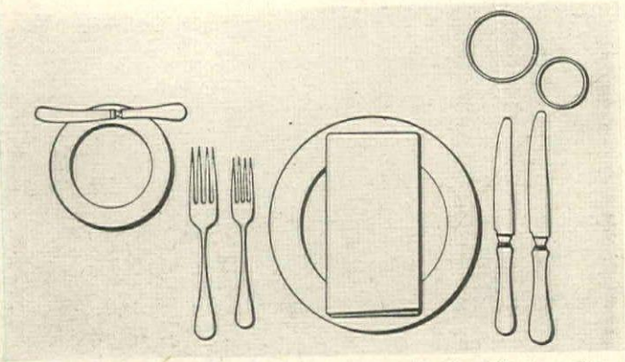
To insure that things go smoothly, work out every detail of your party beforehand

Here is the menu for an easy-to-cook buffet supper: piping hot spaghetti with mushrooms*; cold ham with Cumberland sauce*; mixed vegetable salad; French bread, cheese; mixed cut-up fruits. On your sideboard, put your wine and glasses (an attractive trick is to tie a pair of glasses to the neck of each bottle), coffee and demitasses, dessert plates and spoons. Shown opposite are: Heirloom silver (see full-size picture, p. 100), Community platter, gravy bowl and tray, Spode dinner plates. Above, Libbey wine glasses.

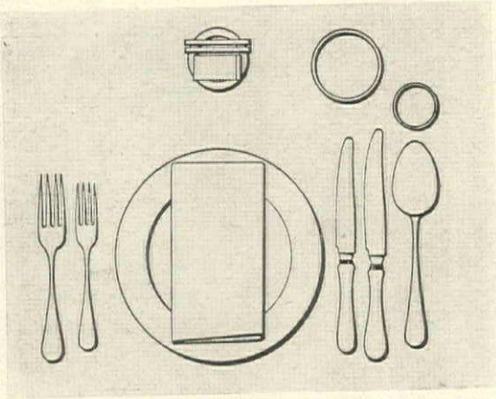
**For recipes of dishes see page 172. Shopping data, see page 171.*



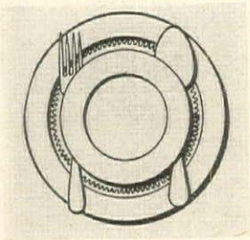
If you are in doubt about any details of entertaining, consult Vogue's Book of Etiquette.



Three-course lunch: service plate, butter plate, water glass, wine glass. Knives and forks for main course and salad. Dessert silver follows.



Four-course dinner: service plate, water glass, wine glass, soup spoon, knives and forks for meat, salad. No butter plate. Cigarettes on tray.



Dessert set-up for either of the above: dessert plate, dessert spoon and fork. Fingerbowl and doily are optional.

How to set your table

To help brides or young marrieds in their entertaining, we show here the correct way to set the table for a three-course lunch (main course, salad, dessert) and a four-course dinner (soup, meat, salad, dessert). Both are sit-down meals at a dining table. Both illustrate the first principle of setting a table: On the outside is the silver you use first, the silver for each successive course being nearer the plate. In other details, the most practical table arrangement is usually best. For instance, if you serve more than one wine, you can group your glasses or line them up, depending on the size and shape of your table. Butter plates are omitted at dinner so as not to clutter the table; dessert silver is brought in on the dessert plate for the same reason. Keep flowers low so that they will not prove a barrier to conversation.

Use your silver every day and don't be afraid to mix silver, glass and china patterns

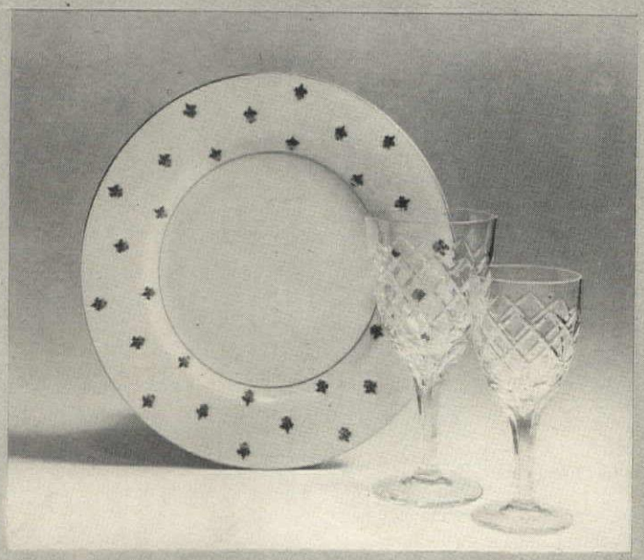
The silver, glass and china you see here and on the next pages were chosen to make it easy for you to set your table. We illustrate 15 patterns of each, grouping types that go particularly well together. However, you are perfectly free to use your own taste and make your own combinations. Knives are shown full-size to give an exact idea of how they actually look. Cut out the patterns which you like best and try them on your table.

On the next five pages, a table-setting primer for brides
Shopping data, page 199

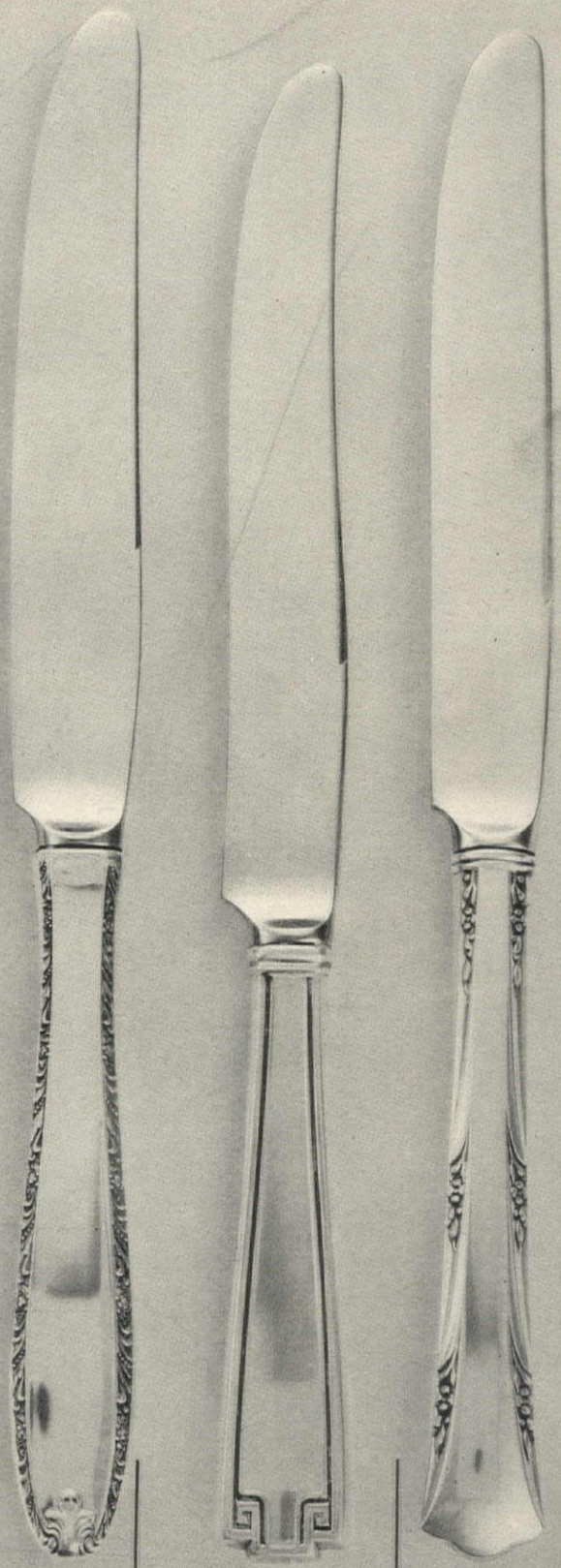
Classic: Choose it if you have Regency or Empire furniture

Put color on your table with wide-banded "Sylvan" plates by Flintridge. In each ball stem of the "Craftsman" glasses by Gundersen there is a teardrop.

English china in the "Avondale" design from Ebeling & Reuss has pale blue flowers touched with gold. Set it off with "Falstaff" goblets by Tiffin.



Green and gold fleurs-de-lis punctuate the shoulders of "Nanette" plates from Fisher, Bruce. Hovmantorp "Black Rose" Swedish crystal from Brodegaard is deep cut.



● "Southern Charm" by Alvin is delicately bordered and has a generous surface for monogramming.

● Gorham's "Etruscan" silver has two Greek keys incised in the tip of each squared-off handle.

● A botanical motif edges the gracefully tapered Gorham silver known as "Greenbriar."

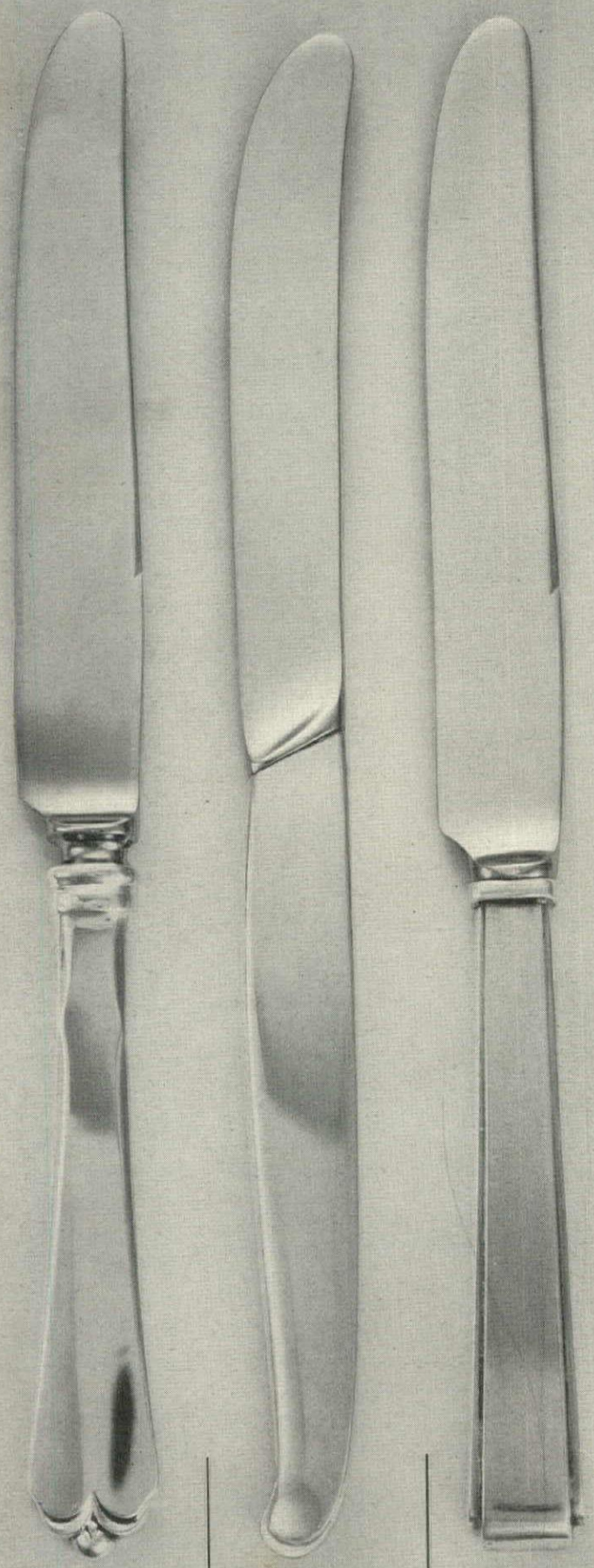
MIEHLMANN

Modern: Excellent if you have contemporary furniture

"Coral" is hand-painted in terra cotta and gold on china by Castleton. Massive, well-balanced water and claret glasses are by West Virginia Glass.

Brown flowers with blue centers cluster on Lenox "Starlight" creamy, coupe-shaped plates. "Patricia" glasses from Finland House are elegantly simple.

Restrained, coupe-shape plates by Franciscan China are gay with "Tahoe" orange and black tiger lilies. Orrefors crystal from Fisher, Bruce has frosted rims.



● "Lotus" by Watson has sculptured surfaces terminating in a nicely-wrought, graceful finial.

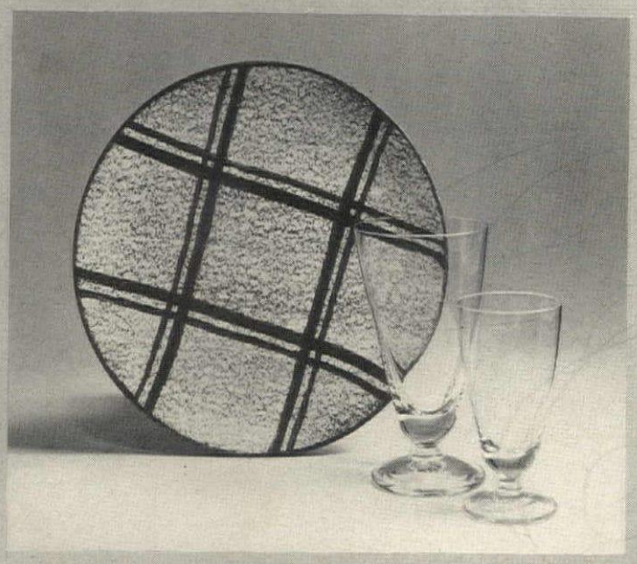
● The flowing lines of Towle's "Contour" silver were designed to fit into your hand.

● Fine proportions, plain surfaces and subtle curves characterize the "Modern Classic" by Lunt.

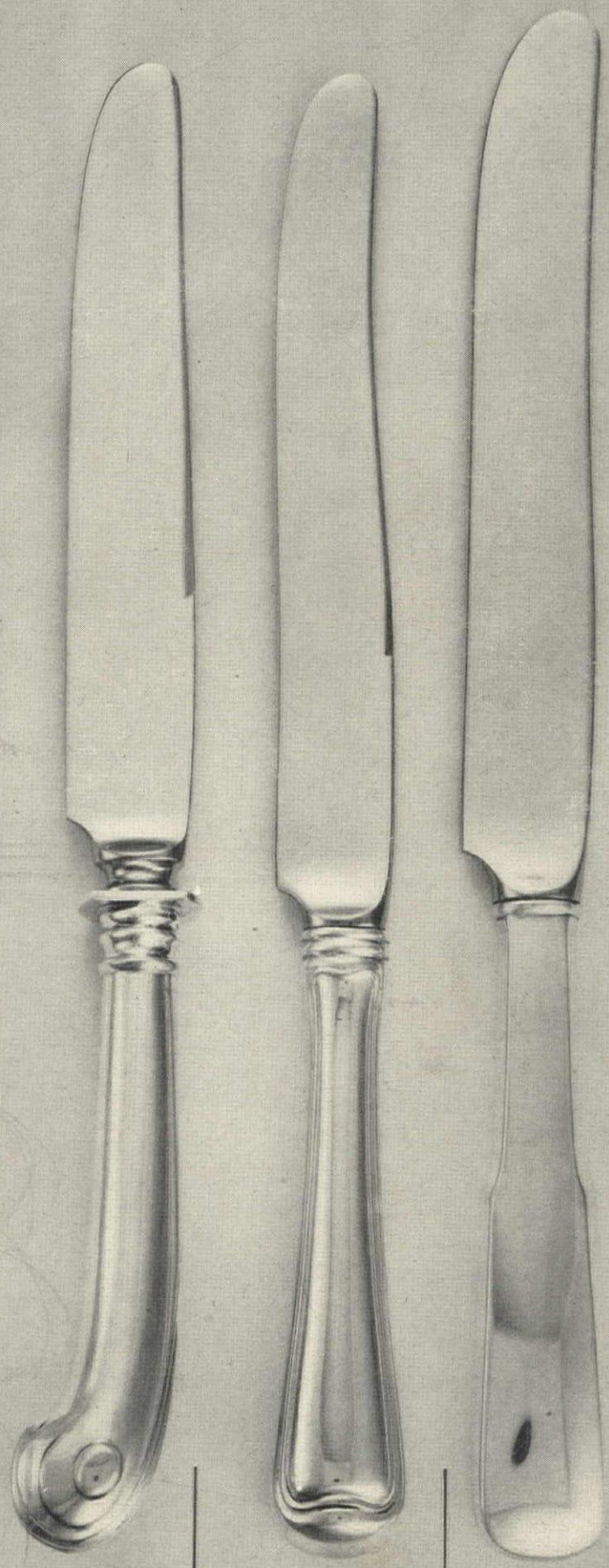
Provincial: To use with American maple, French fruitwood

In the Far-East style, flowers are hand-painted on Doulton "Grantham" plates. Tiffin "Killarney" glasses have green bowls, clear stems.

For the country, "Polka Dot" pottery from Finland House is cream on terra cotta. "Catalina" hand-blown tumbler by Fostoria is Sandalwood brown.



Tweedy pottery in tones of brown, has a green plaid pattern. By Southern Potteries. "Svelte" clear glasses by Imperial are short-stemmed with heavy bases.



● **Tuttle's "Onslow" is a handsome version of the eighteenth-century pistol-grip handle.**

● **In its "Old French," Gorham captures a typical French Provincial curve for the panel edge.**

● **In designing "1810," International Sterling combines simplicity, good scale and strength.**

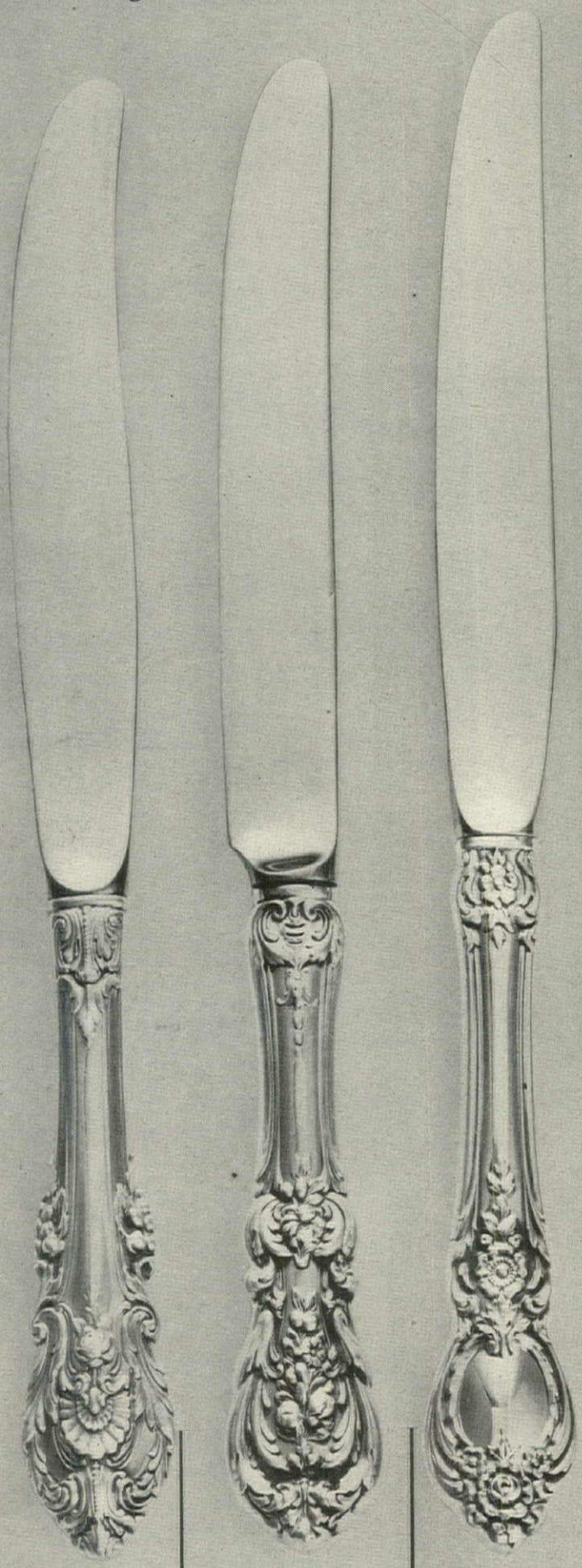
MIEHLMANN

Baroque: This is for you if you like elegance on your table

For the black-and-white look on your table, choose Royal Worcester "Black Pheasant" china. With it use swirl-cut "Wexford" Stuart crystal.

Minton china plates are wreathed with "Golden Fern" design. From Meakin & Ridgway. Fostoria "Envoy" glasses feature decoration on the stems.

A golden bouquet is accented with tones of red in the "Floreal" plate by Haviland. The handsomely scaled "Diamond Cut" gives Libbey's glasses their name.



● **Brilliantly modeled shell center framed by sculptured foliage "Sir Christopher" by Wallace.**

● **"Francis I" by Reed & Barton is lavishly decorated with 15 different fruit motifs.**

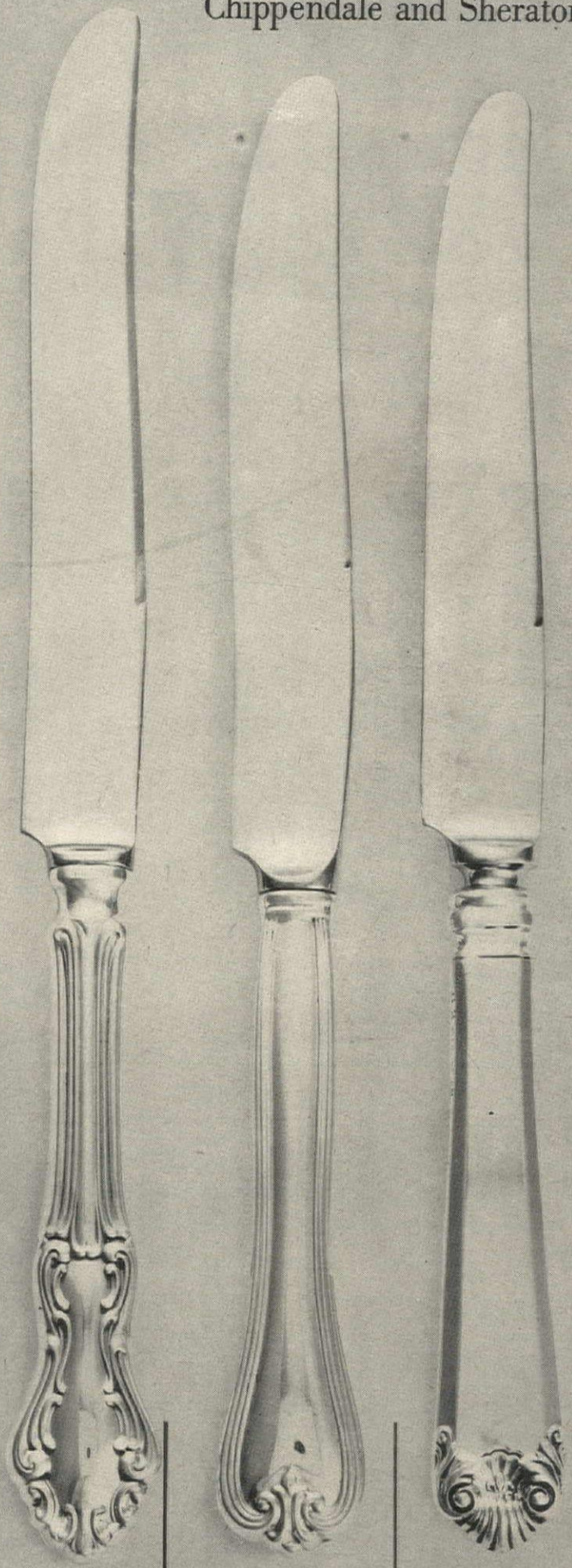
● **New "Stanton Hall" Heirloom sterling has a charming framed oval panel for your monogram.**

Georgian: Team these with Chippendale and Sheraton

Wedgwood's famous Queen's Ware is bordered with a blue vine embossed on white. Perfect with it are spiral-stemmed, flared glasses by Orrefors from Fisher, Bruce.

Shading from pink to rose, Spode's "Primrose" plate has a paisley design, piecrust border, Copeland & Thompson. "Williamsburg" glasses are by Blenko.

Gay colors (cobalt, mandarin red and gold) enliven Booth's "Fresian" earthenware. "Hardy" glass by Lotus has laurel leaves with a mitre band.



● A vigorous design, "Princess Elizabeth" by National Silver, is strongly architectural.

● Linear bands and a scroll finial enclose the shaft of "Puritan" silver by Frank Whiting.

● Typically Georgian, the shell is the chief ornament of "George II" silver made by Watson.

MIEHLMANN

How to be a happy housekeeper

Cooking is what you make it, a chore or fun. Use your ingenuity, work out your own housekeeping shortcuts, entertain by following a plan

JOFFÉ

by MARGOT FINLETTER MITCHELL, *a bride of two years, who has learned enough about cooking to write a cook book which Coward-McCann will shortly publish. Here she gives household hints to her cousin Alisa Littell Brown, a recent bride, opposite*

NOTHING is more fun than having friends in for dinner. But it takes some organizing if you don't want to have a backache and no lipstick on when the guests arrive. There are two schools of thought about party food. One school believes in quick dishes cooked at the last minute: veal scaloppini, beef Stroganoff, a fondue. This works beautifully if you're one of those lucky people with the kind of kitchen you see opposite, so beautiful that it looks like a part of your living room. In this case, you can make cherries flambé or beat Hollandaise sauce in front of your guests and look every inch the professional. However, let's be realistic. Most small apartments aren't designed like that; and I for one find it dreary to spend time in the kitchen while the rest of the guests are having cocktails. The other school of thought depends on casserole dishes, soups re-heated before dinner and cold dishes from the refrigerator. The re-heated dinner has many advantages: Most casserole dishes and all soups taste better the second day. And they can wait for latecomers. With a casserole bubbling on top of the stove (asbestos under it), a vegetable keeping hot in a double boiler, bread heating in the oven, cold soup and cold dessert in the refrigerator, you can relax in the living room. You only have to make two exits: One is to turn up the burners and put bread in the oven; the other (about 15 minutes later) to light candles, put out bread, fill water glasses and turn off the burners. Soup's on. Don't try to clean the apartment *and* shop *and* cook the dinner all on the day of the Big Event. Two days before, plan your menu and clean; you can polish the furniture if you're really ambitious. It probably needs it anyway. Check candles, napkins, liquor (don't forget Dubonnet or sherry and tomato juice) and cigarettes. The day before, shine silver. If you're having one of those "chill overnight" desserts, make that too. When the big day comes, you'll see that there's very little left to do. Cook a vegetable, set the table, put wine on the ice if it needs it. Then clean yourself up and put your best face forward to the guests. *For some of Margot Mitchell's recipes and her housekeeping do's and don'ts, please turn to page 172.*

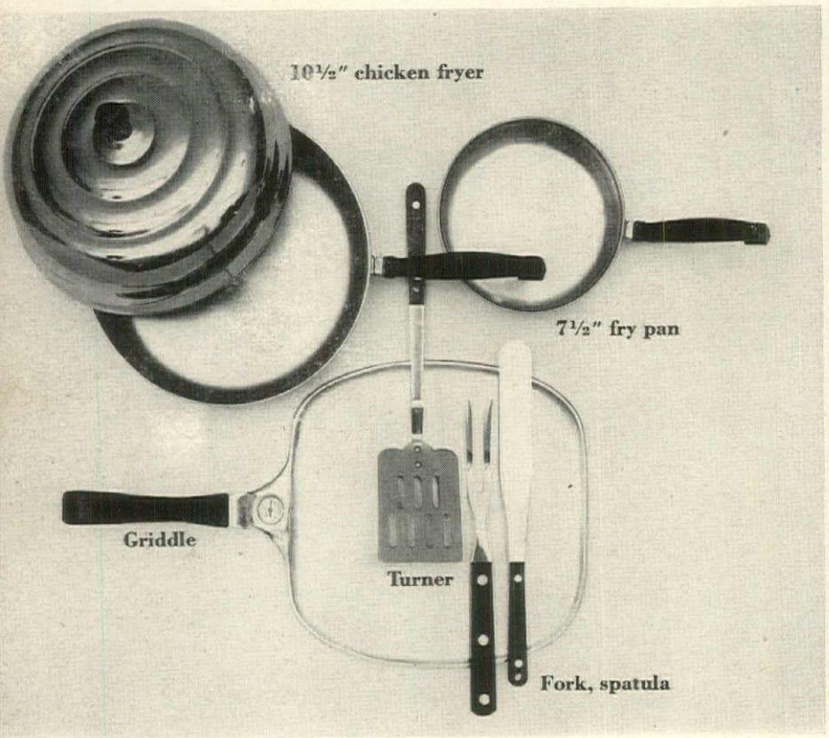
GRIGSBY

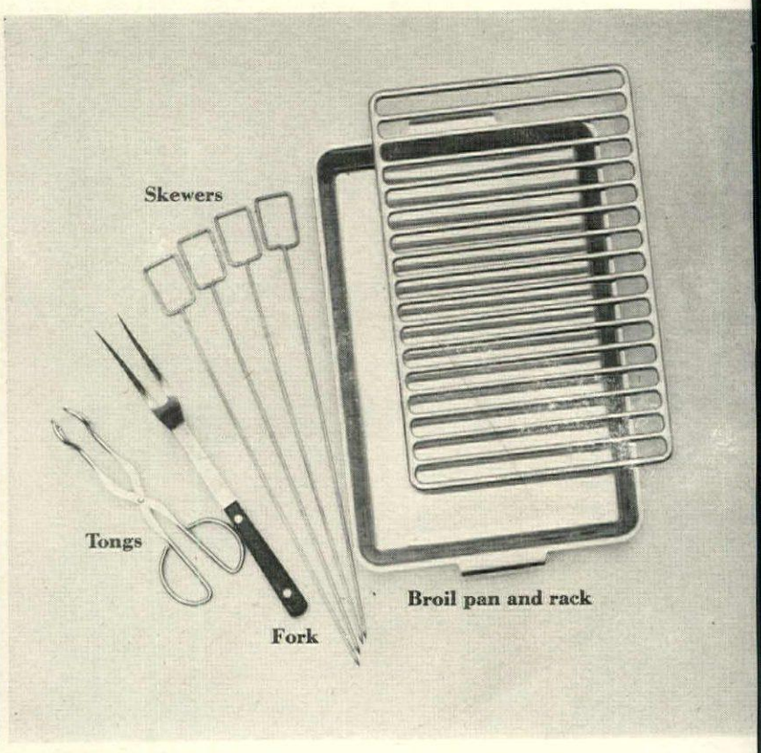
In a new kitchen, a new bride sets out to learn the ropes

Here is Alisa Littell Brown, cousin of Margot Finletter Mitchell, opposite, in a kitchen designed by HOUSE & GARDEN. The decentralized cooking units make it easy to run. The color scheme combines red and green (in the floor, the leaf-pattern fabric) with white cabinets (Kitchen Maid) and a stainless-steel-and-white oven (Chambers). On the window sill is a collection of herbs and scented geraniums (see p. 160).

For information about this kitchen see p. 174.

Pots and pans *you need for boiling, frying, broiling, roasting and baking are shown here. Buy good basic pieces to withstand hard wear ; dual-purpose utensils to save space*



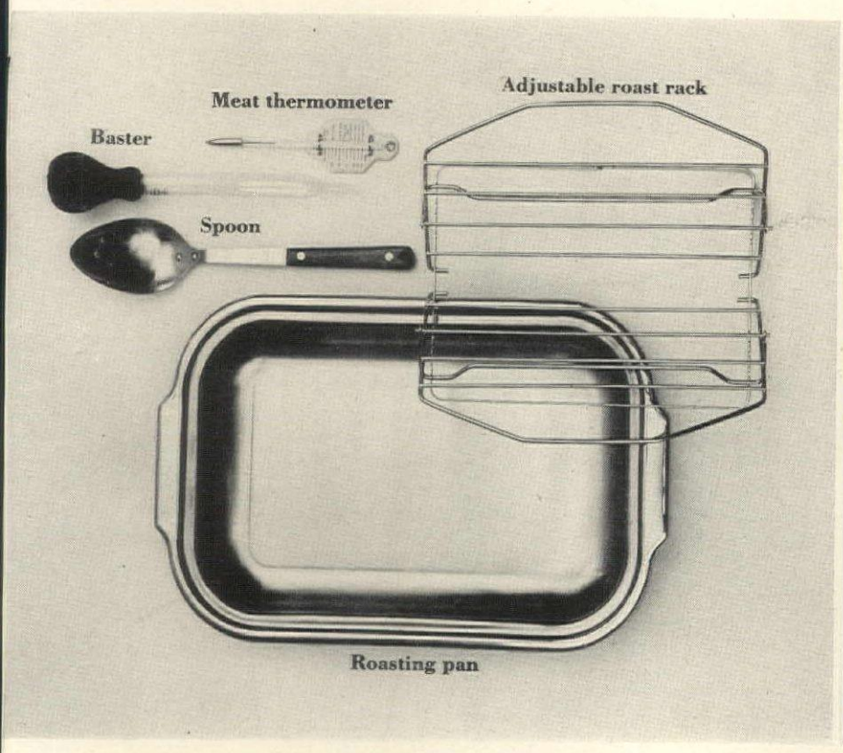


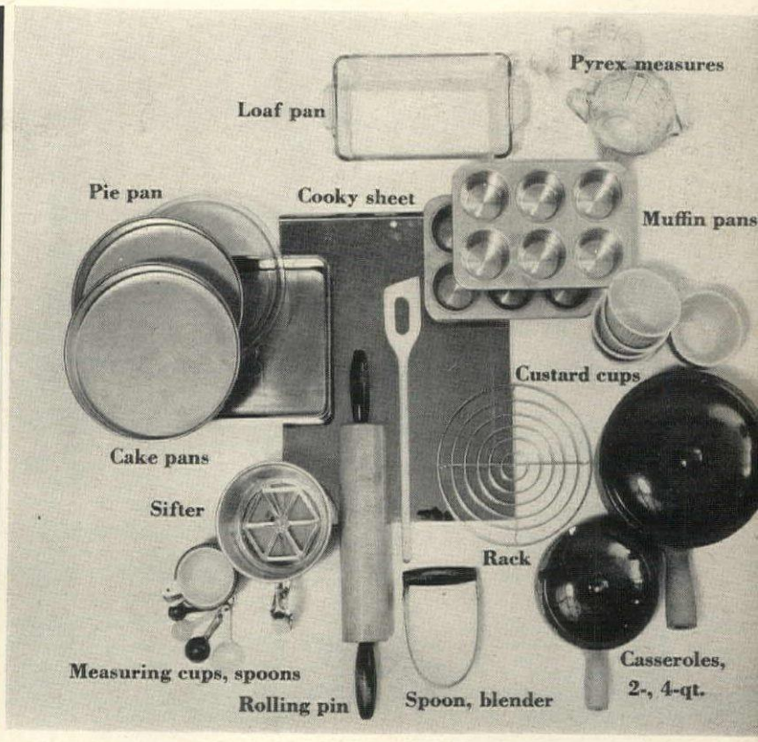
To fry: Choose particularly sturdy utensils which will be impervious to high heat and have easy-to-grasp, non-tip handles. A dome cover on a large skillet turns it into a chicken fryer. The griddle with the thermometer in its handle makes it easy for you to make pancakes, French toast. One of the newest ways to French-fry is in a thermostatically-controlled electric fryer (see page 181 for electric cooking appliances). A small frying pan can double for many jobs, such as making gravy, poaching eggs, turning out omelets for two.

To broil: Most ranges have broiler pans but you will need a small one as well for twosome meals. In broiling the food must be turned once. Insert the long-tined fork carefully into the fat, so as not to pierce meat and draw juices. Better yet, depend on tongs. On long skewers you can broil whole meal combinations (such as kidneys, bacon, mushroom, tomatoes) very quickly. Broiling today is done at low heat (about 350°) to prevent the shrinking and drying out of your meats. Set broiler 2"-3" from the heat; season when you turn meat.

GRIGSBY

To boil: You will need sturdy, well-balanced utensils with close-fitting lids, convenient to use and easy to clean. Your pressure cooker will do the job fastest; your double boiler minimizes the danger of burned food. A Dutch oven for stews, soups and the like, should be chosen in a heavy material, best suited for long, slow simmering like the enameled cast-iron one shown above at the right. To give your utensils the best possible day-by-day care, invest in wooden spoons for stirring because they will not dent or scratch your pots and pans.





To roast: Use an open roasting pan (if your broiling pan is not too shallow, it will do) and a rack to hold the meat fat side up. A meat thermometer is infallible to tell the exact degree of "doneness" you prefer. When necessary to baste, collect pan juices in a baster which draws them up by suction, or with a large, flat spoon. Like broiling, roasting is done today at low temperatures (300° to 350°) and without searing for the same reasons. You will find that this new method gives you meat which is browned on the outside, juicy inside.

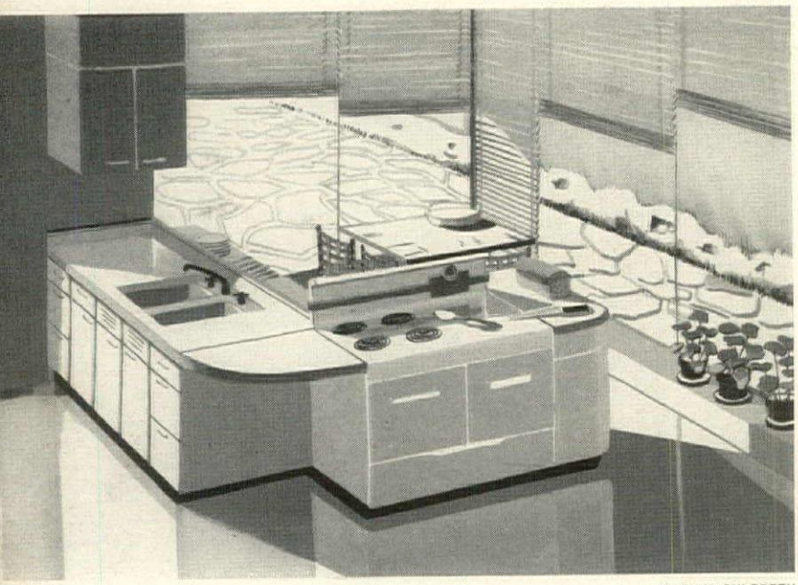
To bake: Choose pans that won't warp or bend easily. The sizes shown are all suitable for the new packaged mixes. Accurate measuring cups and spoons are essential. Casserole dishes are excellent standbys for beginners. Choose two: A small 1½- or 2-quart one for the pair of you and a 4-quart for parties. Use custard cups for individual servings. A square cake pan insures neat slices, prevents waste. Pyrex pie pan can go straight from oven to table for serving. Buy two 6-cup muffin pans rather than a 12-cup pan. Mixer on p. 181.

Electrical cookers, p. 181; kitchen accessories, p. 182. Shopping data, p. 184.

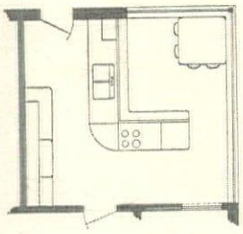
GRIGSBY

Plans *begin with your working method.*

Make a blueprint of how you want to use your kitchen, and choose from Kitchen Maid's 80 types of cabinets, fillers, moldings

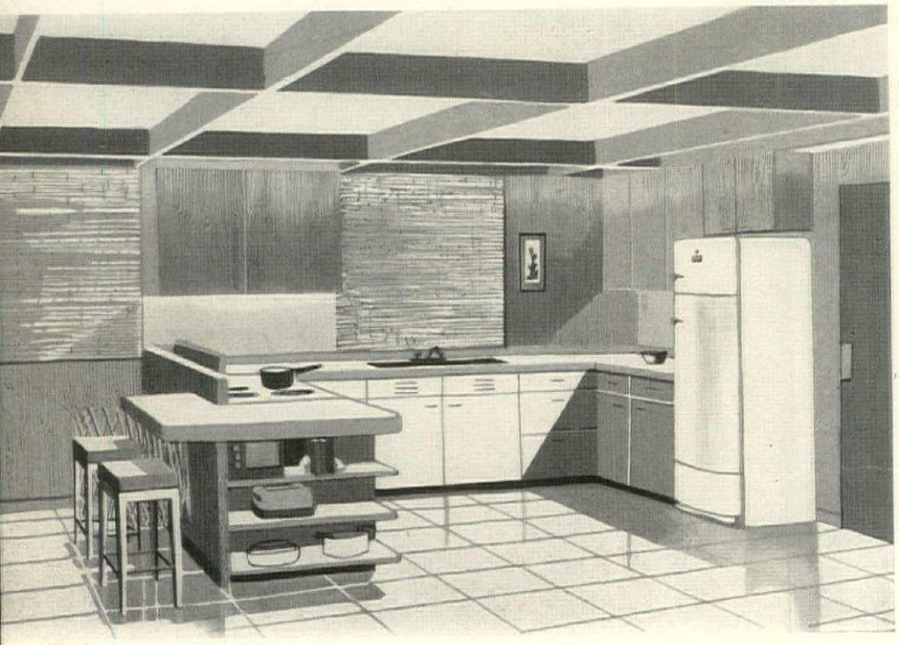


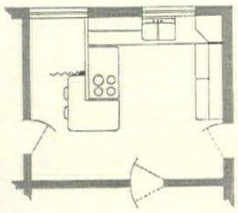
MARVIN CULBRETH



If you want an indoor-outdoor kitchen with glass walls . . .

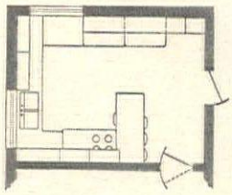
Group your essential major equipment in a central L-shaped peninsula which includes storage of much-used utensils. Let the peninsula shelter a pleasant spot for dining which capitalizes on the window view. Control light with bamboo blinds. Keep your working activities on the side where you have access to the rest of the house. Have a pass-through to the dining area. Locate the preparation center at a pivotal corner midway between range, sink and refrigerator.



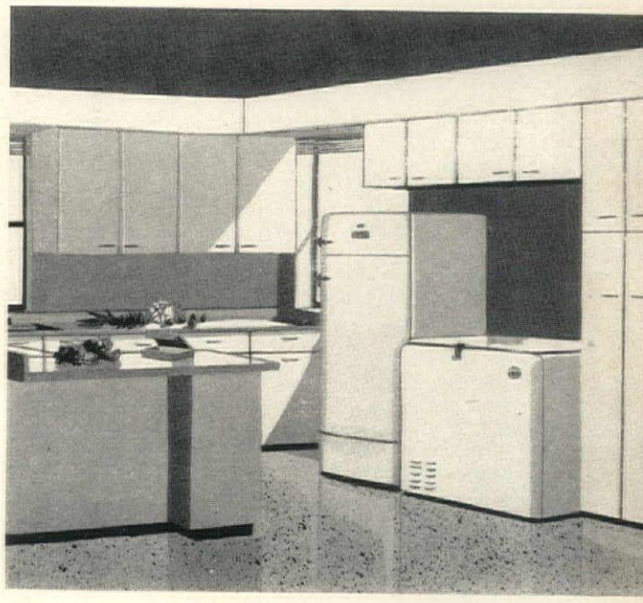


If you watch your children as you work . . .

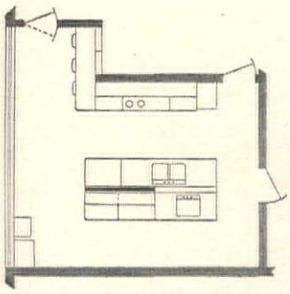
Locate their play area in direct line with your own working vision. On the walls, use attractive wood finishes, blonde or Driftwood (it may be a bar or game area later on). Set wall cabinets 18″ from floor for toy storage below them. Use a drop ceiling with concealed lighting behind frosted glass or Plexiglas to flood the area with pleasant light. Install concentrated lighting in bases of the wall cabinets over main work areas.



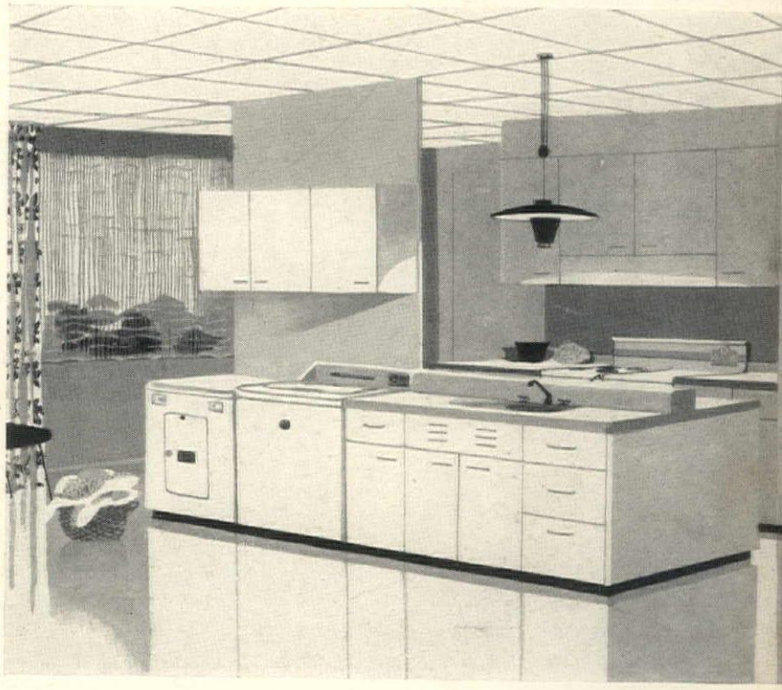
If you live in the country and have time to shop only once a week . . .



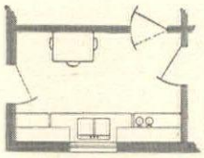
Extra storage space for frozen food is the answer for people who live far from a shopping center. This is achieved by putting a freezer alongside of the refrigerator and handy to the work area. The storage space thus lost can be made up by a peninsula under which there are cabinets. Its top is useful as an extra food preparation surface and also as a breakfast bar at which your family (or guests) can serve themselves easily from the range-top burners near at hand.



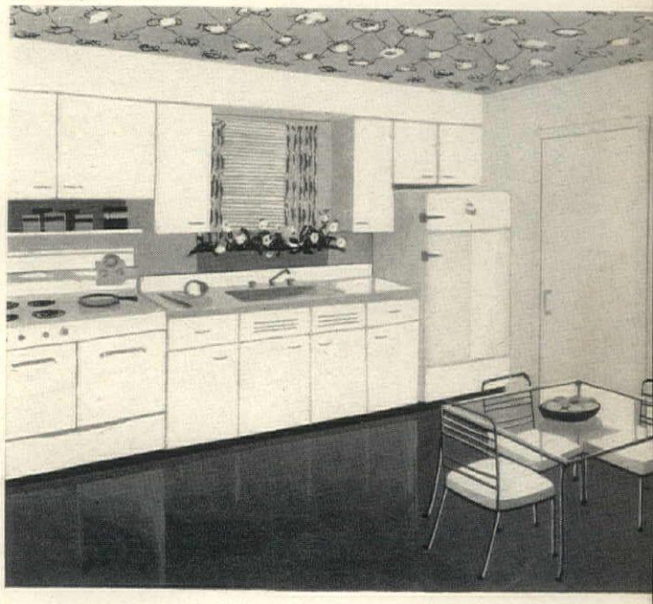
If you have to combine your kitchen and laundry in one general room . . .



Put all your major equipment together in a central island. Then divide the two types of activity by a sectional wall against which you can set both kitchen and laundry wall cabinets. Center an overhead lighting fixture to serve both areas. To create the effect of two different rooms, finish the kitchen walls and cabinets in Sandalwood in contrast with the laundry which is pure white. A leaf-green tile or linoleum floor will give unity to the whole. A wall of this room made entirely of structural glass will give a feeling of space, light and air.



If you are furnishing a small kitchen on a limited budget . . .

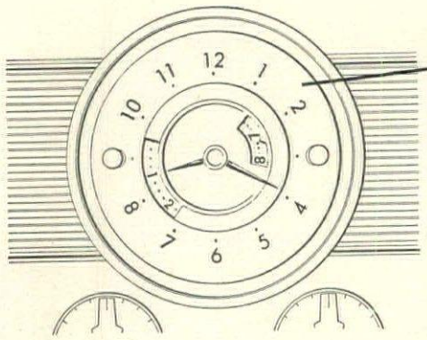


Place all your basic equipment in a production line. Here is the most practical sequence. Begin with the refrigerator next to the service door, follow with sink and range, separating them by small cabinets for storage and food preparation. These will also prove useful as serving points. The table you eat on can later be replaced by storage cabinets or laundry equipment. To make this small room gay, try a plaid or flowered wallpaper on the ceiling and use one of its dominant colors in a darker tone for the floor linoleum. Paint the wall the same color as the cabinets to make room look larger.

Stoves *get better and better. By turning itself on and off at the times that you specify, your new range practically cooks by itself*

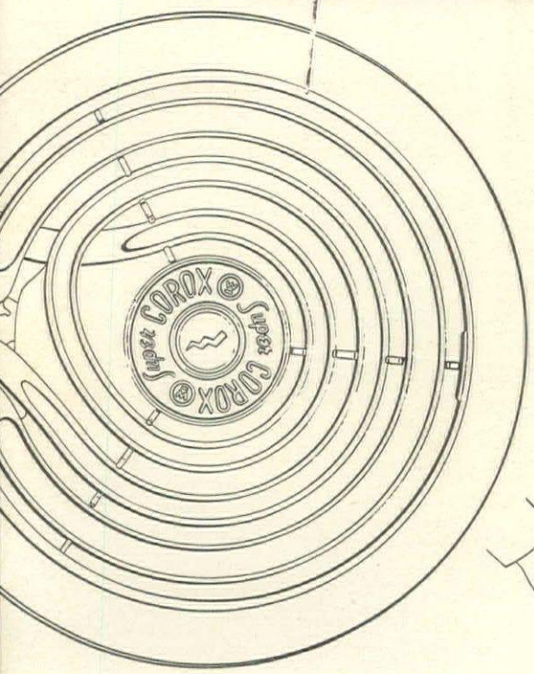
GRIGSBY

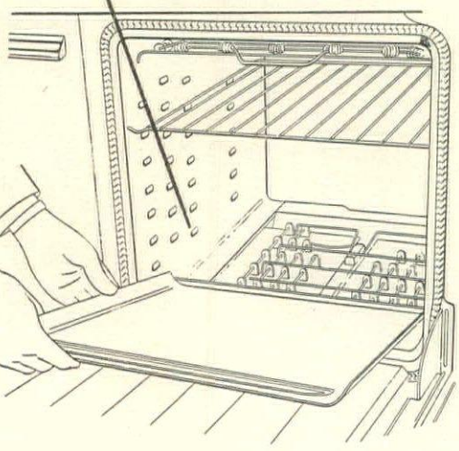
You can count on your electric range to give service. Westinghouse and Kelvinator (among others) make surface units which are red hot in 30 seconds. With an Admiral or Crosley you can have a unit which barbecues and bastes and can be removed from the oven when its job is done. The Philco broils at high speed with infra-red rays. Many ranges have large, easy-to-read-and-operate timing dials which turn heat on and off. Decentralized units by Thermador and Universal allow you to install oven and surface units where you like.



Large timer turns on, off

You can set the dial of this clock to turn on either of two ovens and turn them off again at the proper moment. The face is so large and plainly marked that you can read it from clear across the kitchen. Second disc on the instrument panel is a light behind louvers which direct its rays onto the range top instead of into your eyes. Note also: fast-heating units, well-cooker, charcoal type of broiler, push button controls. By Hotpoint.

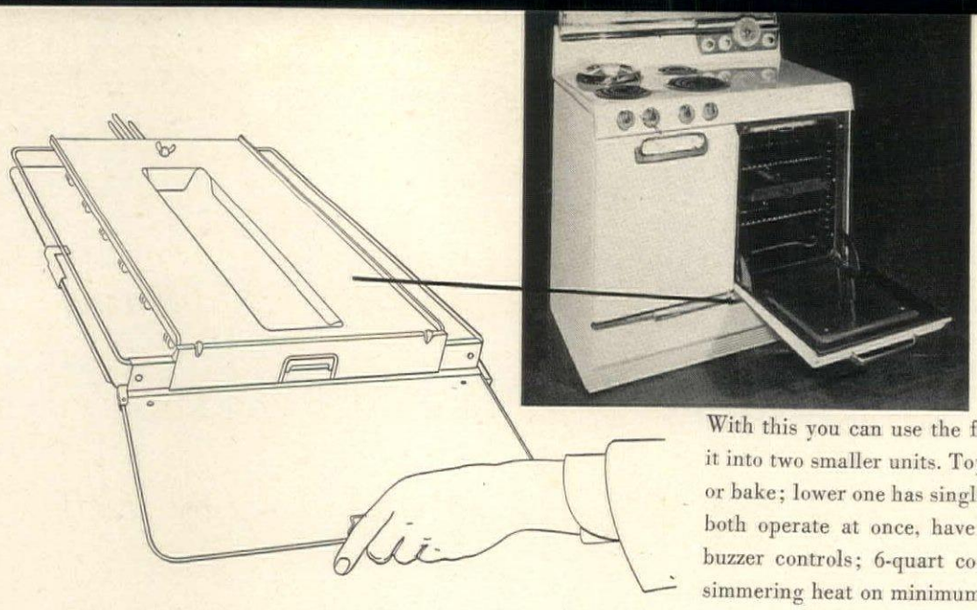




Top unit is red hot in 30 seconds; oven is draftproof

With the new top unit, you can fry bacon and eggs in three minutes, do all top-stove cooking in record time. The sealed oven (a Fiberglas seal around the oven door to shut out drafts) makes it possible to bake better biscuits, roast meat without shrinking it, from any rack position. Note also: Two-level well unit which can be raised to make an extra top unit. Westinghouse.

WALTER HORTENS

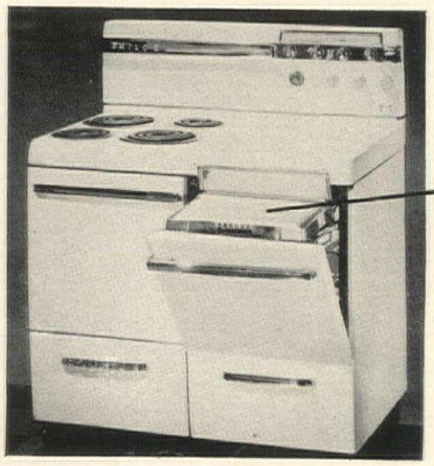


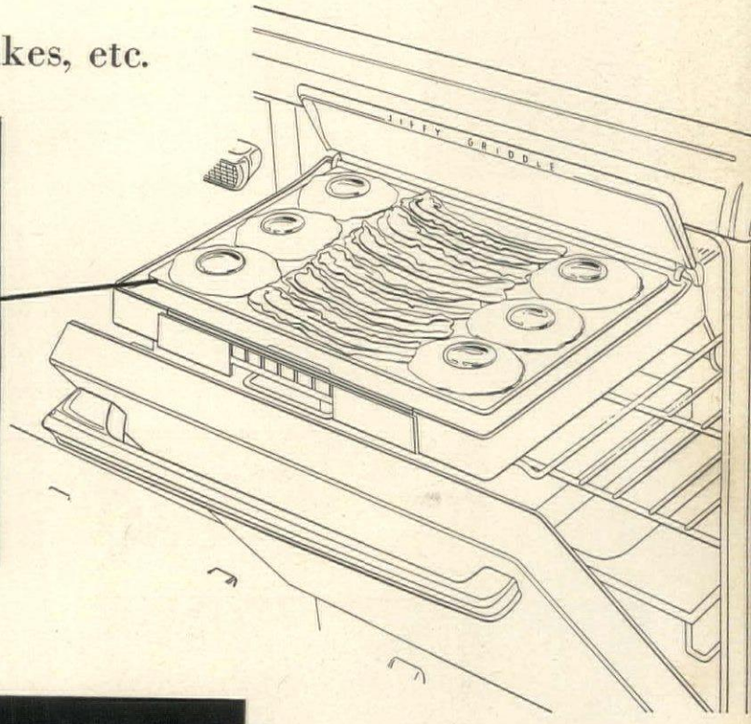
Removable unit divides oven in two

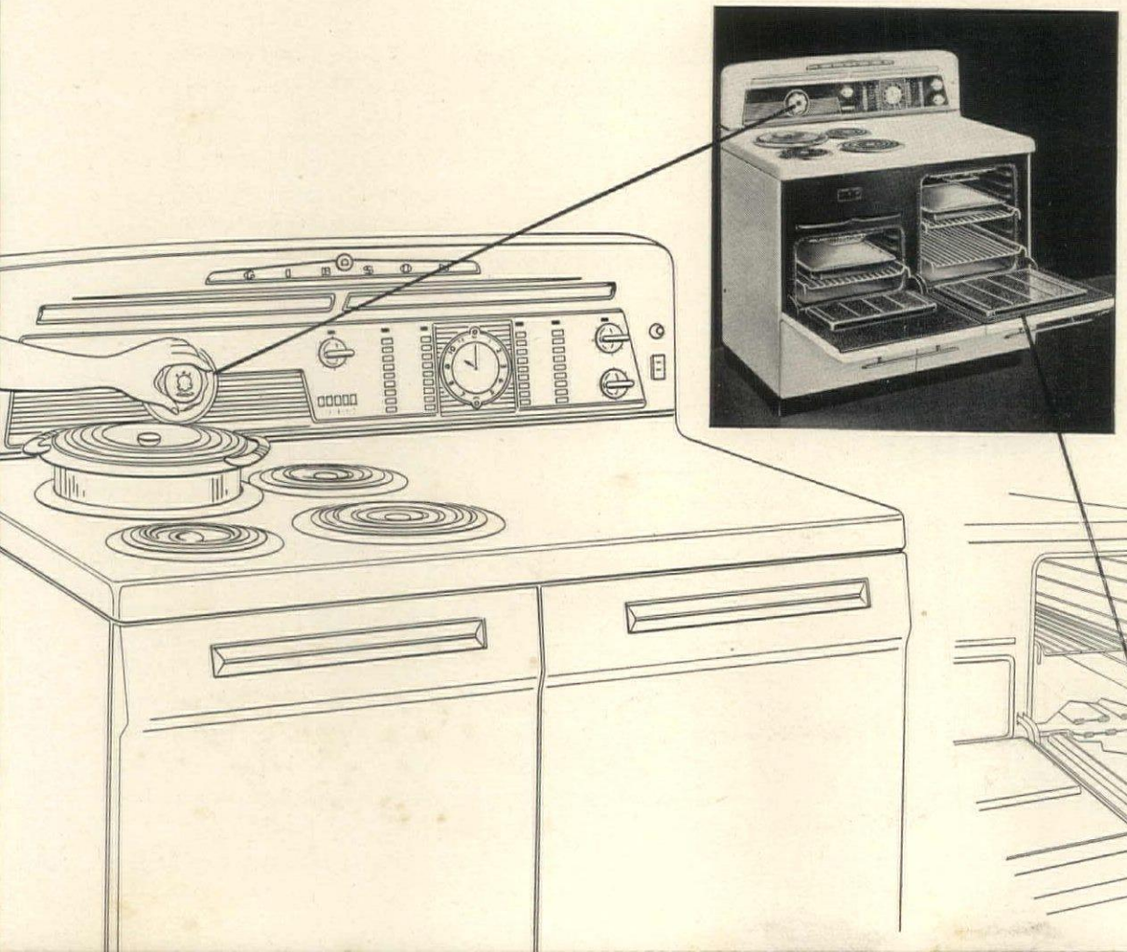
With this you can use the full oven for roasts, turkeys, or transform it into two smaller units. Top one has two heating units so it can broil or bake; lower one has single heating element so it roasts, bakes. They both operate at once, have separate controls. Note also: light and buzzer controls; 6-quart cooking unit which switches from high to simmering heat on minimum current after 20 minutes. By Frigidaire.

Pull-out, aluminum griddle for pancakes, etc.

Self-storing griddle adds cooking space equal to two surface units. It operates on heat from the broiler element, slides out of sight when not in use. Note also: tempered glass shield under broiler coils prevents hot grease spattering on coils. Infra-red rays broil foods fast to retain their flavor and juice. Philco.







Dial raises well-cooker; oven unit is concealed

Up pops unit, hot or cold, when you turn dial. Heating element in oven is under a stainless-steel bottom so that it gives even heat, makes oven easy to clean. Note also: push buttons for 7 heats; time controlled oven, well-cooker. By Gibson.

Shopping data, page 134.

How to be color-wise

Choose a color scheme when you buy your furniture

The rooms you see on these two pages bring you good taste along with good furniture. You can select all or any part of them in some 190 stores across the country, all participants in the Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild program. Acting as your counselor, the Guild and its stores save you hours of arduous shopping by bringing together complete schemes of rooms in which every detail of furniture, wallpaper, fabrics and color has been carefully co-ordinated. The decorator responsible for these rooms is Robert Monroe, the Guild's design co-ordinator. He has purposely under-decorated rather than over-decorated them, in order that they can become a background for your personal belongings and the inevitable things you accumulate. Of the rooms shown here, three are modern, three traditional. The Guild has its own palette of colors which parallels HOUSE & GARDEN's forecast. Similarly, it reflects the important trends of the times, such as the new vogue for white (see April H&G). For more information and the names of stores where you can see this furniture, turn to page 159

1. In a ranch-house dining corner, use red with wood tones

1. If you dine in your living room, choose many-purpose furniture, warm color. Against walnut paneling, chairs are covered in geranium red. Flip-top table is also used for games, sideboard for general storage. Imperial, Warner Cleveland, designer.

Opposite

2. The quiet treatment of this alcove creates a pleasant atmosphere for meals. The warm gray furniture by Sligh blends with walls, curtains, carpet, lends importance to singing blue accent.

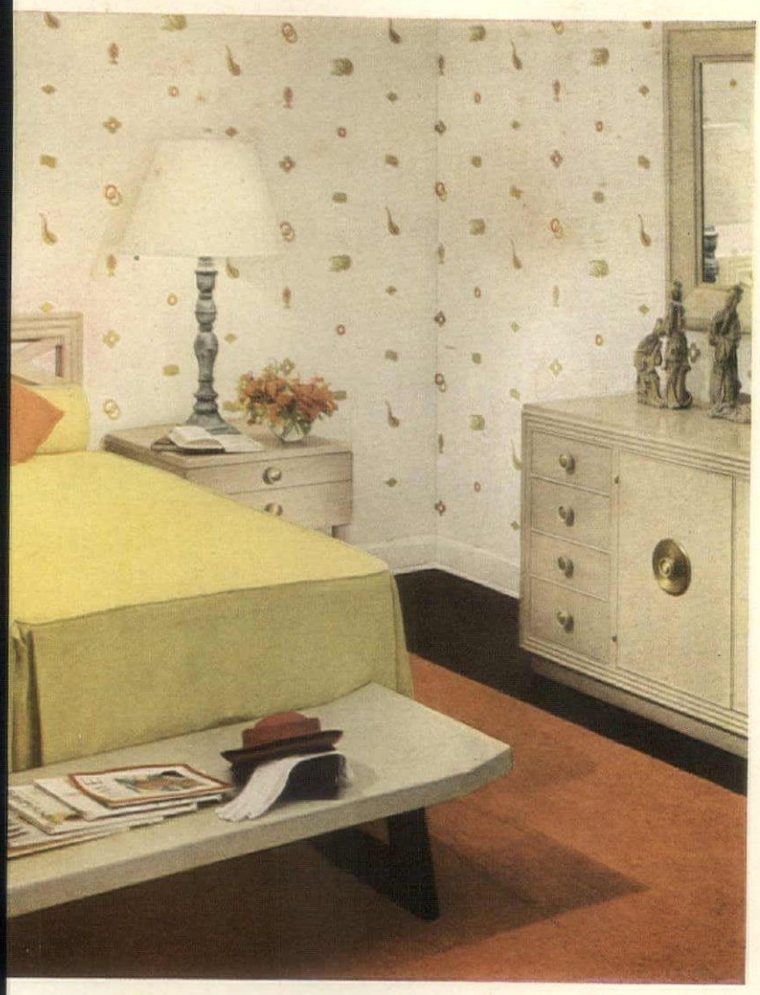
3. An off-white finish, the inviting texture of cork, the glint of brass, key this bedroom. Fresh yellows, the spice of burnt orange lend vitality. Pieces by Paul Frankl for the Johnson Furniture Co.

4. Suave and monochrome, here is a setting for deep-toned, polished woods such as you see in this dining set of William A. Berkey. To avoid monotony, a gleam of white on table, sconces, cushions.

5. Interesting treatment for a niche capitalizes on co-ordinated wallpaper and fabric design. The graceful fruitwood daybed is by John Widdicomb, table and chair are by William A. Berkey.

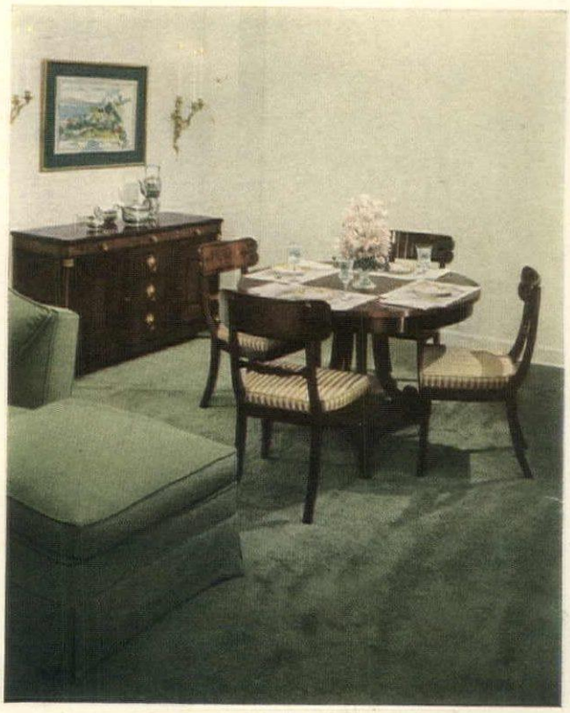
6. Their curving lines make harmony between these unmatched pieces. Stylish against the azure dado are white-painted chairs and sideboard. The fruitwood Provincial server is equally at home. All by John Widdicomb. Note "brick" wallcovering on floor lacquered against wear.

Full shopping information on p. 159



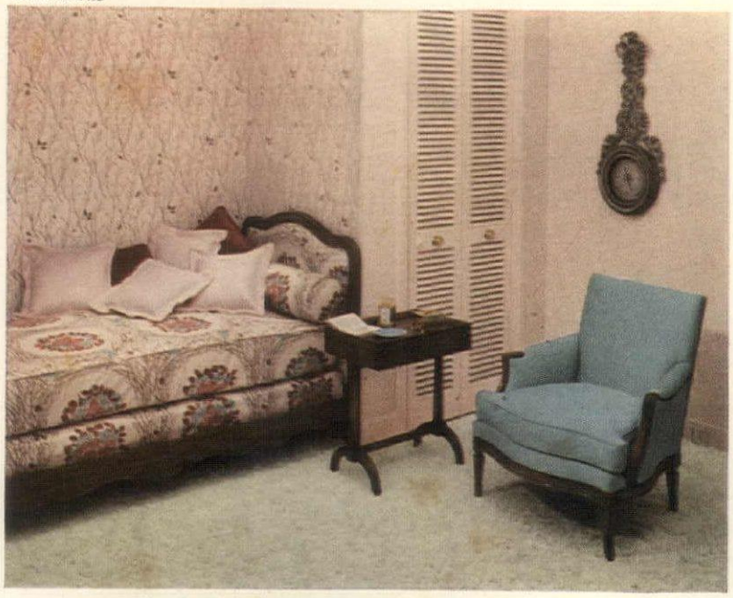
2. Lighten a modern dining corner with touches of azure on chairs and blinds.

3. Cozy in a modern bedroom: a scale of yellows, primrose to orange.

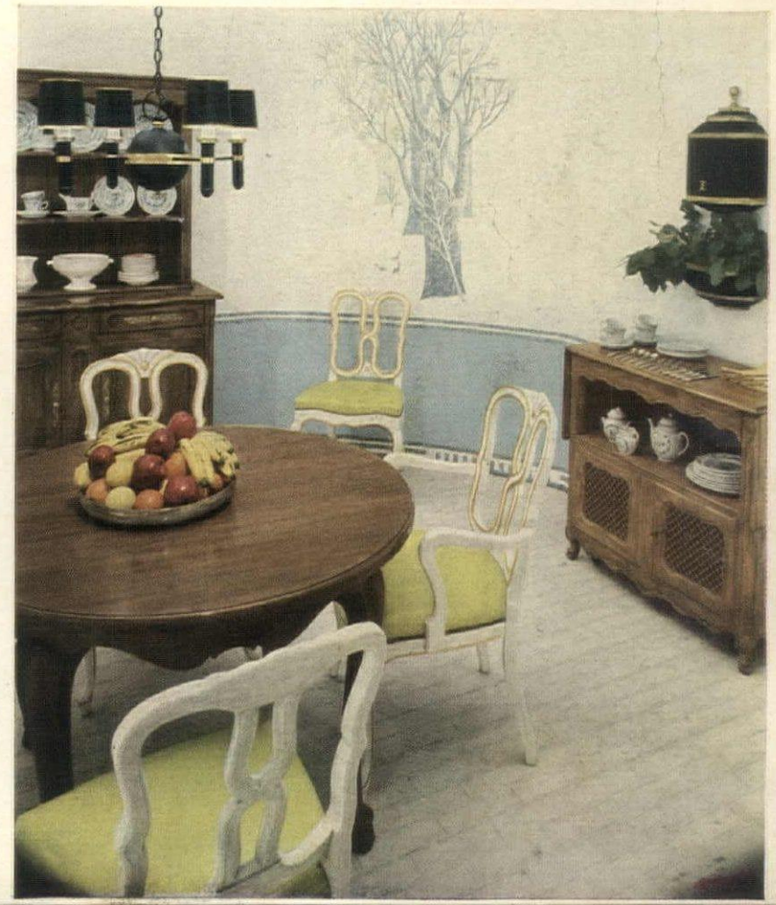


4. Perfect with Regency mahogany: olive green and crisp white highlights.

DALE ROOKS

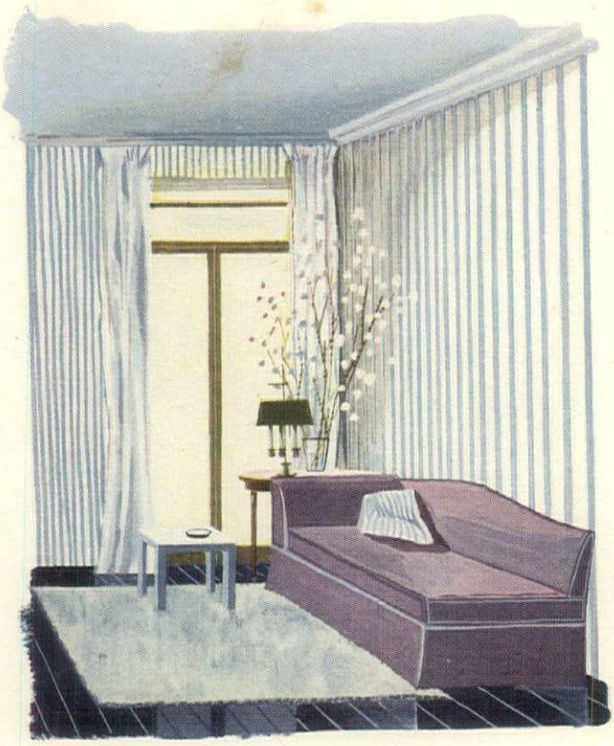


5. Provincial bed covered in pink, red and white, has a bold blue accent.



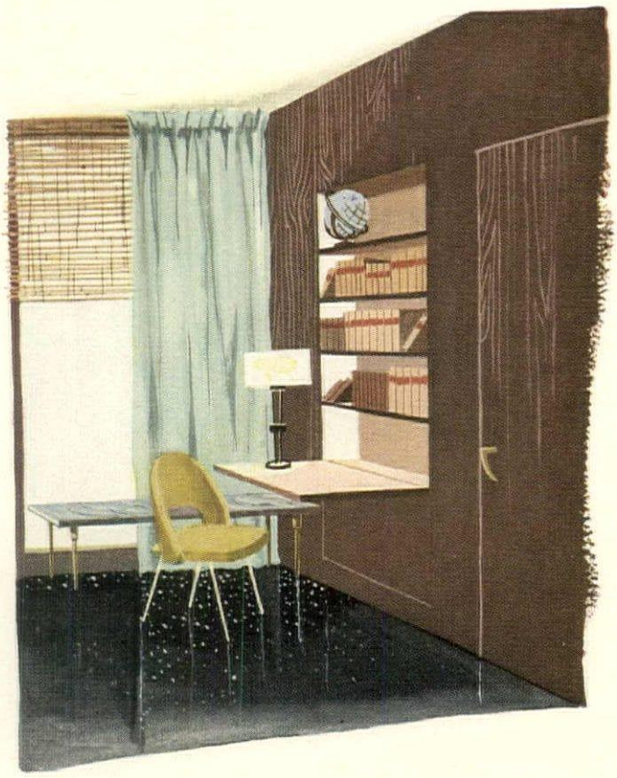
6. White and gold chairs, Provincial fruitwood pieces make good neighbors.

Eight color schemes that solve decorating problems



Is your living room small?

Then open it up with a china-bright look: clear colors plus white. Because they are always crisp, put stripes on your walls. To anchor them, paint your floor Bright Navy and, for a surprise accent, add Parma violet upholstery.

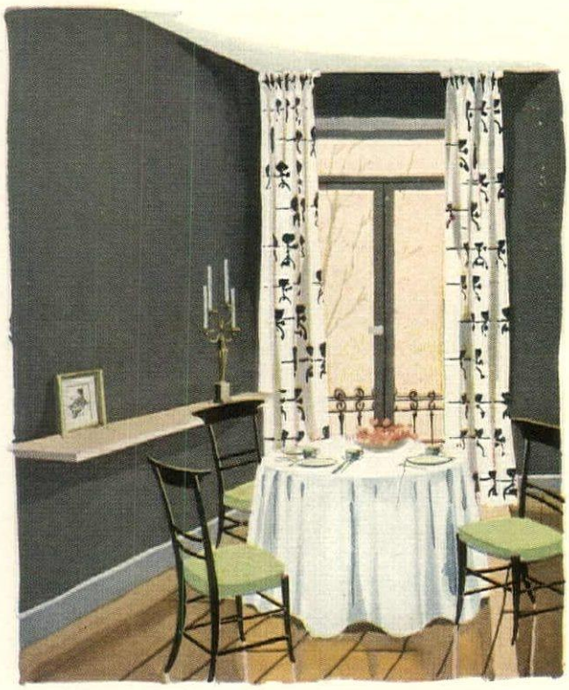


Does your husband need a quiet place to work?

Focus on peaceful (but *not* sleepy) colors. Choose Driftwood brown for the walls. Liven them with Porcelain Blue curtains, cheerful Mustard yellow upholstery. A white ceiling will reflect light; a black floor will balance it.

Is your hall a dull cubby-hole?

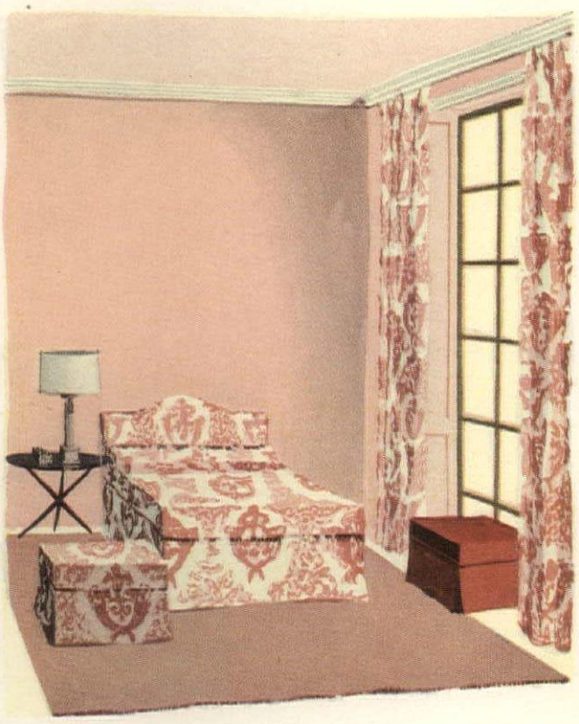
Brighten it with bold color. This is a place of passage, it doesn't need to be staid. Few halls have much light so pick brilliant Nasturtium orange and a cool green. Add a base of black-and-white to make them doubly effective.



Do you dine in your living room?

Give your dining corner personality with black-and-white. Temper the sharp contrast here by using Gunmetal gray on the walls, warm it with the wood tones of your floor. Use a striking print, unlined, for floor-to-ceiling curtains.

DON'T be bewildered by color. It's your friend, not your enemy. A good color scheme costs no more than a poor one, as the eight schemes on these pages show. They were designed for young budgets which have to cope with problem rooms.

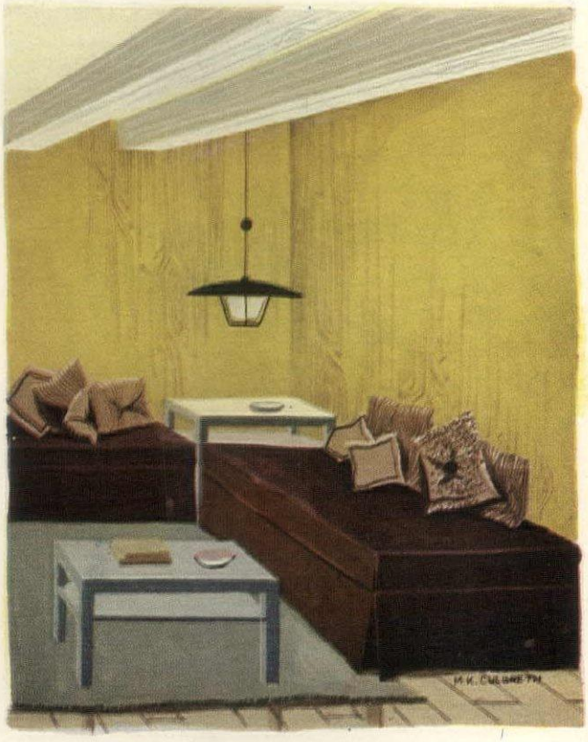


Do you want to make a "boxy" bedroom seem spacious?

Concentrate on tones of one color, from pale to bright. Carnation pink is a good choice because it is warm and friendly (but never hot). It ranges from pink-white (the ceiling) to a glowing Ruby red (an incidental for upholstery).

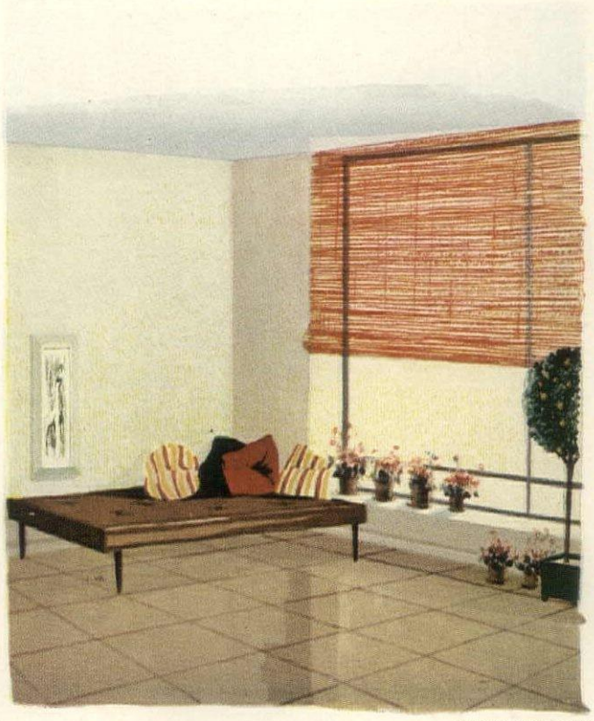
Is your bedroom tiny?

Pick a color which will give it a wide-horizon look. Misty Parma violet is your answer. Depend on a good print for variety and incidental colors (pinks and greens). Paint your floor black, your furniture white to add character.



Is your living room a bed-sitting room?

A bright background plus a monochrome foreground adds up to good decoration. Gray is livable for 24 hours a day: use it on your floor. Lemon Peel yellow is sunny: use it on your walls. Bind these together with chocolate brown upholstery.



MARVIN CULBRETH

Is your living room on the dark side?

Nothing reflects light so well as white, so paint your walls (your largest room area) white. Make your windows count by hanging Flame bamboo blinds. To keep the scheme poised, have a Sandalwood beige floor, Pebble upholstery.

HAANEL CASSIDY

Color note: Use black boldly against mixed wood tones

How to get the most out of your decorating dollar

Decide first how much you can afford to spend. Then buy thoughtfully to a plan. On the next six pages are your best buys in furniture

Furniture is what you buy first because it's your biggest investment. And because it influences your other choices. For a quick eye view of the possibilities, study the basic furniture on the next six pages, shopped by HOUSE & GARDEN with a most-for-your-money viewpoint. In your over-all planning, consider that the living room is the center of your everyday life and of all your entertaining, so give it major emphasis. Your most important choices are your sofa, armchairs, chests for storage, a dining table for two (which you can extend to seat eight). Sectional pieces are worth their weight in gold. It's a good idea to buy two sections now for a loveseat (or small sofa) and add a third section later on when your income grows. You'll find light, pull-up chairs a godsend for bridge, Canasta or television after dinner. By buying pieces which expand, tables that you can adjust from cocktail to dinner height, stools that stack up in totem-pole style, chests scaled to fit your rooms, you'll solve the bugaboo of limited space.

Another essential is comfortable bedding. Don't skimp here. Buy the best possible mattress and bedspring. Investigate the merits of hair, innerspring and foam-rubber construction to see which is the most comfortable for you. (*For details, see page 168*)

Get out a scratch pad for estimating costs and an envelope for collecting swatches, clippings, notes. Here's a good rule-of-thumb—out of every dollar, allow about 60 cents for your "foreground" (furniture, accessories, lighting, pictures) and about 40 cents for your "background" (paint, wallpaper, rugs, curtains). The first estimate will probably bear little or no relation to your final expenditures, but don't worry, it will keep you from going off the deep end. One of your lumpiest items will be labor costs. You can reduce these substantially by employing yourself as a "laborer" wherever possible —by painting walls, sewing and hanging curtains, even carpentering such homely "musts" as shelves for books, shoes, linens.

Try these budget balancers: Inexpensive cotton or fiber rugs, outdoor furniture used indoors. In the bedroom, straw matting for a year-or-two interim while you save up the price of a rug; sheer ready-made curtains—organdy, nylon, Fiberglas, ninon; ready-made bedspreads—gay colorful choices—they're an easy way to start your color scheme.

For a check list of decorating essentials, write HOUSE & GARDEN'S *Reader Service*

Opposite

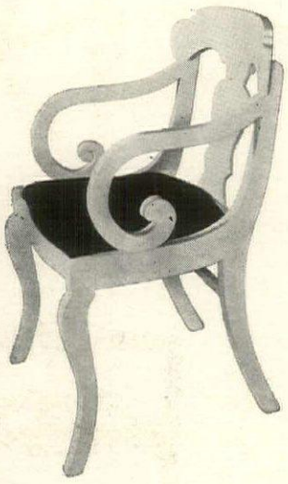
This room grew from a color scheme

HOUSE & GARDEN shows this room for two reasons: First, its suave color scheme which includes a variety of textures from the mottled marble table top to the banded plywood on the walls. Second, for the way it blends modern furniture with warm French Provincial design. New York decorator Melanie Kahane designed it to be shown this month at Grand Rapids during the American Institute of Decorators' Conference. It is furnished with pieces by the John Widdicomb Company (available at J. W. Robinson, Los Angeles; Pringle's, Detroit; and through decorators at John Stuart Inc., New York). *More information about this room on page 207.*

HAANEL CASSIDY

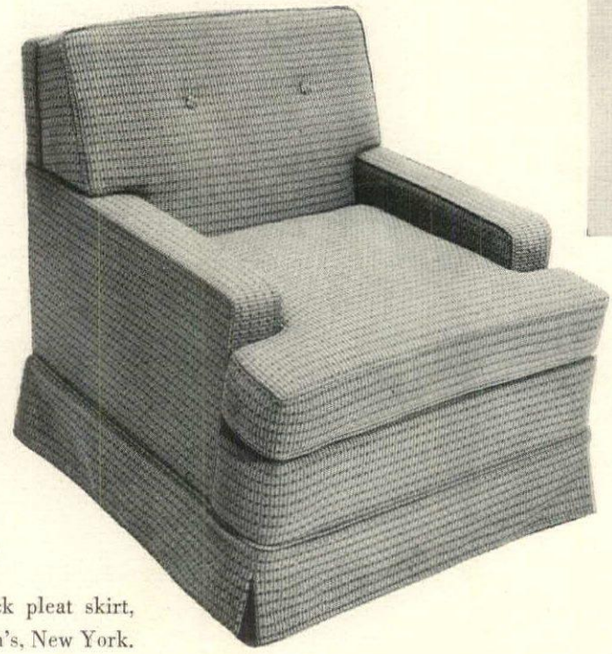
Price is the point

There's an extra dividend of comfort in every one of these upholstered pieces



$33 buys a white armchair

Hardwood frame is finished in flat lacquer. By Tell City Chair Co. At Wanamaker's, Phila.



$80 upholstered armchair

Button-back lounge chair with kick pleat skirt, tweedy material. By Simmons. Stern's, New York.

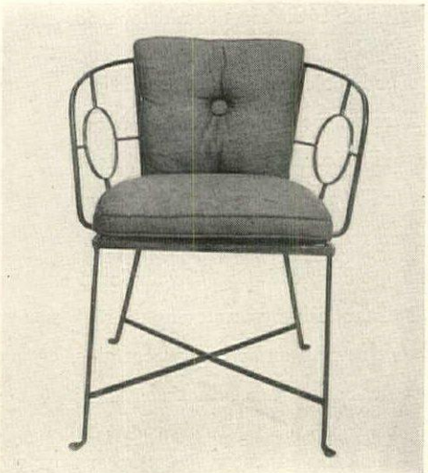
$60 armchair with birch frame

Back and seat are upholstered in a Goodall copper and red fabric. By Conant Ball. At Jordan Marsh, Boston, Mass.

$96 light, low chair

Black iron contrasts with a textured fabric. By Jens Risom. At Contemporary Backgrounds, Detroit.

GRIGSBY

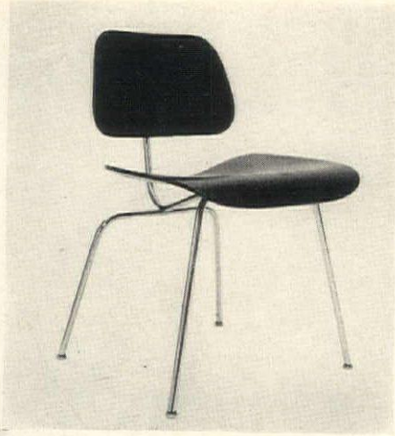


$70 wrought-iron tub chair

Designed by Parzinger, it has kapok filled back and seat cushions. By Salterini. At Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, St. Louis.

$128 comfortable wing chair

Simple traditional lines. Upholstery is Kandell aqua satin. By Whitehall. At Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D. C.



$30 Charles Eames chair

Dining or pull-up chair has resilient metal frame, stained black lacquered ash seat, back. By Herman Miller. At Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago.

$35 Liberty armchair in black

This birch chair is ornamented in gold, solidly built, traditional in style. By Nichols & Stone. At Jordan Marsh, Boston.

$94 modern open-frame chair

Driftwood-finished Celtis wood and modern, nubby tweed upholstery. By Tomlinson. At Kresge-Newark, N. J.

$54 mahogany side chair

Italian Empire adaptation, in Orinoco Mills brocade. By Jamestown Lounge. At Bonynge's, Oakland, Cal.

$58 Hitchcock chair

Gold-stenciled black lacquer, Federal eagle back, rush seat. By Hitchcock. At Lord & Taylor, New York.

$250 buys you a large sofa

Mainstay of your living-room furniture: sofa 79″ long, 34″ deep, 35″ high covered in brown fabric. By Valentine-Seaver. At Lammert's, St. Louis, Mo.

$182 each for one-armed sectional sofas

Left-and-right-armed love seats are 40″ wide. Armless center section is 25″ wide ($116). Covered in a gray nubby fabric. By Shaw. At Mecklenburg Furniture Shop, Charlotte, N. C.

All prices approximate

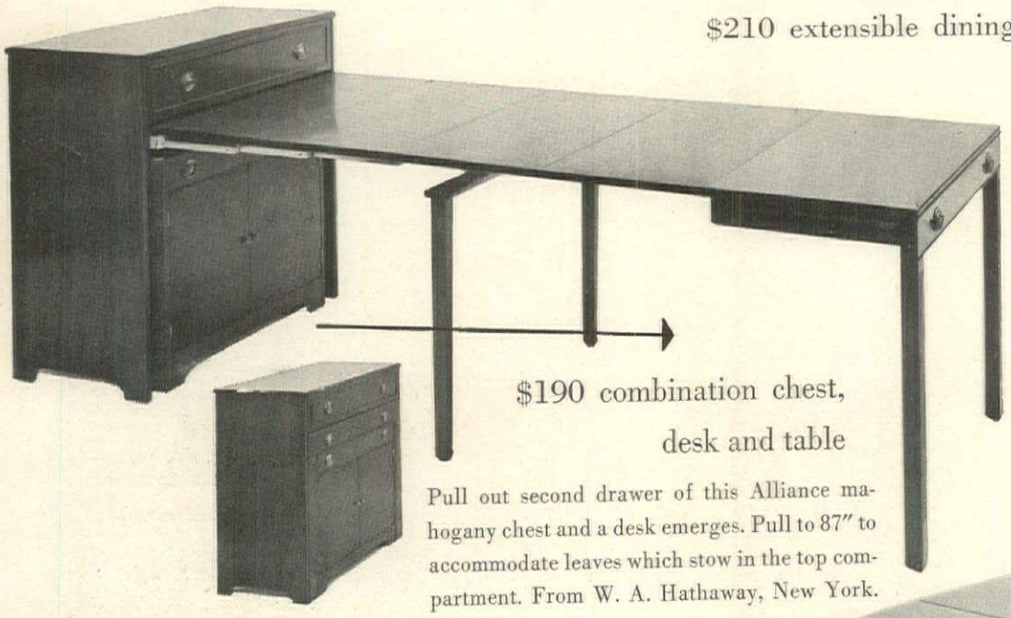
Price is the point

You'll get your money's worth over and over again in these tables

DALE ROOKS

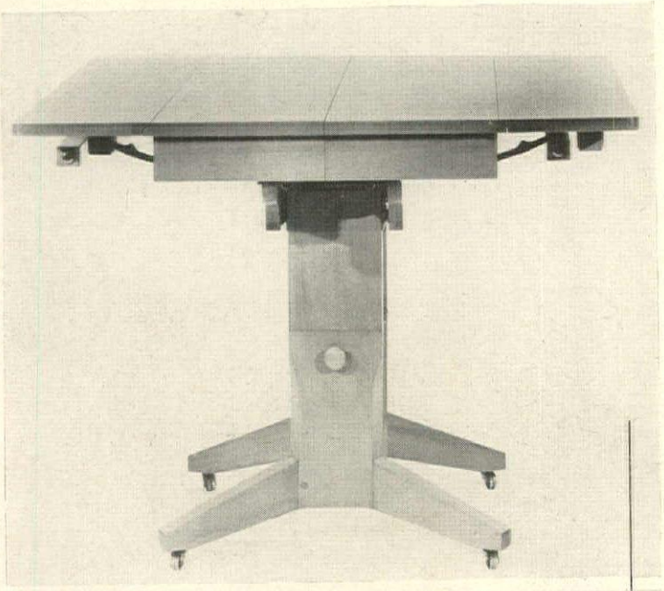
$210 extensible dining set

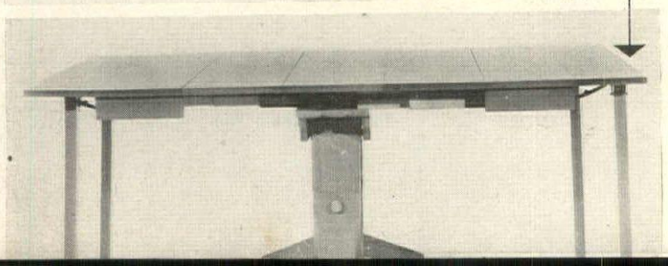
Drawers contain extra leaves which fit on top of them when opened to seat eight. Horsehair covered side chairs $80 each. By Paul Frankl for Johnson Furniture Co. at Wilson-Jump, Chicago, Ill.



$190 combination chest, desk and table

Pull out second drawer of this Alliance mahogany chest and a desk emerges. Pull to 87″ to accommodate leaves which stow in the top compartment. From W. A. Hathaway, New York.





$179 "High-Lo" extension table

Cocktail height (upper left) is 19″; dining height (below) is 29″. Leaves stow in companion-piece sideboard. Made by Sligh. Available from Fakes & Co., Dallas.

$105 three-way table

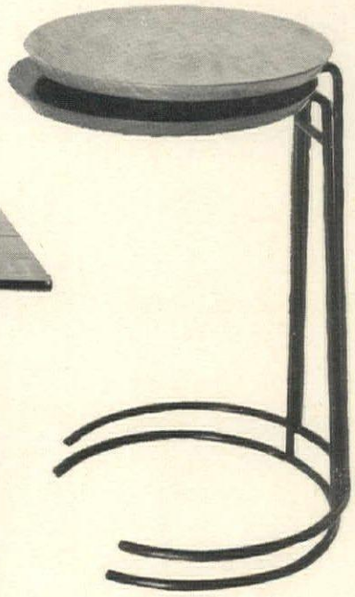
Versatile console, 20″ deep, opens to card table or dining table 76″ long. Middle leg lets down for extra support. By Extensole. Orchard & Wilhelm, Omaha, Nebr.

$8 metal-base table-bench

Birch, walnut or black impregnated top, 15½″ x 13¼″ x 10″ h. By Herman Miller. At Carroll Sagar, Los Angeles.

$30 folding table

Black alcohol-proof finish, gold lines, 29½″ sq., 28″ h. By Howe, Wanamaker's, Philadelphia.

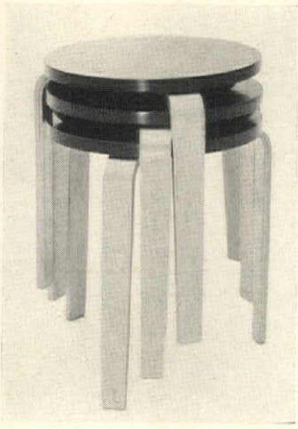


$24 each for side tables

Birch or walnut tops, 14″ dia., metal base, 21″ h. Jens Risom at Contemporary House, Dallas, Tex.

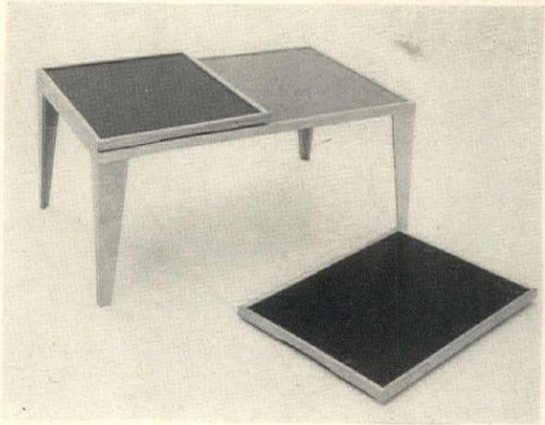
$141 dinner-for-two table

Wagon has shelf with removable tray, drop leaves. Closed 19″ wide, open 37¾″. By Oakmasters at Sloane's, N. Y.



$25 set of birch stools that stack

Ebonized birch tops, blonde legs, 16½″ high, 15″ diameter, sold as a group only at Pascoe-Houston, Houston, Texas.



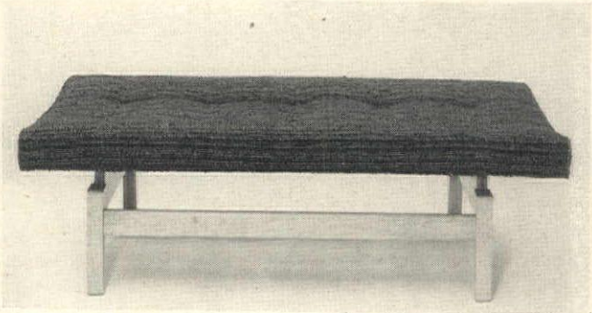
$21 birch coffee table with trays

Lacquered top in red, black, yellow or gray, with separate trays ($8 apiece) which stack. Table is 12″ high. By Hosken. At New Design Inc., New York.

GRIGSBY

$49 ottoman

Covered in metallic tweed, 18″ x 26″ x 14″. Michigan Seating Co. At Lammert's, St. Louis, Mo.



$113 for an upholstered bench

Covered in Golding fabric, bench is 48″ long and 18″ wide, has a birch or walnut base. By Jens Risom. At Gomprecht & Benesch, Baltimore.

Prices approximate

Price is the point

There's real value in these mainstays for your daily life

$95 coffee table has leather top

French Provincial cherrywood table, 27″ x 38″ x 17″, is by Townsend. At W & J Sloane, New York.

$72 Chippendale step table

Mahogany table with leather stands 24″ high, is 27″ x 20″ over-all. By Hekman. At Lammert Furniture Company, St. Louis, Missouri.

$60 mahogany, iron

Paul McCobb design table 34″ x 20″ x 24″. Through decorators, Directional Modern, N. Y.

$100 nest of three tables

Birch tables made in Sweden. Top one 26″ high. By Spence for Walpole. Altman's, N. Y.

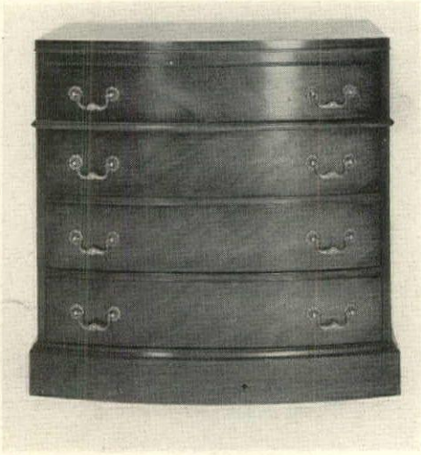
$70 cocktail table

Oval mahogany top 30″ x 40″ is 17″ high. Table by Imperial. At Barker Bros., Los Angeles, Calif.

All prices approximate

$129 chest with partitioned drawers

Modern design in oak with driftwood finish supplies pre-planned storage space. From Cross Country group made by Sligh. At W & J Sloane, New York.



$96 storage-serving chest

Four-drawer mahogany chest 34″ x 18″ is good height (33″) for serving. By Hickory Mfg. Co. At John Wanamaker, N. Y.

$95 dresser and desk

Top drawer of maple dresser (32″ x 18″, 34″ h.) opens to form desk. By Baumritter. At Joske, Houston.

$75 English Provincial bed

Chairback headboard is mahogany. By Landstrom Company. At Altman, New York. Spread by Pepperell.

$85 double bed

In korina, cane-paneled. By United. At Pizitz, Birmingham, Ala. Spread, Monument Mills.

$109 French Provincial bed

Bed of solid Appalachian beech, walnut finish headboard 40″, foot 26″. By Davis Cabinet. At Mallary's, New Rochelle, New York. "Needletuft" spread.

$265 sofa bed

By day it is a sofa in green upholstery; by night twin beds, double bed. Simmons. At Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, St. Louis.

More furniture, p. 185.
Other sofa beds, p. 204.

GRIGSBY

$47 night stand

Bedside chest. korina, blonde finish, by United. Abraham & Straus, N. Y.

$189 buys you a nine-drawer double dresser

For ample storage on a single wall, dresser is 21½″ x 60″ in a Provincial walnut finish on solid Appalachian beech. By Davis. It is available from Mallary, Inc., New Rochelle, New York.

$65 chest

Dresser, 32″ w., 18″ d., 42″ h., has flush sides so two fit together, silver finish. By Johnson Carper. Gimbel's, N. Y.

Take your wedding trip in

Our National Parks

For a honeymoon by car, House & Garden and the AAA suggest that you consider the great scenic preserves that dot the U. S. A.

PERHAPS your list of wedding presents includes a brand new car. Perhaps you were loaned a car for your honeymoon. Why not use it to explore our own United States? Remember that this country has some 3,000,000 miles of well-manicured road, generously furnished with service stations. From the craggy coast of Maine to the shimmering vast stretch of the California desert, our landscape offers phenomenal variety; and the best of it lies within the boundaries of our national parks. These parks—48 of them, including those in Hawaii and Alaska—belong to you. They are administered for your enjoyment and enlightenment by the National Park Service of the Department of the Interior, and they take in not only the country's most inspiring scenery, but several of its important historic sites. Their topographical ingredients include sections of our most imposing mountain ranges: the Rockies, Great Smokies, Shenandoahs and the Sierra Nevada; our deepest canyons; our most fantastic rock formations, most spectacular waterfalls. You will find in them the world's largest trees, the cliff dwellings and relics of prehistoric man, geysers, craters and dormant and active volcanoes, glaciers and tropical swamps. There are preserves for hunting and fishing along with wildlife sanctuaries, just about every kind of animal and bird that inhabits the United States—the caribou and the willow ptarmigan to name but two—and a wide diversity of recreational facilities. To learn which park contains which attractions continue reading. If you are a member of the AAA, send for their informative booklet on the national parks, and let them route your trip for you. Remember that they will obtain accommodations, take care of other details.

ACADIA NATIONAL PARK, 47 miles southeast of Bangor, Maine, includes about 29 square miles of Mount Desert Island, whose ancient mountains dominate the scenic goings-on. If you hanker for the "stern and rock-bound coast," this is the place for you. *Things to do:* Drive up Cadillac Mountain for the view, to Schoodic Point for more view. Hike. Cruise around Frenchman Bay. Fish in the lakes and streams and off the coast. Camp grounds, picnic areas and other facilities are operated from June 15 to October 1. Roads are open May 1 until about December 1. Public camp grounds are maintained for visitors with their own equipment. Accommodations available in Bar Harbor, Seal Harbor, Northeast and Southwest Harbor.

BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK is the last great wilderness area of Texas—707,895 acres of it along the Mexican border. Its scenery, flora and fauna are rather more typical of Mexico than of the U. S., and the Mexican Government is planning the establishment of an adjoining national park immediately south of the Rio Grande. The entire region is wild and rugged with volcanic rock formations, abrupt pinnacles, dry (*Continued on page 209*)

Opposite

Honeymoon prelude: The bride inspects the car—this one, a Ford

NORMAN PARKINSON

PARIS

2,000 years young

What to see and do when you visit the French capital as described

by the French writer, Denise Bourdet

As you examine a map of the successive enlargements of Paris, you get the feeling of looking at a cross section of a very ancient tree on which time has marked concentric circles around its heart: the Île de la Cité, 2,000 years old. Half a century before the Christian era, an unknown sailor moored his boat beside its willowy banks. The spot was attractive and the wanderer settled here. Soon others joined him, drawn by the charm of the place. A century later, the hamlet had grown into a village and the village into a town. A mere 300 years after its birth, the young city of Lutetia enjoyed such prestige that the Roman Emperors named it capital of Gaul.

Some 10 centuries later, the wall of Philippe-Auguste traced a circle around this nucleus, but 300 years after that the city had expanded to the boundaries of Charles V. The sections of Henri II and Charles IX further swelled this sturdy stem which, in the eighteenth century, had become the enormous trunk described by the boundaries of the Fermiers Généraux. In the nineteenth century, the tree was so full of vigor that it had incorporated the villages of Passy, Auteuil, Grenelle, Vaugirard, Bercy, Charonne, Belleville, La Villette, La Chapelle, Montmartre and Les Batignolles. Again its rugged bark expanded and reshaped itself along the fortifications of Louis-Philippe. Eventually, even this gave and today there is no further attempt to limit the growth of Paris. But even while growing and swallowing up the country as it approached, Paris has remained the ancient original city whose age is easy to read in the successive layers deposited by the past.

To the hurried tourist who visits Paris for the first time, the town can provide every pleasure of the senses and the mind within a few days' time. The first thing the visitor will apprehend is its noble structure. The backbone is the Champs Élysées, rising from the Place de la Concorde to that great portal, the Arc de Triomphe. Soon all the avenues which radiate from the Étoile will be familiar to him, including the Avenue Montaigne, the Avenue Matignon and the Faubourg St.-Honoré which lead to the great fashion houses and luxury shops. He will cross the Place Vendôme several times a day. He will walk under the arcades of the rue de Rivoli, take his meals at Chez Maxim, the Tour d'Argent, Fabien, Fouquet's or La Bourgogne, see the popular new plays and make hasty visits to the Louvre, the Musée de Cluny, the Carnavalet, not forgetting the Tomb of Napoleon at the Invalides, returning exhausted but happy.

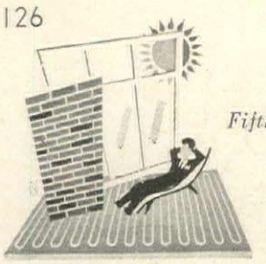
This first view of Paris, superficial and dazzling, will haunt his imagination for some time to come and, at the first opportunity, he will want to return. This time, if he has a little more leisure, less money and a certain (*Cont'd on page 191*)

Opposite

Paris captured in paint by the French artist, Raoul Dufy

DETAIL OF PAINTING, COURTESY OF THE PERLS GALLERIES, NEW YORK

For the anniversary program and travel data, please turn to page 190



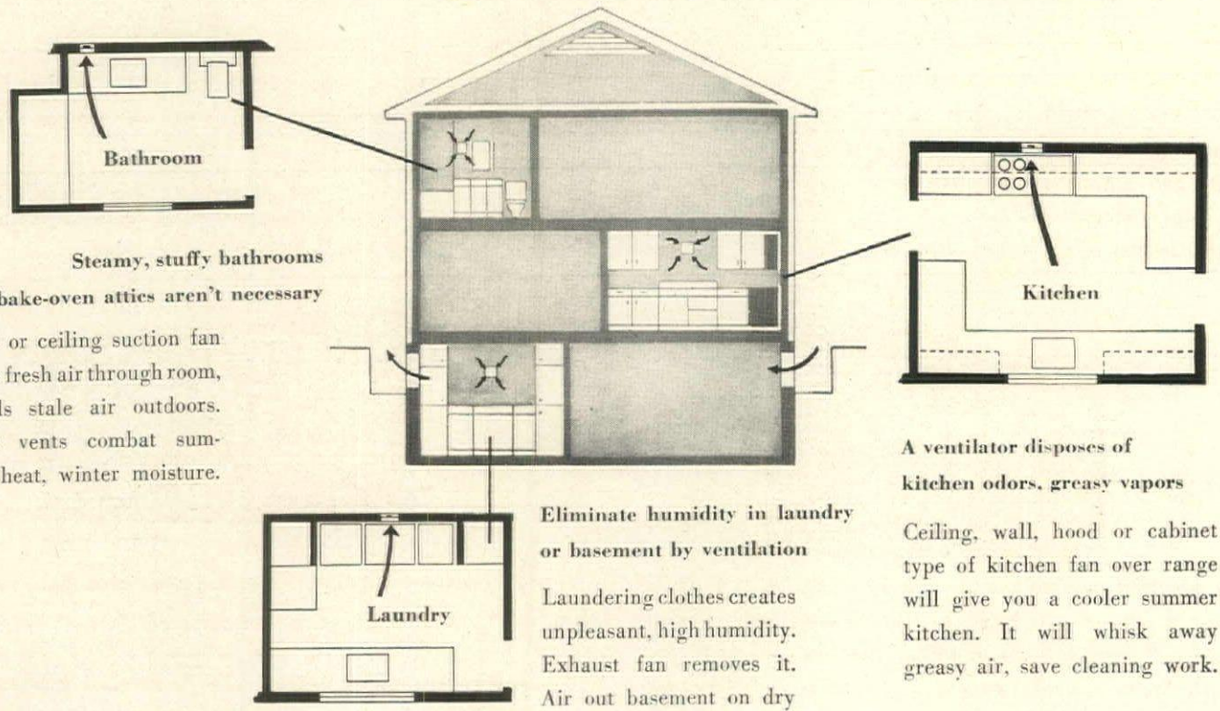
Fifth chapter in House & Garden's 1951 Building Series "What Makes a House Comfortable?"

Give your house a comfortable climate

Well-planned ventilation is vital to your comfort. Without it rooms, roof or attic may hold heat in summer; moisture may damage the house in winter. On these 10 pages, we show you how to build-in ventilation.

PERHAPS you think of air circulation in your house as a minor problem—a warm-weather worry. Actually, it is an important factor in your year-'round comfort. Just check these points in your own house. 1. Are the bedrooms cool in summer? 2. Does the roof or attic store up heat which permeates the house after sunset? 3. Are your bathroom mirrors fogged and humid in winter? 4. Does frost or ice form in roof or attic in winter and condense into water which stains walls and rots woodwork? 5. Does your kitchen get too hot in summer? 6. Do cooking odors circulate in winter? 7. Does your laundry steam up? 8. Is the basement full of moisture? These and other discomforts can result from lack of ventilation. They indicate why proper ventilation, which eliminates them, is vital to your house. Today, we have the knowledge and equipment to air our houses as efficiently as we heat them. New types of windows, fans to force air circulation, ventilating devices which are part of the structure and architectural design of the house itself, are (*Continued on page 163*)

Your attic, bath, kitchen, laundry and basement need special ventilation



Steamy, stuffy bathrooms and bake-oven attics aren't necessary

Wall or ceiling suction fan pulls fresh air through room, expels stale air outdoors. Attic vents combat summer heat, winter moisture.

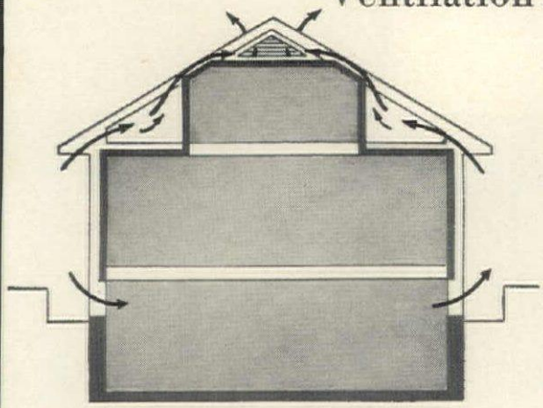
Eliminate humidity in laundry or basement by ventilation

Laundering clothes creates unpleasant, high humidity. Exhaust fan removes it. Air out basement on dry days by cross circulation.

A ventilator disposes of kitchen odors, greasy vapors

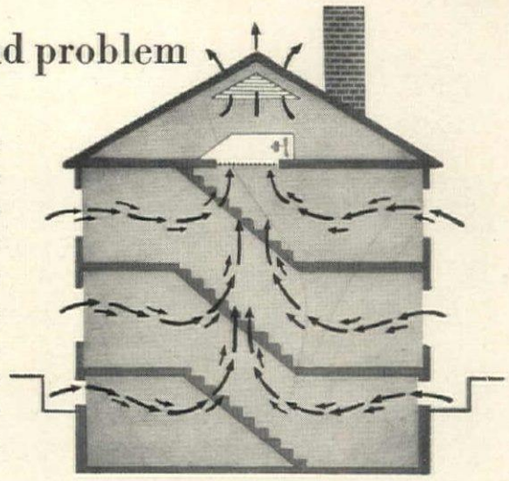
Ceiling, wall, hood or cabinet type of kitchen fan over range will give you a cooler summer kitchen. It will whisk away greasy air, save cleaning work.

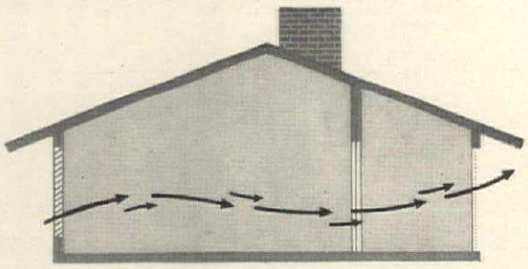
Ventilation is a house-wide, year 'round problem



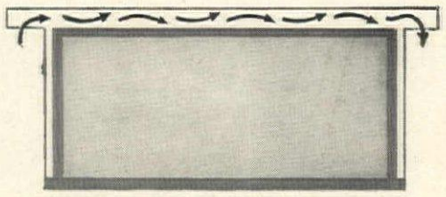
In winter, a weather-tight house needs ventilation in unheated attic spaces. It helps prevent damage from moisture. Air enters roof eaves, passes between rafters, exits at gables. Ventilate the basement also.

In summer, an attic fan can cool whole house. Close windows in day and shut out heat by insulation in walls and roof. Open windows at night, turn on attic fan to pull cool air up through the house.

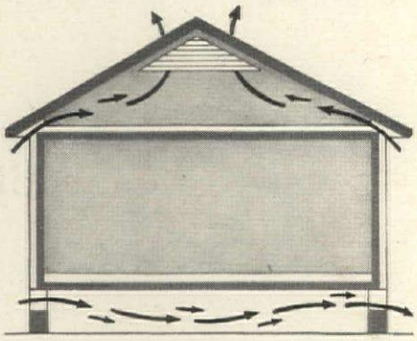




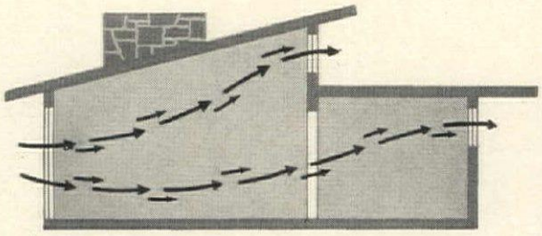
Cross circulation of air, passing through openings on opposite sides of a house, is a good warm-weather device anywhere. In a southern house, jalousies or louvers let in air along one side but exclude sun; air circulates across room and out screened porch as sketched above. A sliding glass wall in center can separate rooms or open them for airing.



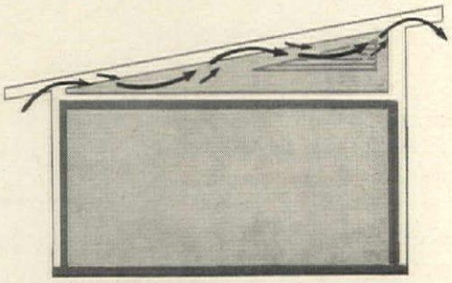
A flat roof, popular on houses today and economical to build, needs ventilation. This cross section shows how air may be circulated above insulation to prevent hot air accumulating under roof in summer. Air enters and leaves through vents all along overhanging roof eaves. A mechanical ventilator may be installed on rooftop to insure air movement.



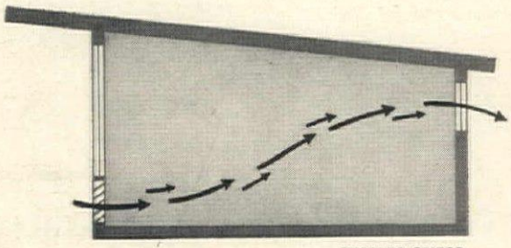
A one-story house usually needs ventilation winter and summer. Vents under the roof eaves and in gables create an upward air movement through attic. In summer this helps eliminate hot air which radiates heat from attic. In winter it helps eliminate moisture which occurs when warm air flows from heated rooms to unheated attic. Air foundation also.



A cooling breeze can be funneled into a house when large windows are located on the breeze side and smaller, higher windows are placed on the opposite side of the house. Air moves in, sets up motion which cools you, emerges through high windows opposite. Tendency of air to rise as it warms effects this naturally; electric fans can also speed it up.



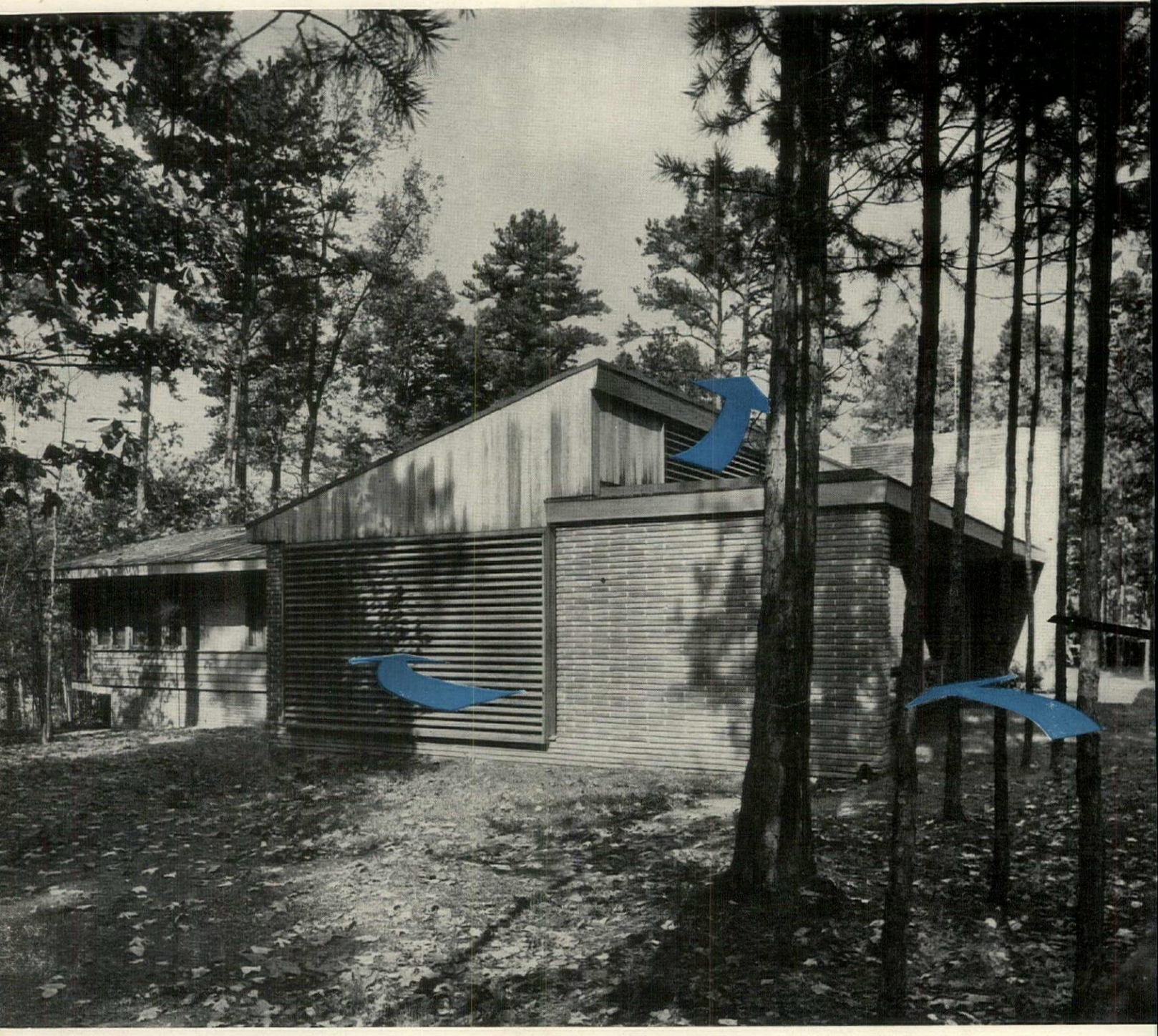
A shed roof, pitched one way, can be ventilated more easily than a flat roof. Air enters eave vents along lower side of roof and rises, as warm air will, to flow out vents on higher side. An air space between roof and insulated ceiling, self cooled by vents and by gable louvers, won't store up heat in summer or accumulate damaging moisture in the winter.



CHARLES SPIESS

Air at ground level gets cool at night (attic fan ventilation at top of page follows this principle too), so openings in wall along floor are good ventilators. Cool air enters warm room through louvers under fixed glass windows as shown above. It refreshes room as it moves and rises to escape through the high windows on opposite side of the room.

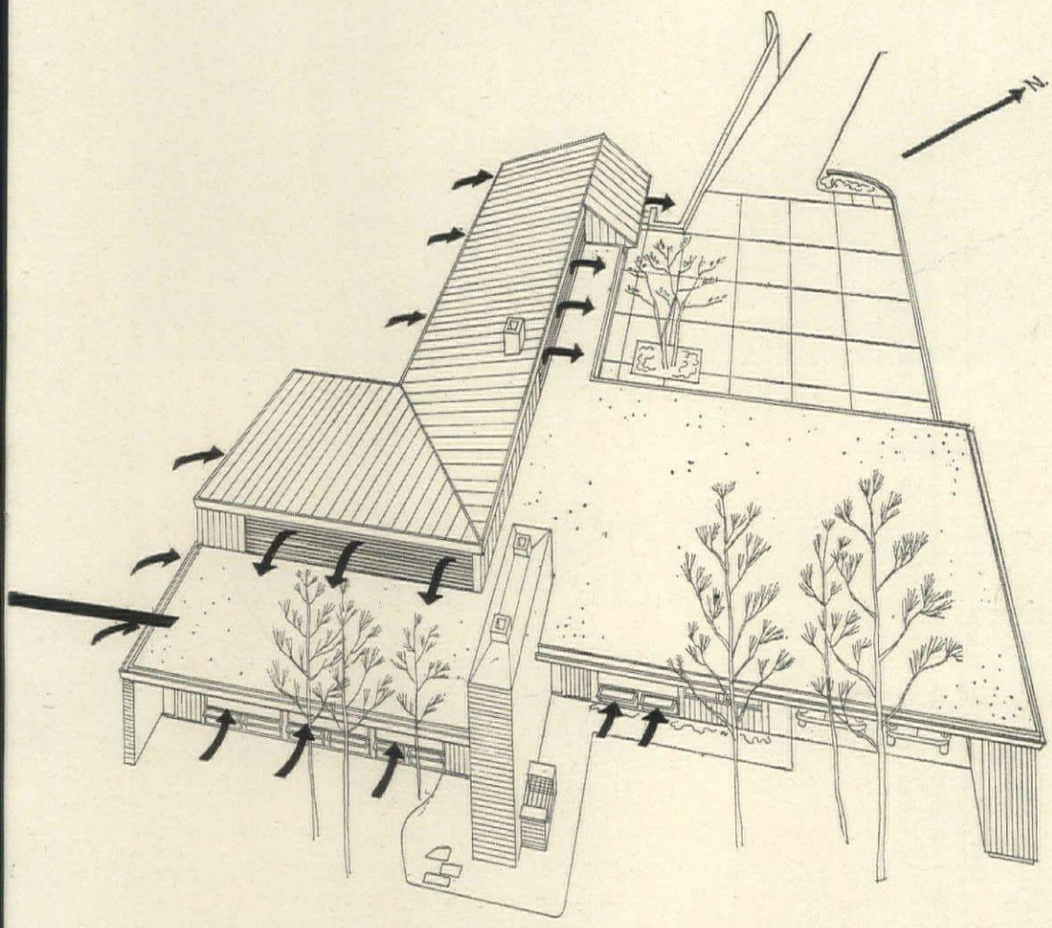
KERTESZ



In this North Carolina house, Dean Kamphoefner successfully puts his theory of ventilation into practice

The photograph above shows how sun, shade and breeze determined Dean Kamphoefner's design for his house. Walls are nearly solid where the sun is hottest, but as the prevailing breeze is also from the southwest, a part of the wall forms a louvered breezeway. Wide eaves, left, screen the sun from the bedroom windows and keep out rain as well. The largest windows are on the southeast side, in shadow at right. Here floor-level transoms admit the cool ground air lying in the shade of the house. Details of the roof-top exhaust panels on page 133. George Matsumoto was the associate.

With its built-in climate this house is 10 to 15 degrees cooler indoors than out in summer



Louvered areas between roof levels drain off hot air

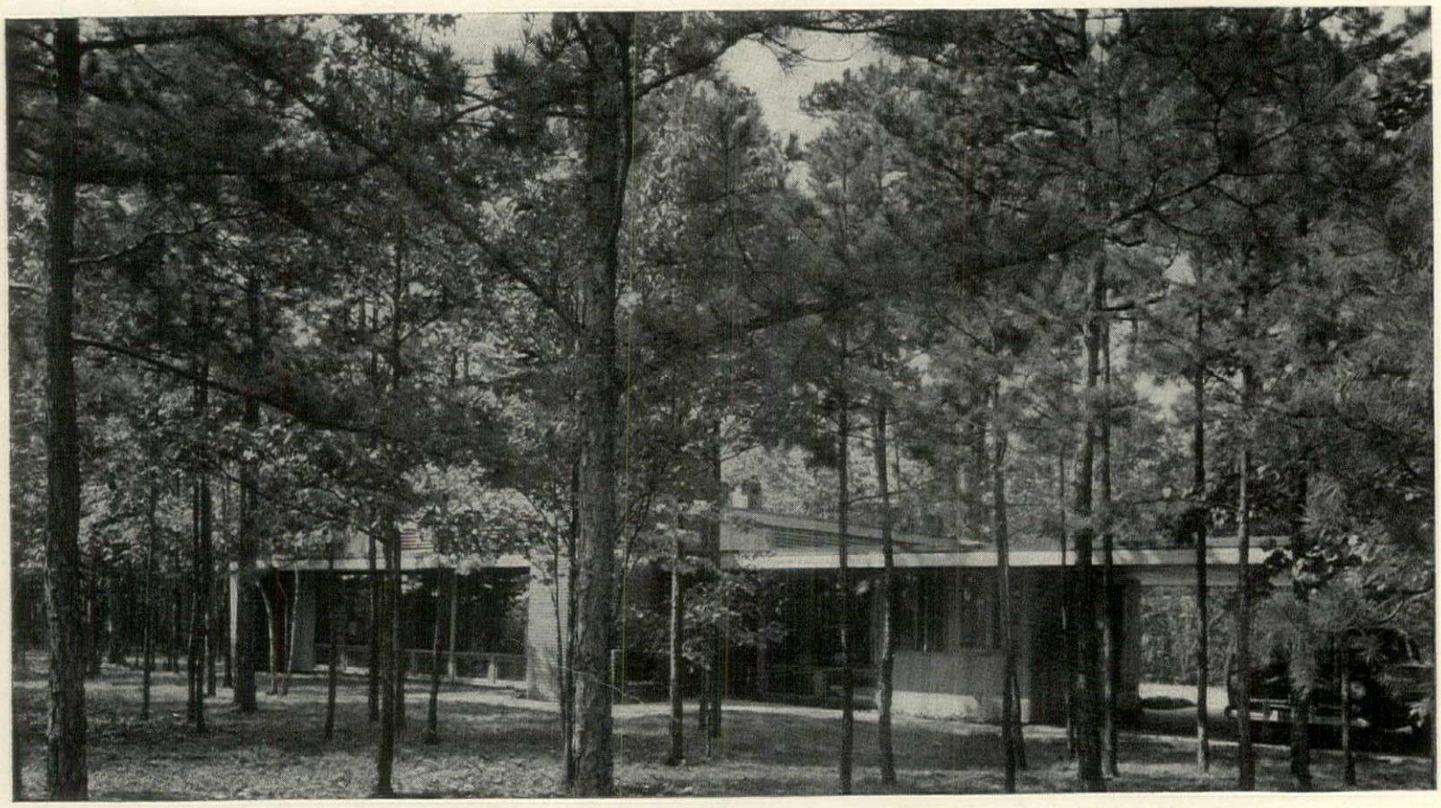
The arrows show how air is pulled in through windows and low vent panels as warm, stale air escapes at the top. Louvers shed rain, cut out hot summer sun; insect screens and hinged, solid panels are inside.

The garage is a two-walled porte-cochere

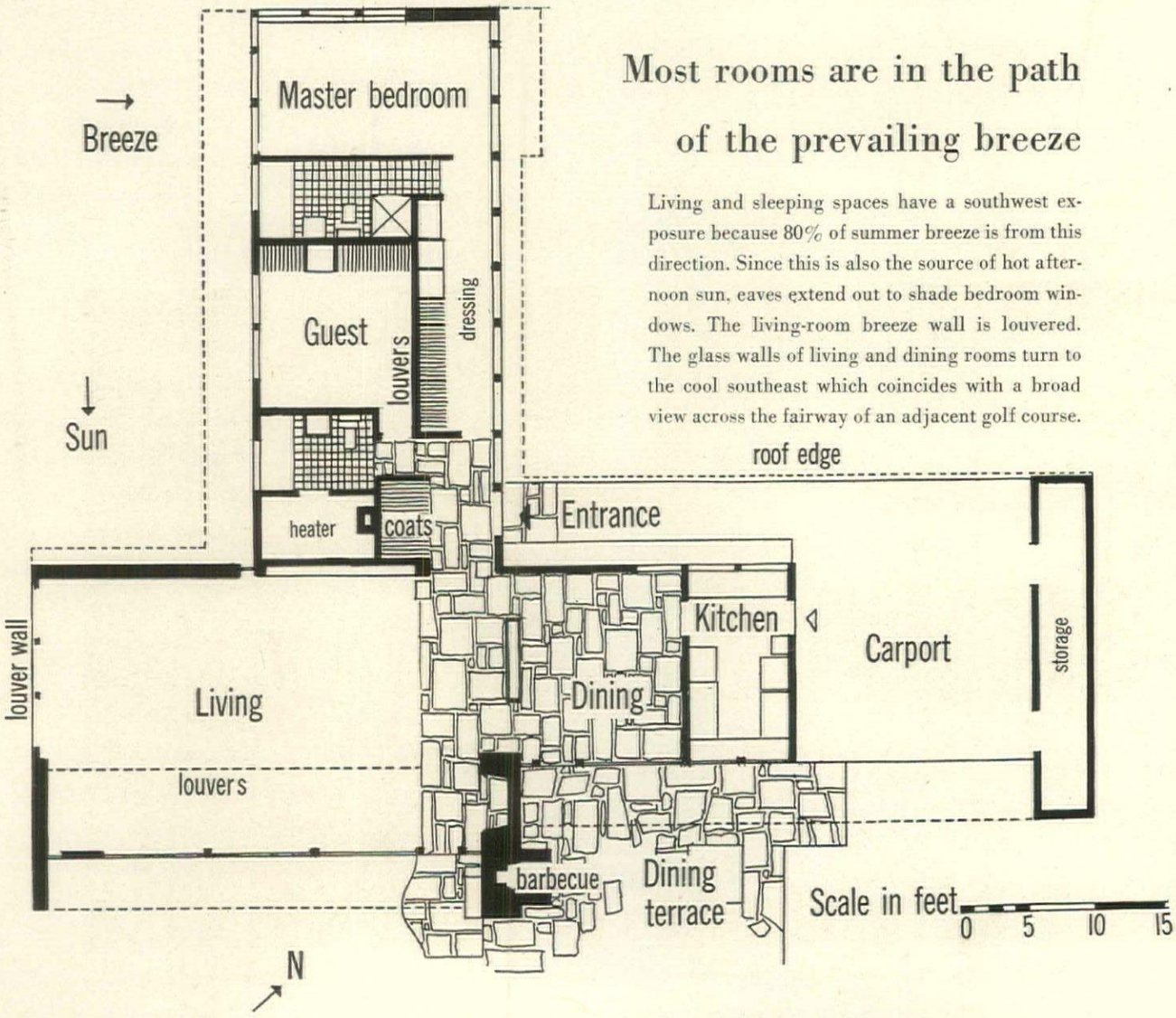
- **The louvers at the top of each wing let warm air escape as it rises.**
- **In living room, air intakes are low and on the shady side. Bedroom windows face southwest breeze.**
- **Louver wall admits cool night air.**

You can't change the weather but you can analyze its make-up and welcome only the parts you want to live with in your house. Before building his house in Raleigh, North Carolina, architect Henry L. Kamphoefner (he is Dean of the School of Design at North Carolina State College) compiled all the weather information he could and set to work accordingly. He found that summer temperature in Raleigh hovers in the 80's, sometimes goes as high as 104°, and since relative humidity ranges between 70 and 90 per cent, good ventilation is essential not only at night but throughout the day. Most of the breeze (80 per cent) is southwest, veering southeast, so these are the best exposures except for the hot westerly sun. Keeping these facts in mind, he angled his house broadside to the breeze, faced the living wing to the shady southeast; put the bedrooms (where ventilation is most important at night) on the sunnier southwest. Outlets at the roof ridge keep the air in motion. Indoors, the rooms depend on cork and flagstone floors for visual coolness. Thanks to these weather-wise design techniques, this southern house enjoys indoor climate 10 to 15 degrees cooler than nature provides.

KERTESZ



The dining terrace is on the cool side of the house, shadowed by a stand of Southern pines



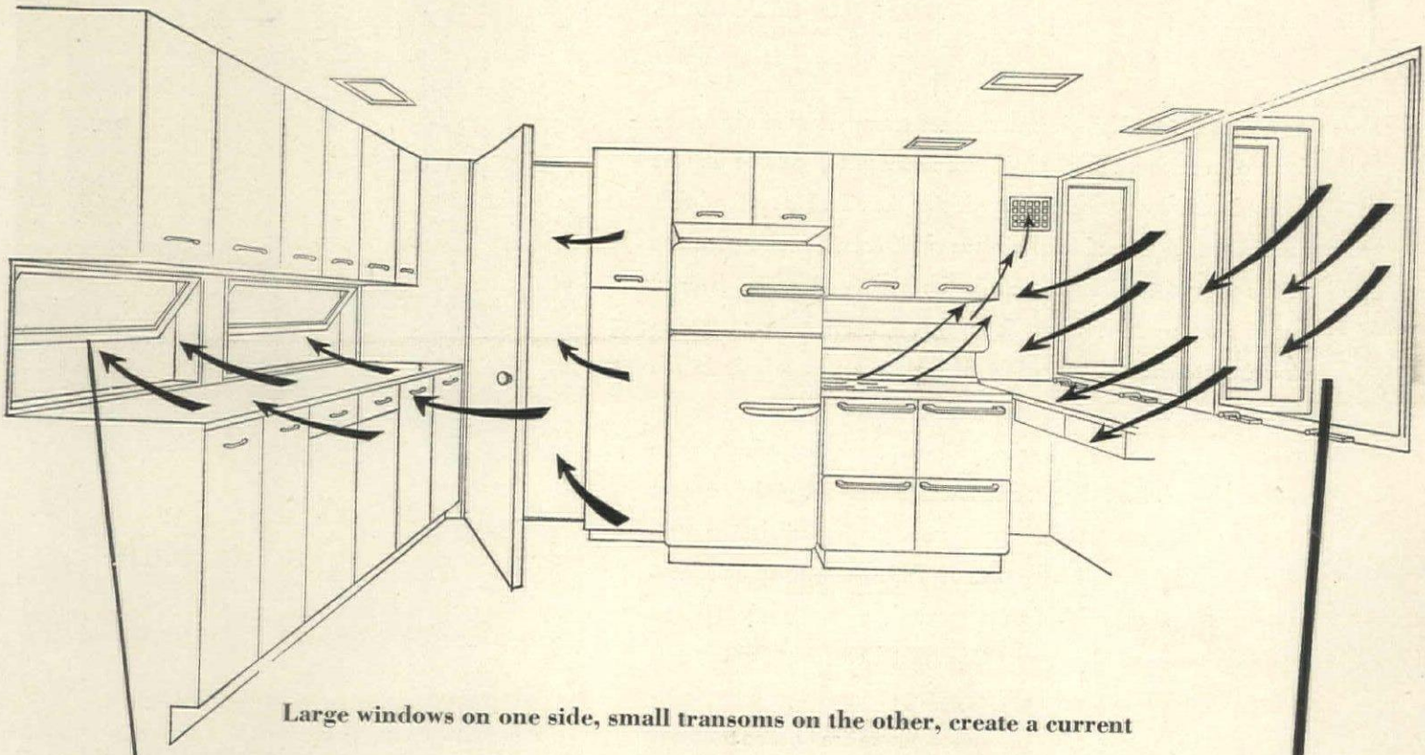
Most rooms are in the path of the prevailing breeze

Living and sleeping spaces have a southwest exposure because 80% of summer breeze is from this direction. Since this is also the source of hot afternoon sun, eaves extend out to shade bedroom windows. The living-room breeze wall is louvered. The glass walls of living and dining rooms turn to the cool southeast which coincides with a broad view across the fairway of an adjacent golf course.

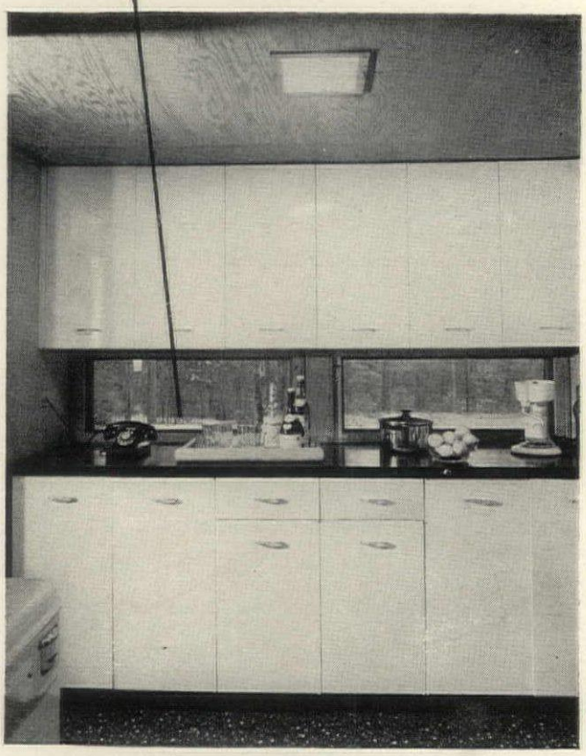
Thanks to wide overhangs, windows can be left open in rainy weather

Air travels non-stop across the kitchen, keeping it pleasantly cool

To dispel heat from the kitchen, Mr. Kamphoefner has faced his windows to the breeze, cut a band of transoms into the opposite wall. Since air coming in through the windows is much greater than the amount which can escape through the transoms, this creates a natural current. A fan above the range carries off the heat and odors of cooking. Cabinets and equipment by General Electric. Countertops are Formica.



Large windows on one side, small transoms on the other, create a current



Handy to dining room, this wall forms the pantry

In this kitchen, everything is at arm's reach

A little breeze goes a long way if you know how to direct it

As a youth, Dean Kamphoefner helped tramp down silage on the farm of a friend. Although it was blazing hot outside he was amazed to find a pleasant breeze inside the silo. He realized that relatively cool ground-level air was rushing in through openings at the foot of the building while the hot air rose and drained out of the top of the tower. From that time on, he was eager to experiment with this principle of the movement of air in the design of a house. In this house, his theory is applied by means of transoms, set low on the shady side of the house, which invite cool air lying along the ground to come indoors. As it warms it rises to depart via louvered transoms at ceiling height. As a result, the Kamphoefners have seen the leaves of house plants moving slightly on days when trees were motionless outdoors. The transoms are open all summer long, metal elbows on either side allow you to swing the panels anywhere from an inch to all the way up. After sunset, all doors and windows are opened to let the breeze sweep out the last heat of day. The three double doors of the breeze wall are left open all night. The louvers shed rain.

Low storage wall stops view but not air

There are no barriers to air circulation between entrance, dining and living rooms. Instead a china cabinet divides the rooms while the doorway is off to one side. Window openings, on either side, draw air across dining area. The fireplace and the outdoor barbecue use the same brick chimney wall.

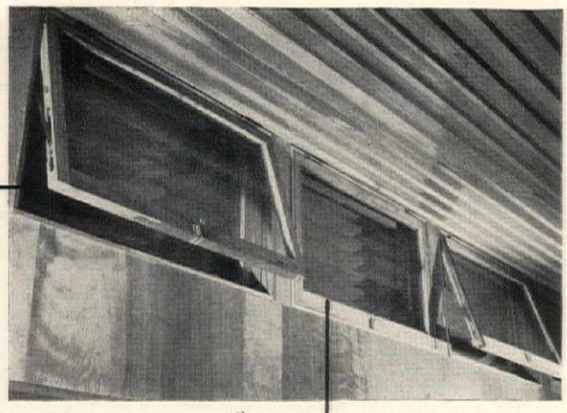
KERTESZ

Opposite

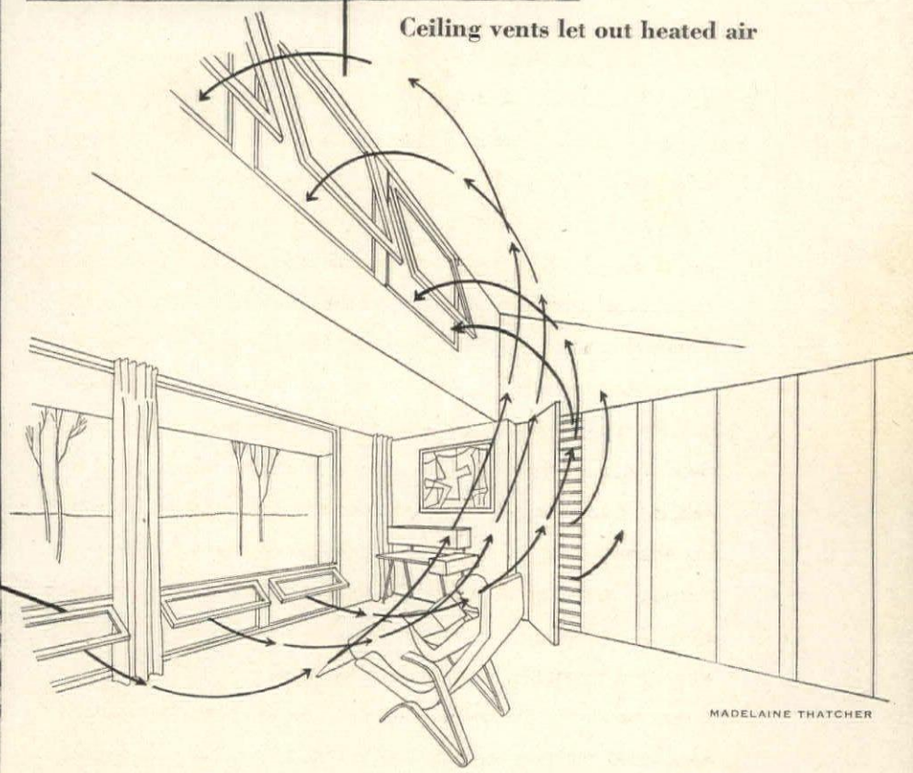
A clerestory transom draws ventilation across the bedroom

In a sleeping wing, where it is difficult to give each room a double exposure, ventilation is a problem. Rather than step back the walls to form a corner (which is expensive) Mr. Kamphoefner literally made the guest room, opposite, go up for air. He raised its roof above that of the adjoining hall, filled the clerestory opening with louvers. Breeze comes in the windows, crosses the beds, goes out the louvers at the opposite side of room. Adjustable wood panels close off top openings in winter.

More pictures on page 148.

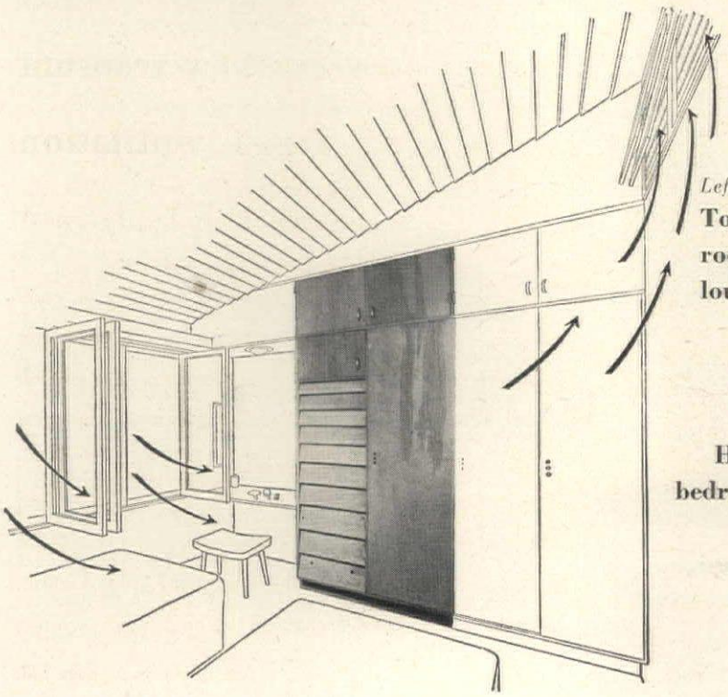


Ceiling vents let out heated air

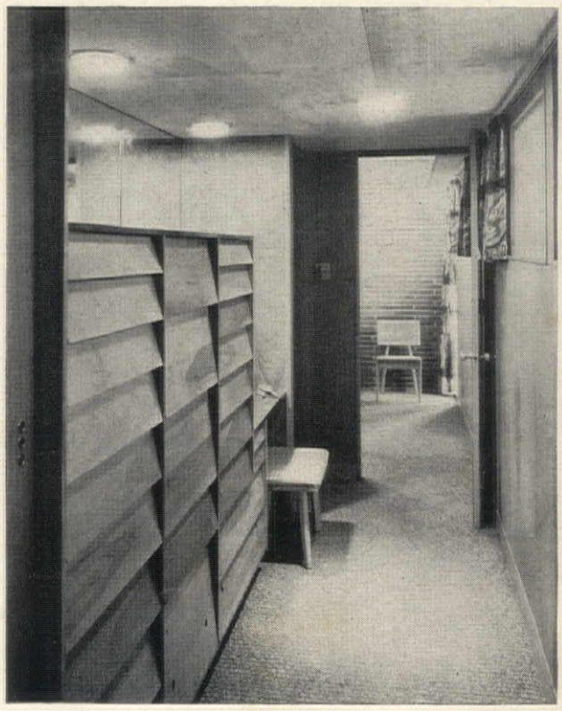


Arrows show how air fans out from louver wall

Air enters low, washes you with coolness toe-to-head

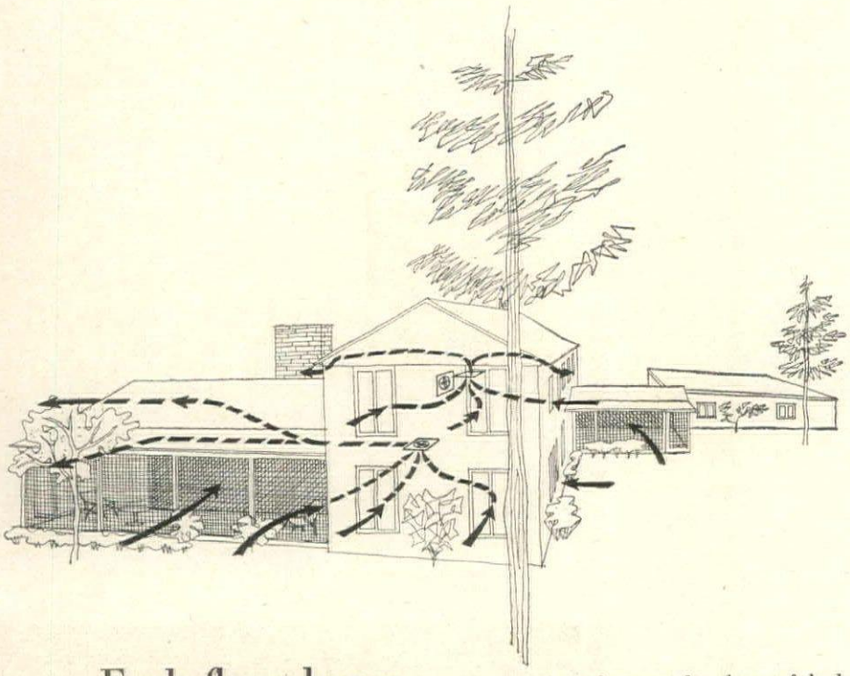


Left
Top of guest room wall is louvered



Right
Hall to master bedroom doubles for dressing

In this house, ventilating equipment fans up a breeze



Each floor has its own fan system

The arrows show how the irregular shape of the house takes advantage of every vagrant breeze. By closing off certain windows (see plan) the fans are made to draw fresh air across the full length of major rooms.

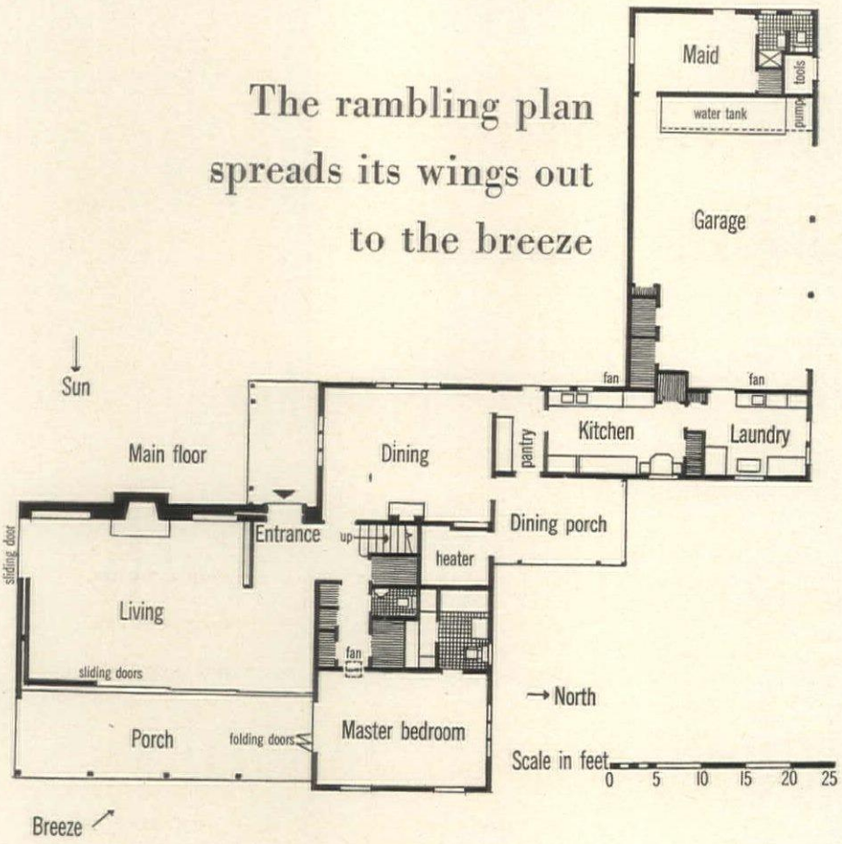
The living wing turns its back to western sun, opens its walls to the southeast breeze. Louvered gable emits hot air drawn off by fan on first floor.

- **Fans centered above each story draw cool night air across length of main rooms.**
- **Each room has at least two exposures, three rooms open to screened porches.**
- **Individual fans dissipate at the source humidity formed by cooking, bathing.**

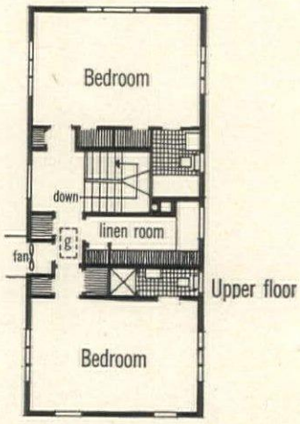
THE acid test for cooling by ventilation is a Gulf Coast summer. In Houston, Texas, summer lasts seven months, stretches the dog days of August into weeks. Average temperatures range from 72° to 96°, relative humidity reaches 90% of saturation. In designing his house for this climate, architect John Thomas Rather, Jr., attacked the problem from three directions: 1) He spread the house in two stories and three wings to give each room a double exposure. By occupying the end of a wing, each of the bedrooms gains three exposures. The kitchen and laundry with their heat and steam are off to one side, away from the living and bedrooms. 2) Since the hottest sun is from the west, the walls are virtually solid in this direction. Porches are cooled by the southeast breeze and the shade cast by the house itself. Wide windows are on the eastern side. 3) A suction fan on each floor assures ventilation on breathless days. The two operate independently so the Rathers can close off the guest floor when it is not in use (their own rooms are all at ground level). In addition, there is a fan mounted on the door of each bathroom. An exhaust fan over the range, another near the clothes washer draws off steam and smoke before they can travel to other rooms.

More pictures on page 149.

The rambling plan spreads its wings out to the breeze

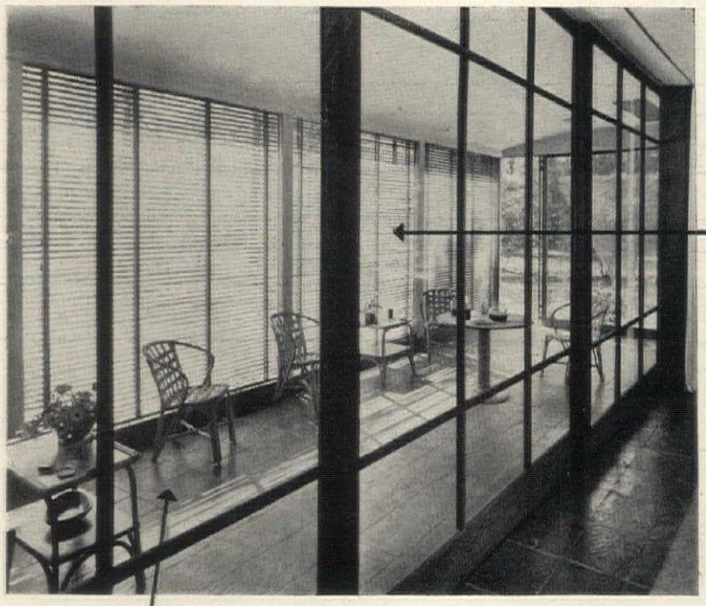


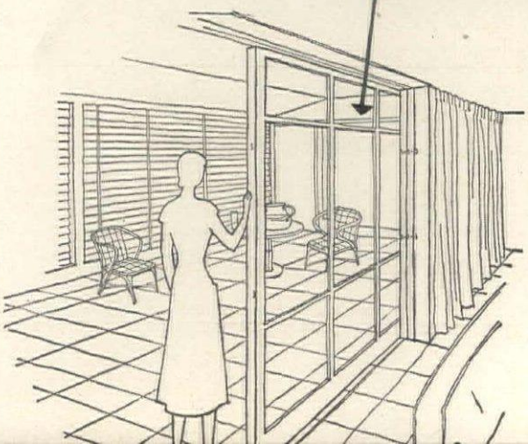
The house catches the prevailing breeze with its windows which face south and east. Downstairs, air flows unchecked through the open plan, upstairs it cools the rooms individually. On still days, the fans are turned on and all windows except those at the far end of rooms are shut tight. Thus the full length of each room forms a channel across which fans draw in fresh air. Air exits via two attics, cooling them. Laundry, kitchen have their own fans.



The living room can become a screened porch

KERTESZ





The long summers encourage outdoor living which insects frequently frustrate. The Rathers' solution is two screened porches angled to the breeze. This one runs parallel to the living room, opens to it by means of three sliding glass doors. These, plus another sliding door in the south wall, make a porch of the living room itself. Another porch is off the dining room.

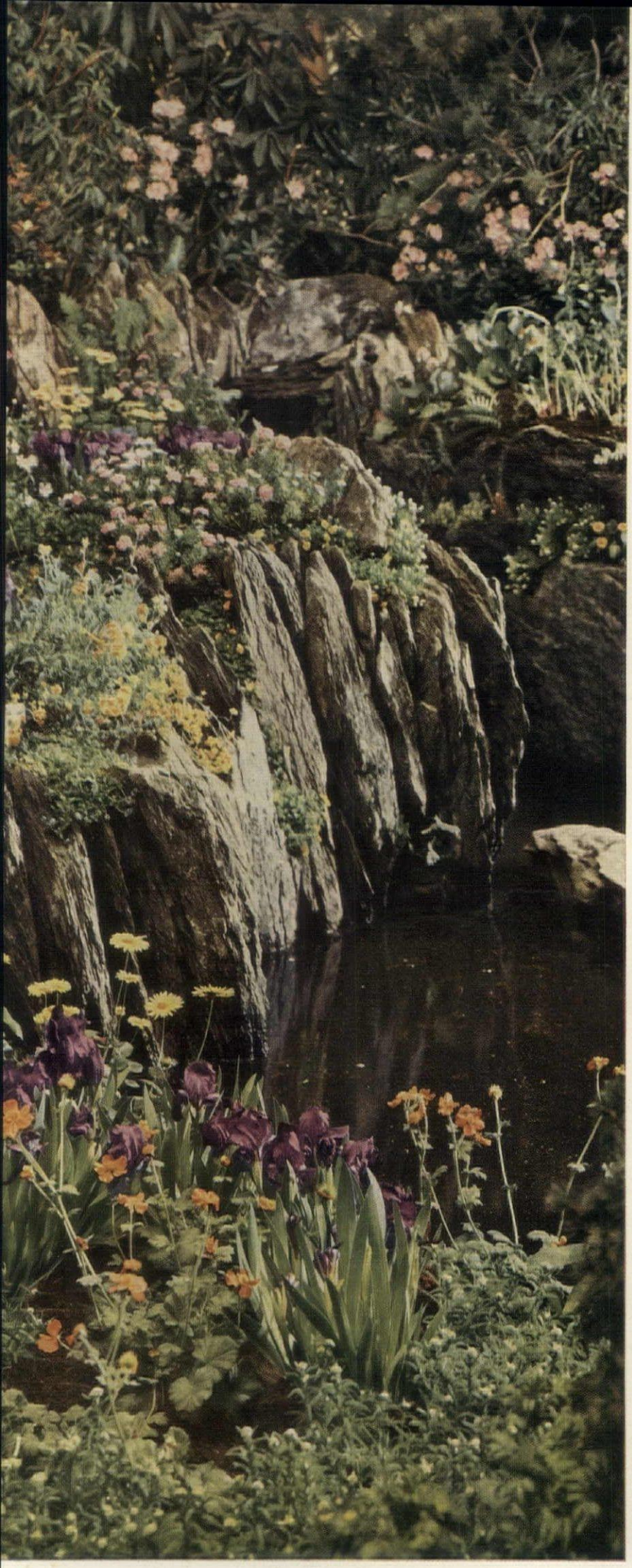
HAANEL CASSIDY

Plant delicate columbines against dark evergreens

The soft colors and exquisite form of long-spurred hybrid *Aquilegia* will stand out if you set them against a background of dense, deep green foliage such as yew, *Taxus cuspidata*. Designed by Turner Bros.

Create pictures with your plants

If you want to create striking effects in your garden, make a mental picture of the plants you are considering using. Most of us see the color first, the brilliant chrome yellow of basket-of-gold alyssum in a rockery or border, the great range of blues, purples and now pinks in delphiniums. Look more closely and you will note the foliage, the gray-green swords that are iris leaves, the pointed red feathers of peony foliage in spring which become a bold mass for summer effect, a plum red in fall. Jot down the blooming dates, the height and breadth of plants in bloom and out of bloom. Add these all together and you have a composite of color, form and texture for different plants throughout the seasons. You have then made a good start. But if you want your plants to thrive, you must learn their soil needs, whether they prefer sun or shade. Azaleas, rhododendrons and other members of the blueberry family like acid soil, as do many evergreens. Rock plants, which grow naturally on limestone crags, will thrive in alkaline soil. To help remember these preferences, think how different groups grow in their native haunts. When you put them into your garden, try to give them similar situations. Always bear in mind that you are creating a living picture which changes from day to day and month to month.



Study this garden to learn how to use rock plants

You can add to the beauty of your own natural rocks and water with plants such as these: *Geum borisi, Iris pumila, Doronicum clusi, Alyssum saxatile;* used here by landscape architect Don Roehrs.

Combine tall delphiniums with bushy peonies

You can grow delphiniums in many colors and use them as is done here to give vertical effects in your flower borders; their cut leaves contrast with bold peonies. Designed by Matinecock Greenhouses.

These little-known bulbs will add color in midsummer

by E. I. FARRINGTON

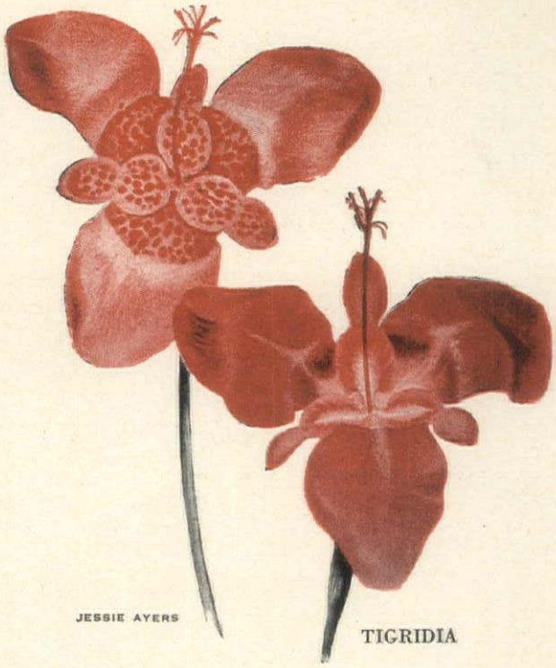
ZEPHYR LILIES

WILD AMARYLLIS

EVERYBODY knows the loveliness of a mass of daffodils in spring but how much farther does your knowledge of bulbs go? There is a wealth of bulbous material for spring planting to bloom in summer. To be sure, most of these bulbs are tender but their winter storage involves no more effort than that needed for gladioli.

You may never have seen summer hyacinths but these delightful bulbs are very useful, for they bloom in late July or in August and can fill spaces in the border when perennial flowers have passed. You may find them listed as *Hyacinthus candicans* but their true name is *Galtonia candicans*. The growth of summer hyacinths is entirely different from that of true hyacinths. Spikes three or even four feet tall will appear, bold, upstanding and decked with many pendant, bell-like blooms. If you remove the old blooms as they fade, you will have blossoms for a month or more. Grow them as you do your gladioli.

PLANT the bulbs six inches deep in fertile soil and in a sunny position. In winter, store them as you do your gladioli. For some reason, second-year bulbs often fail to bloom but this is not a serious matter as the bulbs are quite inexpensive, probably because they grow to flowering size from seed in two or three years. You can buy new ones each spring and discard them when they have finished blooming. *Acidanthera bicolor* is another late-blooming bulb and for that reason admirably suited to the rock garden where most plants finish early. It is a member of the iris family but you should treat it like gladioli in the way you plant and store it. Although the bulbs are small, they will produce flowers on tall stems in about two months. The flowers are pendulous, creamy white with chocolate-brown blotches. In the evening you will find their perfume delightful. It is a fragrance which may be enjoyed indoors, too, for the flowers keep well when cut.



JESSIE AYERS

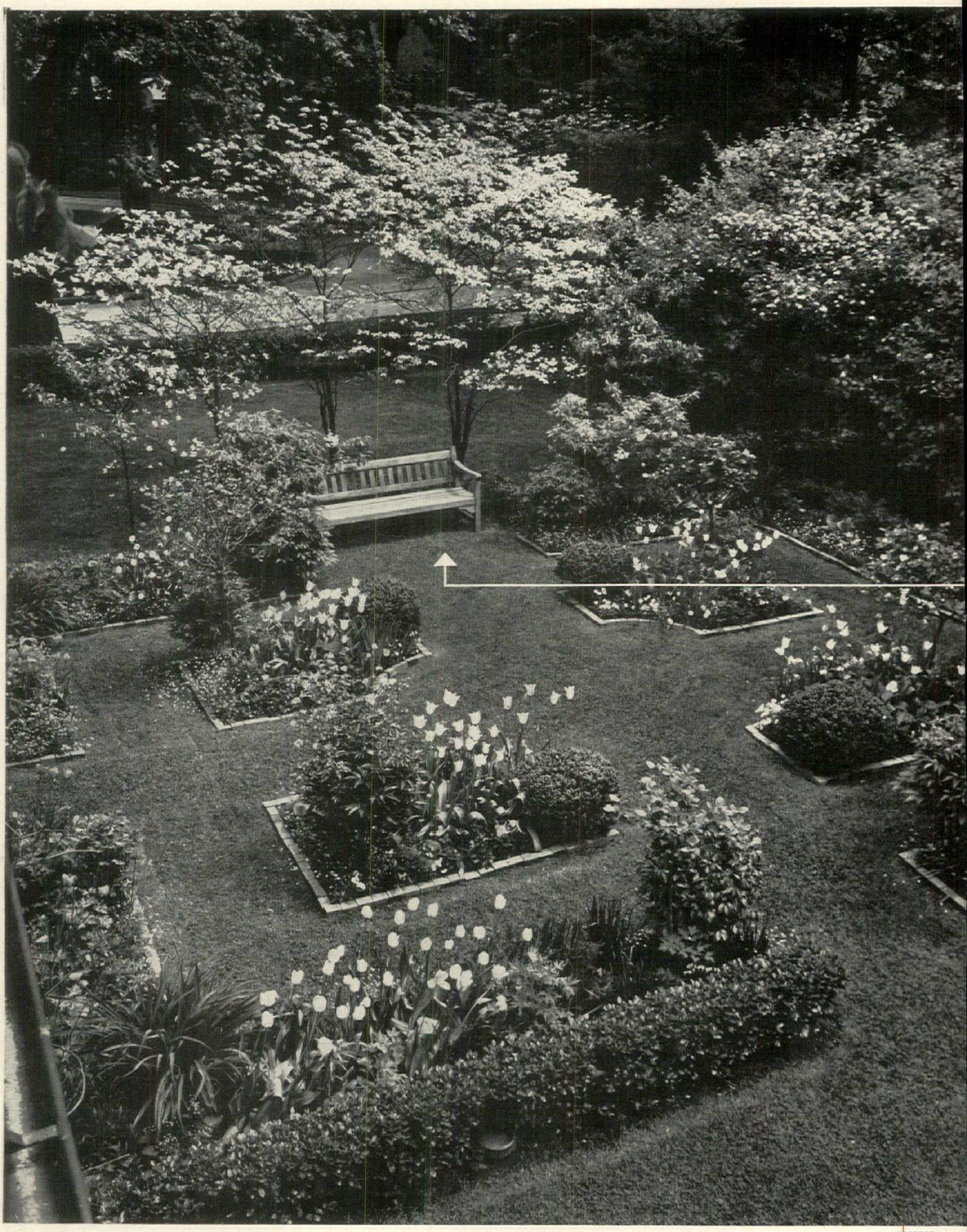
TIGRIDIA

MONTBRETIA

IN some catalogs you will find *Acidanthera murielae*. Try a few bulbs of this promising species with its taller spikes. *Acidanthera* likes a fairly heavy soil and the ground should be thoroughly warm before you start to plant them.

Some gardeners have experimented with the so-called Peruvian daffodil or Peruvian lily, properly hymenocallis, although better known as *Ismene calathina*, but have lost interest in it because no flowers were produced after the first season. They would have had blooms the following year if they had stored the bulbs in a place where the temperature remained above 60° throughout the winter. It is well also to retain as many as possible of the thick and fleshy roots, which are at the base of the bulb. This bulb likes sandy soil and may split up if the soil is too heavy. You can plant the large bulbs six inches deep, several to a group. The large, white, lily-like flowers will top 20-inch stems and have a pleasing, spicy fragrance. Their elongated spider-like petals have marked individuality. Some catalogs list named varieties and I have seen one or two yellow kinds mentioned. Although (*Continued on page 220*)

PERUVIAN DAFFODIL



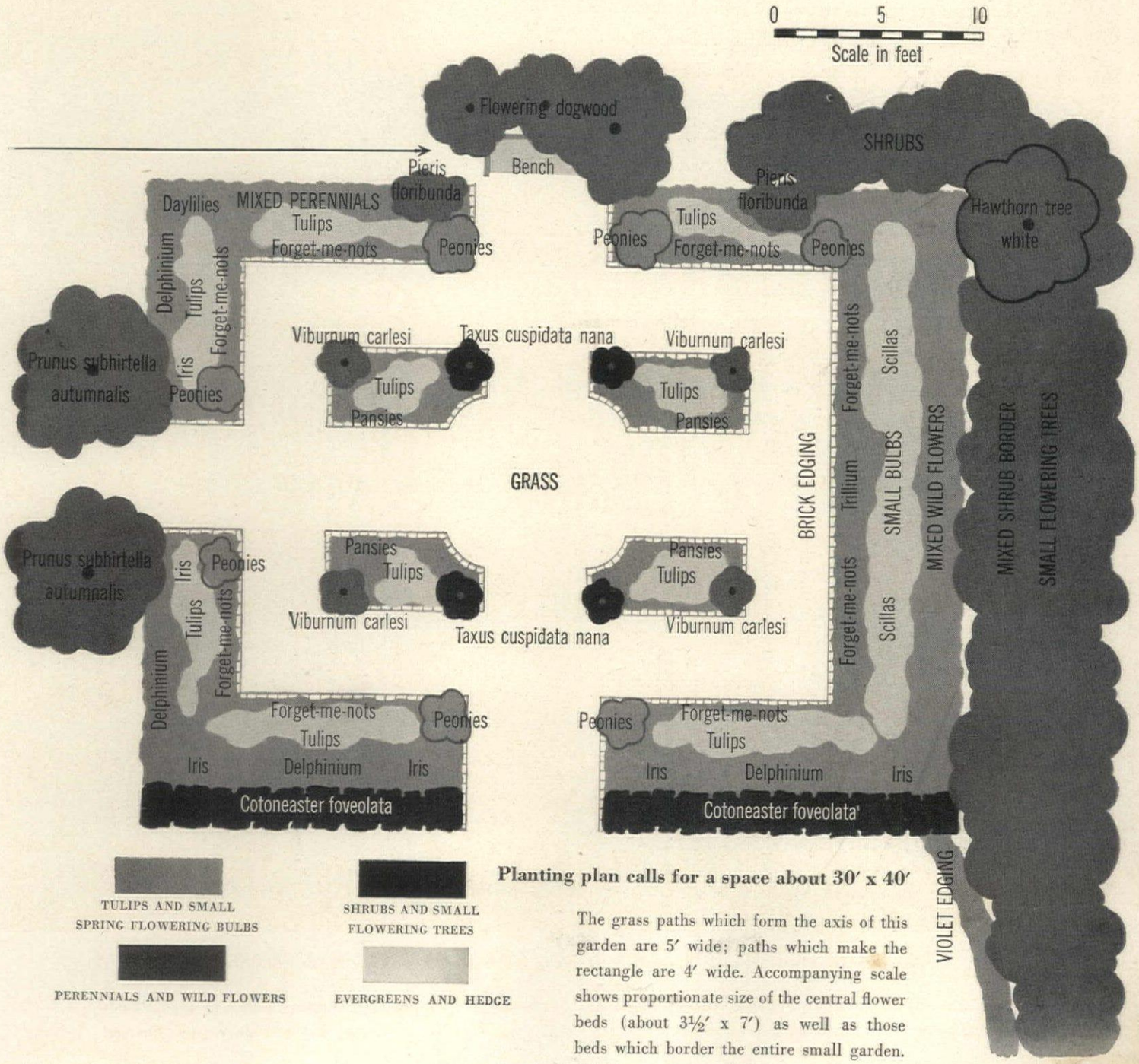
KERTESZ

This design allows ample room for walking, view of the flowers from all sides

In spring this small garden has a background of dogwood, white flowering hawthorn and other trees to protect it from the street and neighboring yard. Tulips are massed in bright islands of color. Various perennials take over during the summer.

A good pattern makes a tiny garden seem larger

THE smaller your garden the more carefully you should plan your design. Here is a nicely balanced example in the garden of Mr. and Mrs. H. Lynn Pierson of Grosse Pointe, Michigan, originally designed by the late Florence Stroh. Additions and changes are made each year by Mrs. Pierson. In each of the central beds, clipped yew (*Taxus cuspidata nana*) gives evergreen accents. Forget-me-nots and pansies edge the beds. The tulips used include yellow Mrs. Moon in the central beds; light yellow Condé Nast in the side beds; mauve-lavender Bleu Aimable, deep purple Bacchus, medium lavender Reverend Ewbank and at one side masses of pink Clara Butt. Colorful perennials fill the beds after the tulips have passed. The foliage of *Cotoneaster foveolata* turns bright scarlet to orange red in the fall.



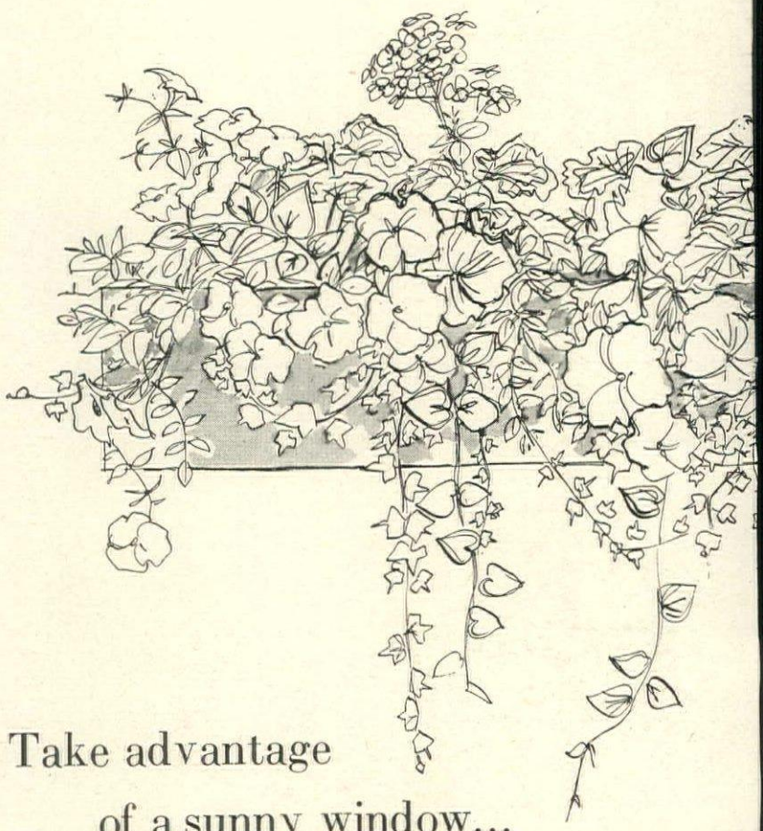
Planting plan calls for a space about 30′ x 40′

The grass paths which form the axis of this garden are 5′ wide; paths which make the rectangle are 4′ wide. Accompanying scale shows proportionate size of the central flower beds (about 3½′ x 7′) as well as those beds which border the entire small garden.

If you haven't a view, try a window-box garden

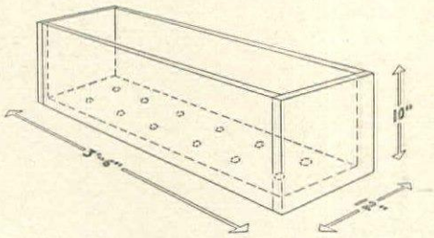
Plant bright flowers at your windows and doorway to give city rooms a country look

Box gardening is an ancient art but a simple one, in city, suburb or country town. You need little equipment. You start with a substantial box, which you can build yourself or buy, of good hardwood, stone and concrete, or properly painted metal. Wooden boxes, correctly treated, are a sound investment, for you can design them to harmonize with your house. Provide proper drainage, as noted below, and use good garden soil. Supplement this with balanced plant feeding at intervals during the growing season. Water your plants regularly and thoroughly. For sunny exposures, there is a wide range of annuals that you can raise from seed. You can also buy many of these plants already started in flats by your local nurseryman or seedsman. Your florist can supply tender potted plants, such as geraniums for sun, fuchsias for shade, vines to trail, ferns and foliage plants for greenery. Boxes at windows or above ground level can be given variety if you plant some type of vine or trailer. (*Lists of plants for sun and shade on page 223.*)



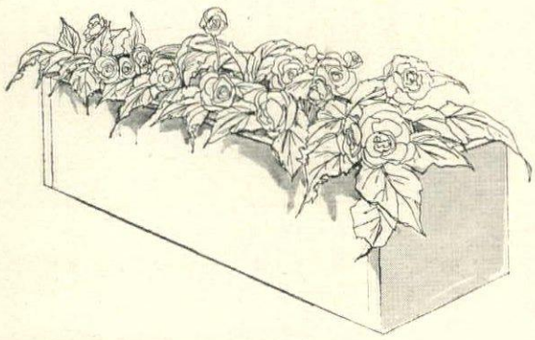
Take advantage of a sunny window...

Use balcony petunias, geraniums, other sun-loving annuals in a double box. For trailers, add variegated vinca and ivy.



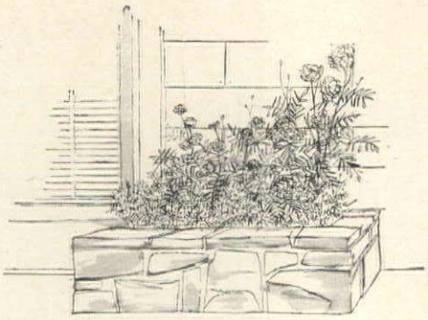
Making a window box...

Build your box of weather-resistant wood such as cypress or redwood. Bore holes in the bottom for good drainage; cover holes with pot shards, spread gravel and coarse material to a depth of 2" and fill to within 1" of the top with good garden soil, compost.



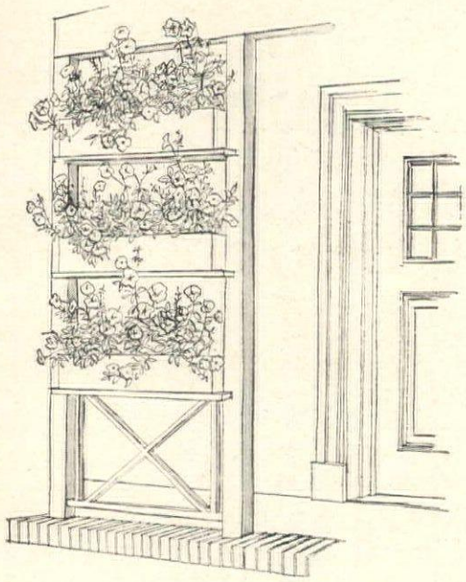
If you don't have much sun...

Brilliant flowering tuberous-rooted begonias are a good choice for a north window or terrace where trees keep the sun away.



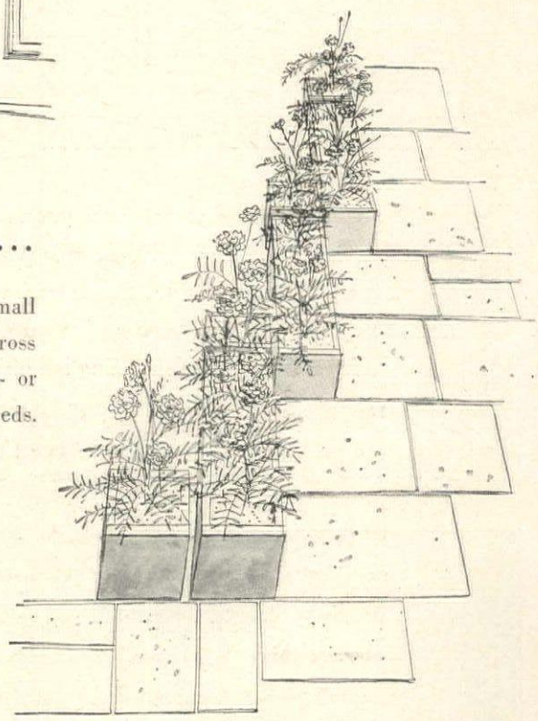
Flowers at your door...

As a permanent setting for your entrance, build a box of stone and mortar. Use marigolds in three heights.



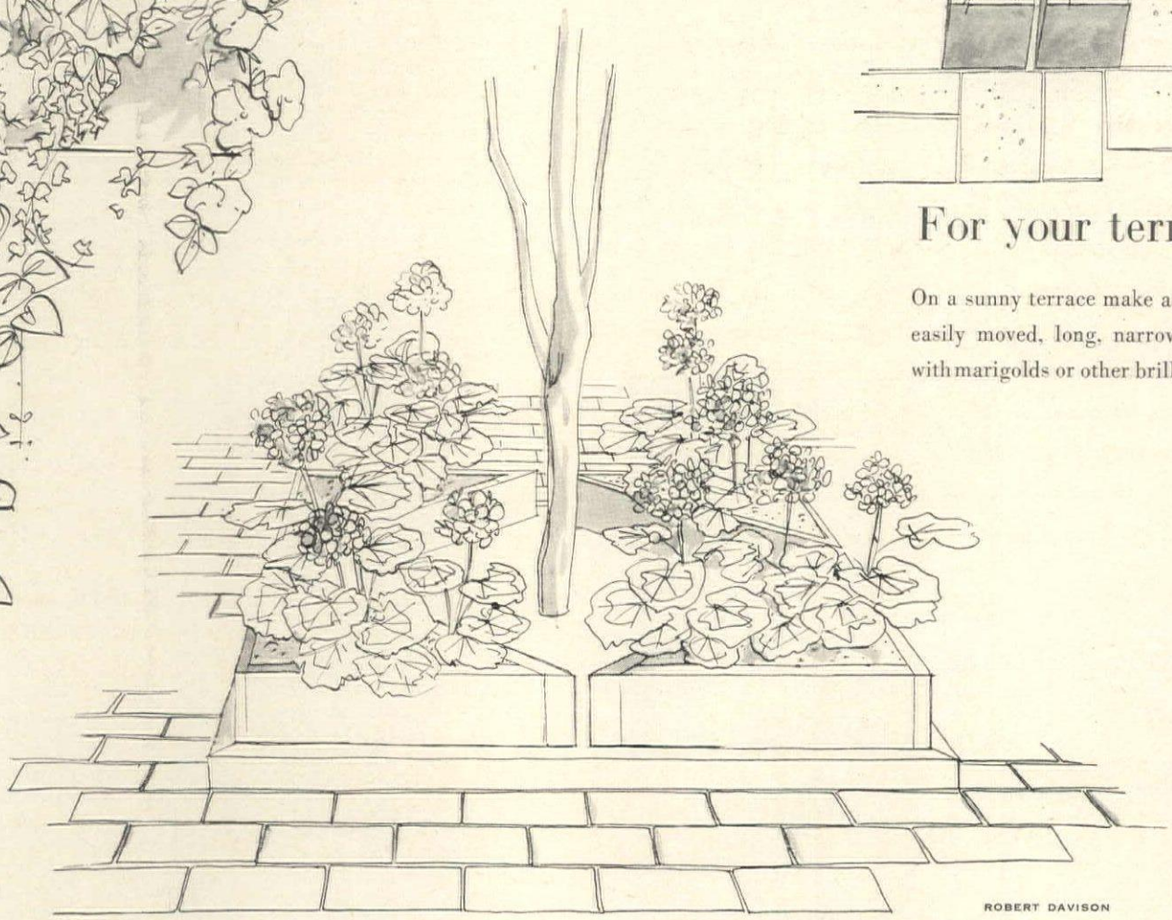
Try boxes in tiers...

To add color at either side of a small door, set two 2″ x 4″ posts with cross bars to hold three boxes. Use sun- or shade-loving plants according to needs.



For your terrace...

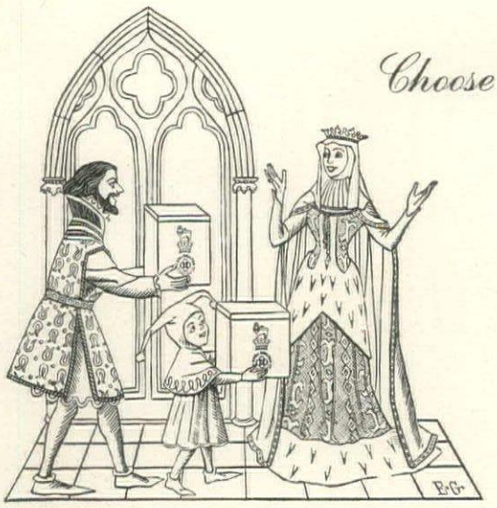
On a sunny terrace make a pattern with easily moved, long, narrow boxes. Fill with marigolds or other brilliant annuals.



ROBERT DAVISON

Surround a tree with triangular boxes...

If the base of the tree which shades your terrace receives enough sun, plant geraniums; if shaded, use tuberous begonias. In very dry climates, exotic succulents will do well.



Choose **Royally**

The choice of discriminating women for more than a century . . . Royal Doulton is passed from mother to daughter with heirloom jewels and family silver. Traditionally, Royal Doulton is the royalty of fine English china.

Choose **Royal Doulton**

PICARDY BONE CHINA $18.00*

LADY CHARMIAN $45.00

BLITHE MORNING $37.50

LOWESTOFT BOUQUET DINNER WARE $7.25*

HAMPSHIRE DINNER WARE $7.25*

BABIE $13.50

**Prices cover 5-pc. place setting: dinner, salad, bread and butter plates, teacup and saucer.*

Write for name of your nearest dealer. Send 10¢ each for illustrated china and figurine booklets; full-color figurine booklet, 25¢.

TRADE MARK AND COPYRIGHTS REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

DOULTON & COMPANY, INC. DEPT. G-2, 11 EAST 26th STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Decoration that travels with you

For brides on the move, there are ready-made, portable accessories to make your quarters cozy and livable

If you are one of this year's young marrieds who may be moving into new surroundings with a soldier husband or are having to "make do" with temporary quarters while waiting for the right apartment, make a practical investment in both comfort and good decoration. If you can't change the view, tiered curtains can hide or enhance it. New fabrics are patterned and colored to match your wallpaper. By using tailored cushions to bolster the appearance of a bed, you can transform it into a sofa. Flexible screens will break the monotonous line of a square room, give it interesting living areas. You can hang compact little wall desks wherever you'd hang your hat. These and other ready-made ideas are available now. Here are some tips on how to use them practically:

If you want to divide a room, create an extra closet, conceal a small kitchen from a living-dining room, try using a flexible Ra-tox door. Woven of light basswood slats in any desired size from 2′ to 20′ wide, 2′ to 12′ high, they use ⅓ less space than other folding doors, prevent mildew and mustiness since air circulates through their slats. Choose them in natural, unpainted, or in 10 colors, among them House & Garden's light Forest green, Sprout, Willow and Gunmetal. Ra-tox doors, made by Hough Shade Co., are about $1 per square ft., complete with overhead traverse track and carriers by Judd, ready to hand-draw. Write to House & Garden for easy installation instructions prepared by Hough. Step-by-step charts tell you how to install and use Ra-tox doors.

Another variety of double-duty room divider and extra partition is Hough's Vudor screen, light and mobile so that you can roll it, pack it up and travel with it. These portable woven basswood screens are useful to hide unsightly fixtures such as radiator pipes, or serve as divisions between kitchenettes and living rooms in temporary quarters. They manipulate into shapes which are diverting and effective. Match them to your background colors. They are made in shades of chartreuse, white, Chinese red, green, eggshell, natural blonde grain. For a 5′6″ height, adjustable width of 3′ to 6′, about $15.

Five new ready-made fabrics by Riverdale are designed to match and blend with similar wallpapers by the Jacobs Co. This "hand-in-glove idea" translates patterns such as small geometric nosegays directly from the papers to the fabrics. For contrast, the fabric colorings have been deepened, making the corresponding paper an effective background. Designs are Provincial, delicate, small-scaled. Ground colors include olive greens, Wedgwood blue, brick, mustard, gold, beige and white. A traditional floral design printed on 48″ sailcloth costs about $2.29 per yard. Jacobs paper from $2 to $4.50 a roll.

A room with tiered curtains has a fresh, tailored look. Craig makes them in gay, versatile, washable cottons, ready to hang and sold in pairs, so that you can switch them around for contrast in window designs. Tip: For a low, wide window, try hanging an organdy sash curtain inside tailored, polka-dot curtains, with two valances. The polka-dot design, 36″ to 45″ long, $6.95 to $7.95 a pair. Organdy sash curtains with polka-dot bands, 36″ long, $6.50 a pair.

To transform a "night into day" bed, one set of three oblong bolsters gives a single bed the tailored spruceness of a sofa. "Bokara" cloth cushions for center, left and right, are covered in plain colors for ready-made harmony with your room scheme. $25 a set, by Charles Bloom, Inc.

A new cloth window shade, "The Holland Lace Shade," features fine, all-over pinhole circles, giving your windows an interesting pattern of light in design. If you like slat shades, try "Glo-wood" woven in natural cypress wood. The 3′ x 6′ size, on a spring roller, is $3.25 by Holland. If you like woven split bamboo curtains to use with a traverse rod, Calhawaii makes them in natural or in 10 decorative colors. About 95c per sq. ft.

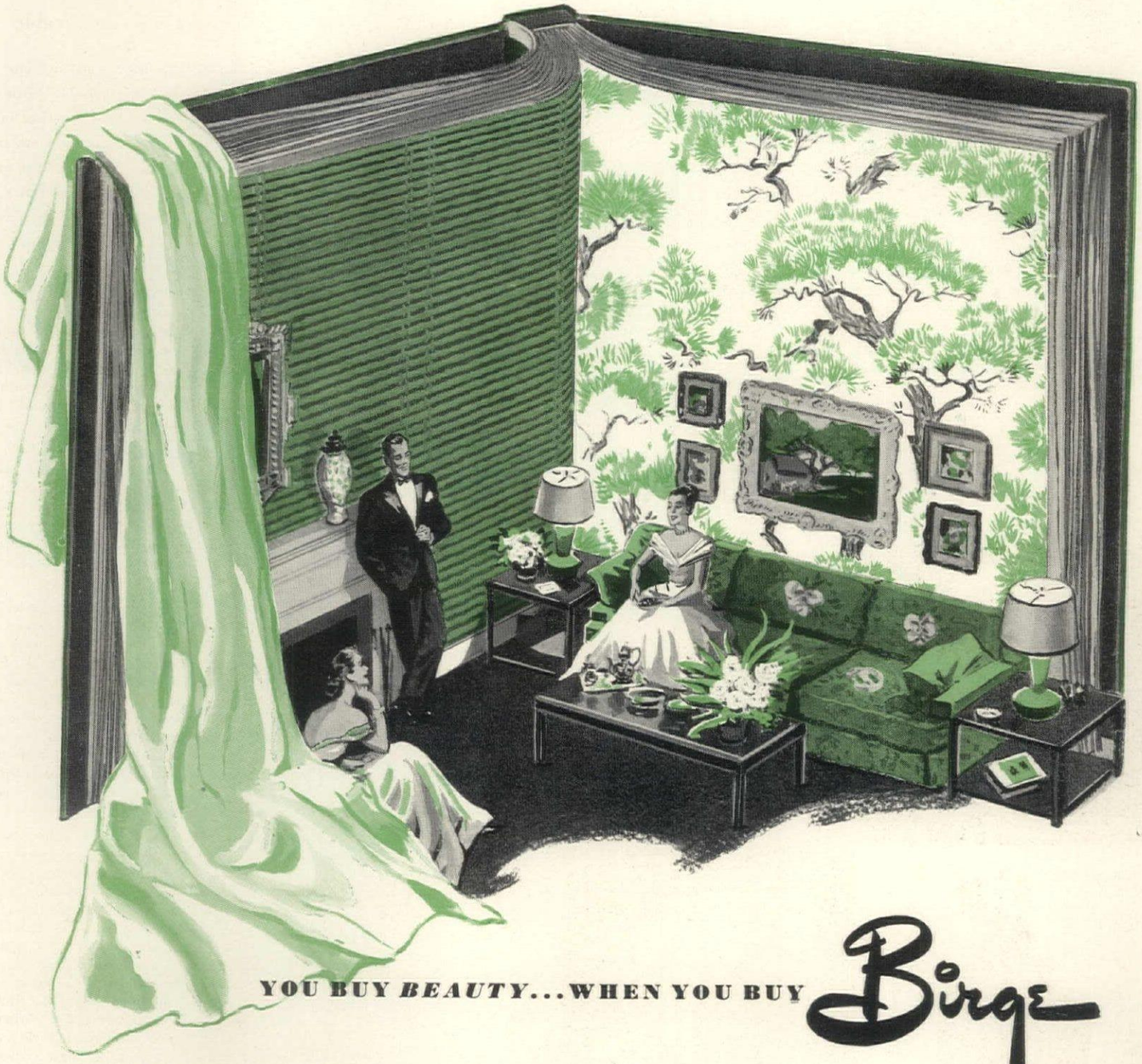
"Pieces of Eight" aptly describes Aristo-Bilt ready-to-paint furniture by Salmanson. Eight basic multiple unit pieces include chests, shelf, cabinet, drawer and bookcase units which you can mix, match, adapt to fit small or large floor areas. Each multiple unit is provided with metal joiner plates to keep your assembly line arrangement securely in place. Complete finishing instructions are included. Aristo-Bilt furniture is constructed of clear-grained Ponderosa pine, smoothly sanded to take the finish you apply. Before you paint or use finish, refer to House & Garden's *How to Paint*, March 1951, p. 174.

Sociability on wheels: An Oakmasters tea cart makes a handy helper for entertaining. Complete with removable tray, two shelves, a roomy drawer for linen or silver. Just raise the drop leaves and you have a table for two. In light oak or lacquered colors, about $144. By Grand Rapids Bookcase & Chair Co.

If you have limited floor space, invest in a hanging desk in solid birch or maple with a clear lacquered finish. The Masonite interior (gray, red, black) is partitioned. Desk measures 28″ x 16″ x 7″, costs about $30 at Richards-Morgenthau, New York.

For shopping information write to House & Garden *Reader's Service.*

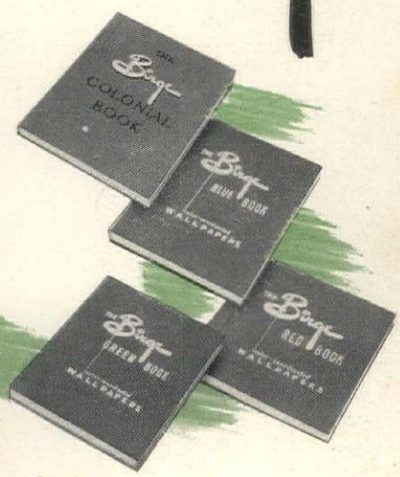
in WALLPAPER...



YOU BUY *BEAUTY*...WHEN YOU BUY Birge

There's more loveliness than you ever imagined . . . in rooms enriched with the stunning colors and decorative distinction of new Birge Wallpapers. Most of these superbly printed, washable and fade-tested papers are color-coordinated, for greater ease in establishing room-to-room color harmony.

Never has wallpaper contributed so much in helping *furnish* a home! Sparkling new ideas greet you again and again among the hundreds of 1951 Birge patterns now on display at leading stores and decorators. Always look for the name "Birge" . . . leader in wallpaper since 1834.



THE BIRGE COMPANY, INC., BUFFALO 1, N. Y.

you buy Beauty from a BIRGE BOOK!

PROVED by thousands of homemakers...

No other freezer so easy-to-use as PHILCO!

ONLY PHILCO FREEZERS have this exclusive design

PHILCO puts 70% of the storage space above knee level.

PHILCO slopes in to the bottom so you can stand closer comfortably.

Easy-Lift Storage Trays

Plastic Utility Tray

LET your dealer demonstrate this wonderful new Philco chest-type Freezer to you! You'll see right away why thousands of homemakers prefer it to any other.

This great Philco has every luxury and convenience feature you could hope for, including Easy-Lift Storage Baskets, Automatic Interior Light, and new Plastic Utility Tray. Huge food capacity—holds 435 pounds of frozen foods! Temperatures as low as 15 degrees *below* zero permit sharp freezing in any compartment.

See this magnificent new Philco Freezer at your dealer's *now*. 12½ cubic foot size, $399.95*. 8.1 cubic foot size, $325.00*.

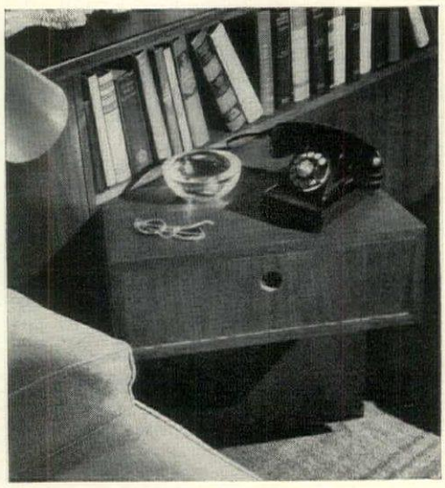
**In Zone 1. Prices subject to change.*

PHILCO HOME FREEZERS

PHILCO Famous for QUALITY the World Over

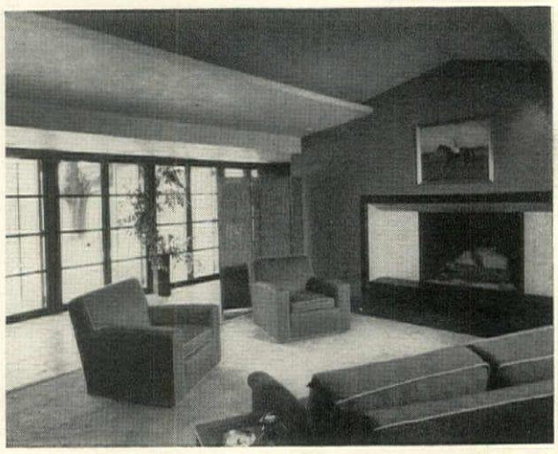
The playhouse that grew to full size

Mr. and Mrs. Bayard Sharp's house in Wilmington, Delaware, began its life as one large room (plus kitchenette) where Mr. Sharp's mother used to entertain. Now, redesigned by architects Victorine and Samuel Homsey, it has master and service wings, rooms and bath upstairs for the children.



Night tables that pivot

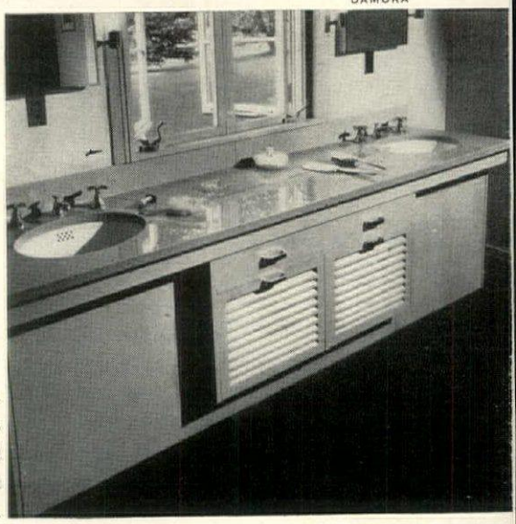
In the master bedroom, a low wall of cabinets forms a headboard which includes bookshelves, lights, night tables that swing out.



A shelf that lights

A trough extending the full length of the lanai lights the ceiling and the room as well. The fireplace facing is travertine, the floor polished brick.

DAMORA



Cabinets that dry

In the master bathroom, Mrs. Sharp has heated cabinets for drying damp towels and light laundry. The twin wash basins are set in gray glass.

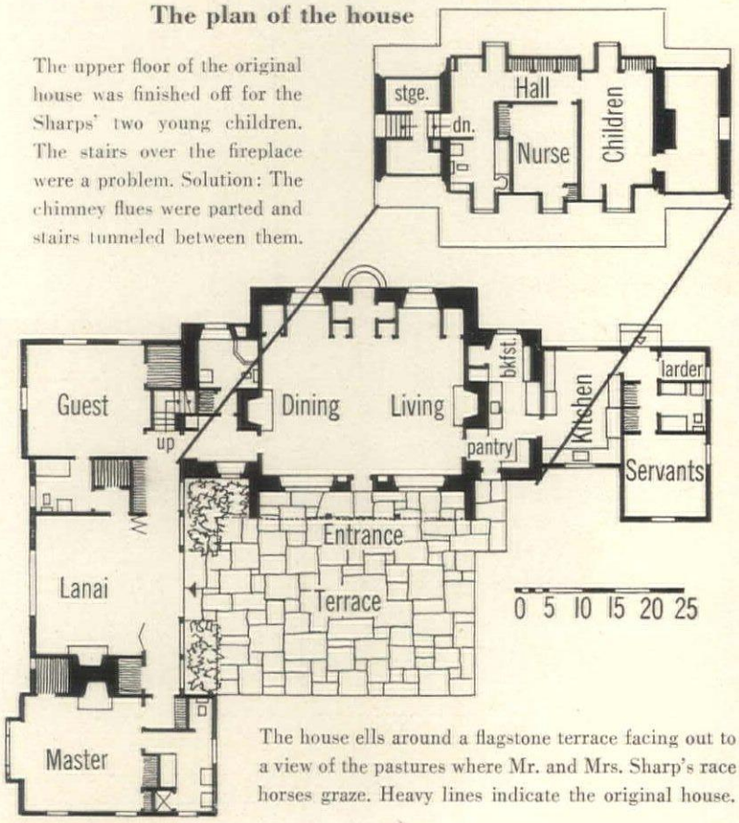
Northeast terrace is a summer dining room

Sunny at breakfast time, by midafternoon the terrace lies in the cool shadows of the house itself. French doors form one wall of the lanai. Vine trellis will make a summer awning.

- The lanai, a friendly, comfortable room, acts as foil for the more traditional living area of the main wing. Close to the master bedroom, it also serves as a study.
- Combined with the terrace on which they open, the lanai and living room make one large continuous area, perfect for large parties.
- The kitchenette is now a pantry which includes a breakfast alcove for the children. New service wing is adjacent.

The plan of the house

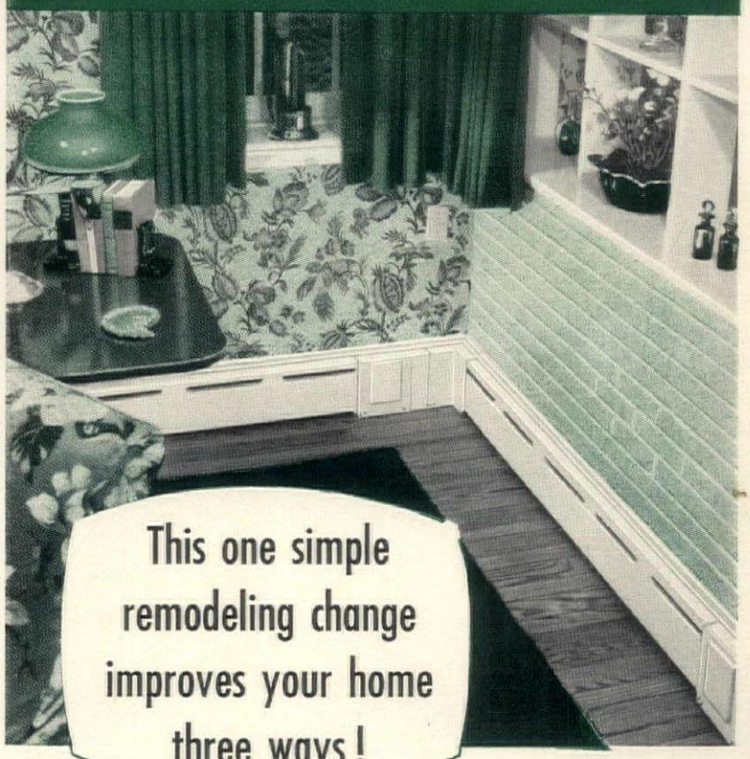
The upper floor of the original house was finished off for the Sharps' two young children. The stairs over the fireplace were a problem. Solution: The chimney flues were parted and stairs tunneled between them.



The house ells around a flagstone terrace facing out to a view of the pastures where Mr. and Mrs. Sharp's race horses graze. Heavy lines indicate the original house.

AMERICAN-Standard

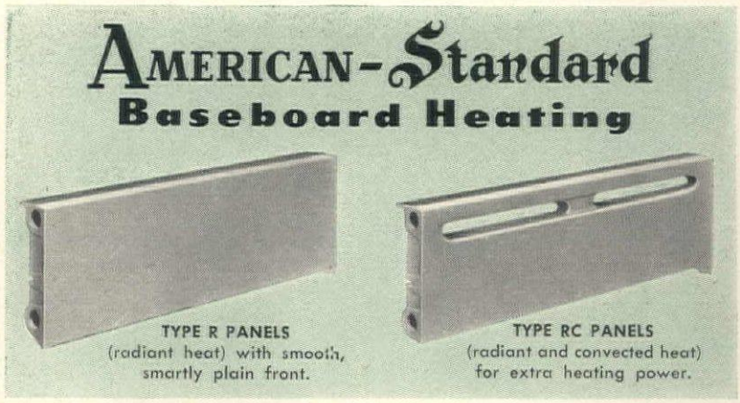
First in heating . . . first in plumbing



This one simple remodeling change improves your home three ways!

- Thinking of modernizing? You couldn't make a better start than by replacing your conventional radiators with modern Radiantrim Panels by American-Standard. Extending less than one inch from the wall, these trim baseboard panels leave all the room's wall and floor space free and unobstructed. Thus they contribute to the improvement of your home three welcome ways. They give you greater freedom in furniture arrangement and do not interfere with draperies. They make your rooms look larger. And they keep your home uniformly warm and comfortable on the coldest days.

AMERICAN-Standard Baseboard Heating



TYPE R PANELS (radiant heat) with smooth, smartly plain front.

TYPE RC PANELS (radiant and convected heat) for extra heating power.

FREE ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE. A special folder on Radiantrim Panels and a new edition of the famous Home Book will be sent you upon request. They show and describe American-Standard products, which are available through heating and plumbing retailers who sell, service and install. Also explain easy time payment plan for remodeling.

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Dept. GS-5, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me your latest descriptive folder on Radiantrim Panels and a free copy of your new Home Book.

Name.....

Street.....

City & State.....

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD · AMERICAN BLOWER · CHURCH SEATS · DETROIT LUBRICATOR · KEWANEE BOILERS · ROSS HEATER · TONAWANDA IRON

BODART BEAUTY IS FOUNDED IN THE

Habit of Quality

Bodart furniture! When you see it, you'll know, instinctively, that its loveliness is more than finish deep. You'll sense that *true* beauty which is born of the Habit of Quality and evidenced in authenticity of design, in masterful craftsmanship, and in fine woods, richly finished. This Habit of Quality has been synonymous with "Bodart" for more than twenty years. To you, when you choose Bodart furniture, it promises deep, lifelong satisfaction.

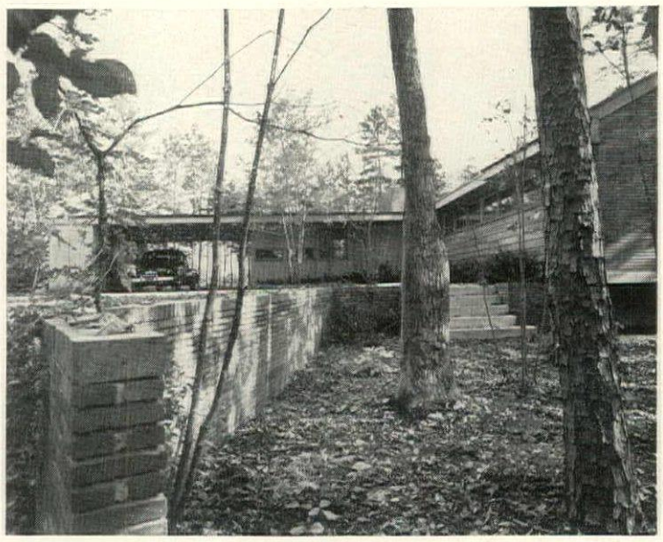
P.S. *If you would like to know more about Bodart living room, dining room and bedroom furniture, it will be a pleasure to send you a copy of our illustrated brochure. Please send 10c.*

Bodart
FURNITURE of FRANCE
Recreated by
AMERICAN CRAFTSMEN

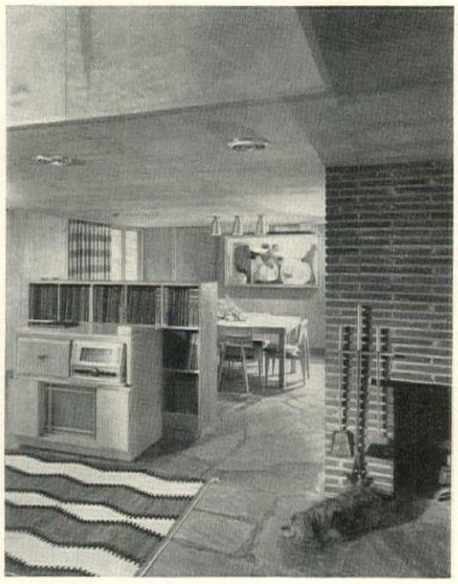
BODART FURNITURE, INC.
385 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.

Bodart Furniture is Presented by Leading Department and Furniture Stores

KAMPHOEFNER HOUSE continued

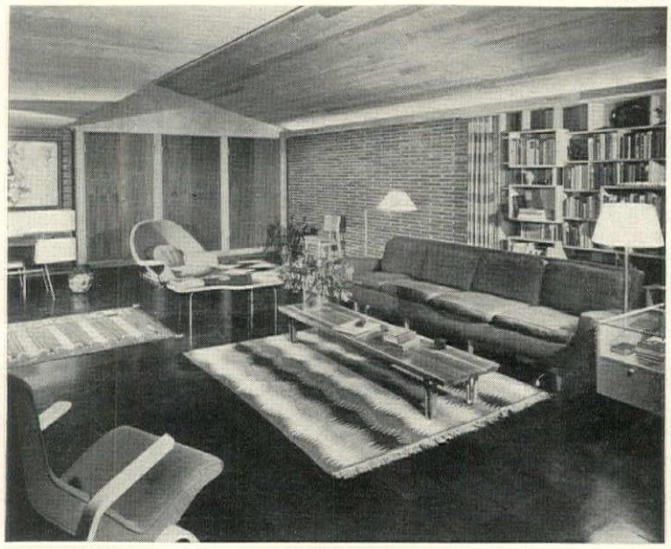


You can create an entrance courtyard, as the Kamphoefners did, in the L formed by two wings of a house. Here the outside wall of the carport consists of a walk-in closet for garden tools, trunks.



A low ceiling creates an intimate feeling in dining area, where three bell-shaped fixtures light the table. At right, Pokey, the Kamphoefners' cocker spaniel, takes a nap on the hearth. If the fire is too hot, opening one of the top vent panels dispels the heat quickly without creating a draft.

KERTESZ

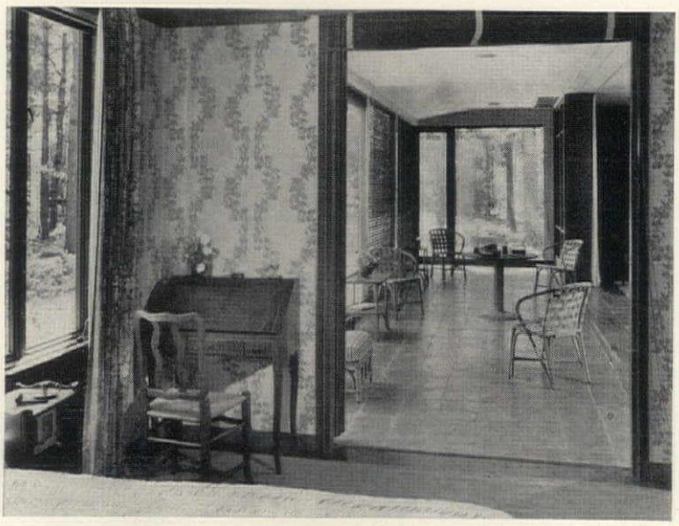


Natural textured materials (a cork tile floor, brick and birch walls, a cypress ceiling) are used in large areas in the living room, set off vibrant colors of Navajo rugs. Latter are mementos of Dean Kamphoefner's years as Professor of Architecture at the University of Oklahoma.

RATHER HOUSE continued from page 135

KERTESZ

Ample shelf room for future accumulations of books and space for their grand piano were required by Mr. and Mrs. Rather in their living room. It faces out to a screened porch, enjoys a view of woodlands beyond. South windows are large panels which slide aside into a wall pocket.



A wide porch off your bedroom will double your enjoyment of it. On this one, Mrs. Rather often breakfasts in the spring sun. Entrance can be closed off either by doors which fold flat against the wall or Venetian blinds which can be drawn up to lintel. Window screens are built-in, roll-up type.

Pin-point ceiling light picks up the sparkle of glass and silver, reflects light on the faces around the table in this dining room. Used in winter, this room stresses warm colors, the textures of marble and mahogany. In summer, the Rathers eat outdoors on the dining porch beyond open doorway.

Anton Bruehl

Personal Treasure

of STRIKING PERFECTION

The ultimate in contemporary silversmithing---Patterns portrayed above: *A* - Golden Age*, solid gold ❀ in solid silver; *B* - Edward VII*; *C* - Woodlily*; *D* - Fiddle Thread; *E* - Fiddle Shell.

6-piece place-settings $33.75 to $44.75
Federal Tax included

*design pat.

at selected jewelers and wherever finer sterling is sold

FRANK SMITH SILVER COMPANY
Gardner 7, Massachusetts . . . *for over sixty years*

Eight new cook books

Whether you're giving a cook book to a bride or expert in the kitchen, one of these is sure to be welcome

Ford Treasury of Famous Recipes from Famous Places. Simon & Schuster. $1.50.

This engaging small book is half travel guide, half cook book. On each page is a drawing of an inn in color, one of its special recipes and the location. Use it when you plan a trip, repeat the dishes you liked when you get home. There are over 200 recipes and the result is varied and attractive.

The Busy Woman's Cook Book by Ann Williams-Heller. Stephen Daye Press. $2.95.

Time is the essence of this book which concentrates on dishes you can make in 20 minutes or less, balanced meals achievable in a quarter to half an hour. The author makes good use of the pressure cooker, canned and quick-frozen products and mixes. You will find on the last pages a time index which shows you at a glance what you can accomplish in five to 30 minutes. In addition, there is sound advice on meal planning, diet, left-overs, quick tricks for party-giving.

The Practical Book of Food Shopping. Helen S. Hovey and Kay Reynolds. J. B. Lippincott Co. $3.45.

Everybody should know what is in this book but all-too-few housekeepers do. Designed to save you money and procure better basic foods too, it is a mine of information on the following subjects: what stores to deal with and why; how to recognize cuts and judge quality in meat, fish, fowl, eggs; dairy products, including cheese dictionary; seasons for vegetables and fruits; canned and packaged foods. One only regrets that the last-mentioned includes no brand names.

Baking Book. Ann Pillsbury. A. S. Barnes & Co. $3.95.

No fictional figure in American life is better known than the "author" of this book. Brain-child of a celebrated test kitchen, it includes the prize-winning recipes from Pillsbury's first baking contest. A great convenience is the chart-like, easy-to-grasp form in which these recipes are presented. It includes a valuable chapter on main dishes using pastry, such as chicken pies, meat dumplings and so on. There are nearly 100 pages of cake recipes, a glossary of baking terms.

The Gourmet Cookbook. Gourmet Magazine, Inc. $10.

Long heralded, this lavish volume fully lives up to its name and the reputation of its sponsoring magazine. What with 781 pages in duotone, a handsome format and probably the best-looking color reproductions of food that have ever been printed, you may be more tempted to keep it on your living room table than in the kitchen. But don't be daunted by this grandeur. If you're familiar with cooking terms and are willing to take trouble, the recipes are easy to follow and should certainly make your reputation as a gourmet.

Wonderful Ways to Cook. Edith Key Haines. Rinehart & Co. $3.00.

Anybody who has used Mrs. Haines' previous books will want to own this one or give it to the nearest bride. Actually, it is an expansion of *Edith Key Haines' Cook Book*, but with more party recipes and less emphasis on left-overs. Mrs. Haines suggests a number of dishes which are eminently suited to large buffets and economical and appetizing too.

Betty Crocker's Picture Cook Book. General Mills, Minneapolis.

This is the first systematic attempt to teach cooking by visual means. Crowded with thumbnail sketches, step-by-step photographs, diagrams, it can be described as foolproof. Useful is the fact that under each type of dish a key recipe is given to which variants can be applied, thus demonstrating the basic cooking principle involved. Subjects have index tabs for reference, pages are looseleaf. If your taste runs to sweets, this is the book for you: there are 286 pages given over to them.

The Presidential Cook Book by Henrietta Nesbitt. Doubleday. $2.75.

For 12 years, Mrs. Nesbitt kept house for the Roosevelts, for one she looked after the Trumans. In this book she has set down not only the recipes which she used but friendly comments about what her employers and their guests liked to eat. You learn that the White House served T. V. Soong stuffed eggplant and that Mrs. Roosevelt put a ban on Brussels sprouts after a visit to England. Naturally, many of the dishes are planned for 30 but enough are made to serve from two to eight to be useful in an average-size household.

BUY SAVINGS BONDS

SINCE 1825
BIGELOW
Rugs – Carpets

Serenade

a Bigelow Masterweave

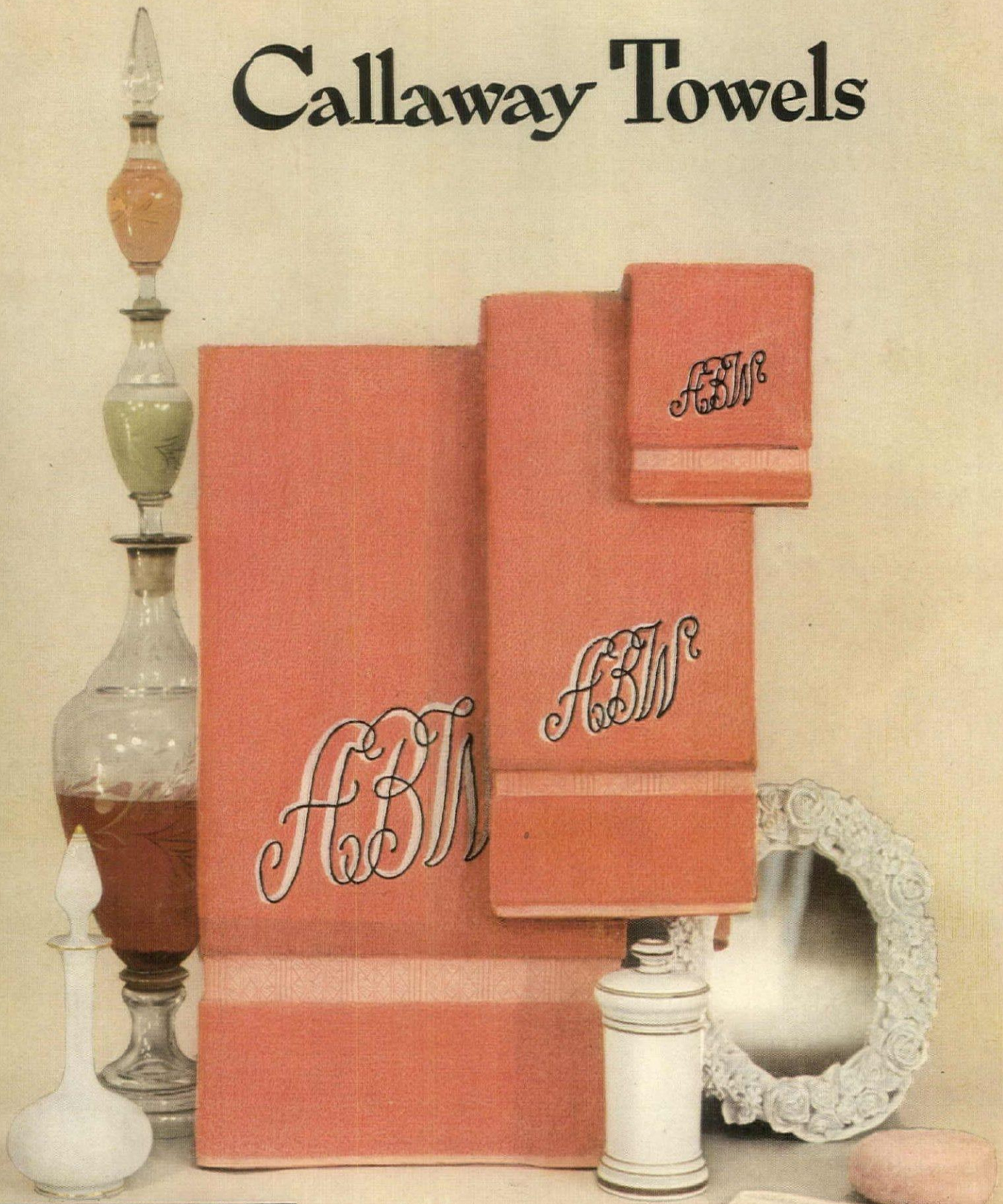
Like a piece of music, certain carpets are so lovely, so harmoniously "right" that they delight you from the very first moment.

Such a carpet is Serenade. Deep . . . soft . . . exquisitely sculptured. Woven by skilled masters from the very finest of the world's yarns, yarns that are specially processed so their loveliness will stay alive for years. A graceful repeated sweep of leaves . . . in Chalk Grey, as shown above, and six other rich, true color tones.

Of course it's a Bigelow, famous for beauty you can see . . . quality you can trust . . . since 1825.

Bigelow
Rugs and Carpets

Callaway Towels



THE SMART WAY IS...

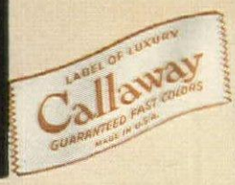
Callaway

TOWELS RUGS

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

CALLAWAY MILLS, INC., 295 Fifth Ave., New York

Sales Solicitors

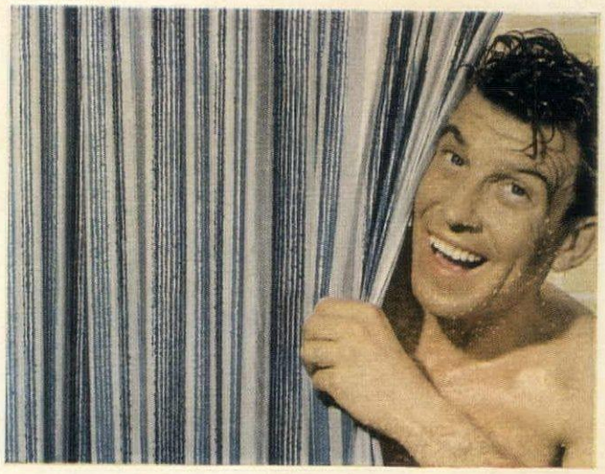


Sun Valley... One of Callaway's many exquisite towel ensembles. Elegant in styling . . . luxurious in lasting softness . . . 14 fashionable colors. ABSORBenized* for faster drying. "Look for the Label of Luxury." At finer stores everywhere.

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

This could be your bathroom made lastingly lovely, with

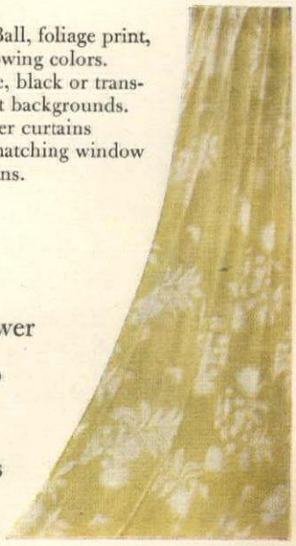
Alluron shower curtains by Kleinert's®



Troubador, a strikingly handsome decorator drapery stripe. Shower curtain and matching window curtains.

Treasure Trove, charming underseas fantasy in tropical color combinations. Shower curtain and matching window curtains.

Waterproof...Washable...
Lastingly pliant and Long-wearing.
Fade-resistant colors...
Resistant to mildew, peeling, cracking.



Puff Ball, foliage print, in glowing colors. White, black or translucent backgrounds. Shower curtains and matching window curtains.

● Decorator distinction for bathrooms? It's easy when your color keynote is a shower curtain by Kleinert's. Glorious patterns and colors... in a large selection, sure to include your favorite. Made of sparkling Alluron, a famous VINYLITE plastic... economical because it's permanently waterproof, lastingly soft and pliant. Resists tearing, never gets sticky. Treat your bathroom to beauty by Kleinert's... soon!

Setting by W. & J. Sloane, San Francisco; Mr. John E. Davis, designer

"Burtwist" illustrated in "Carnation" colortone, available in a host of other decorator colors.

See "Burtwist" to know how truly original it is, how richly it will complement *your* furnishings...

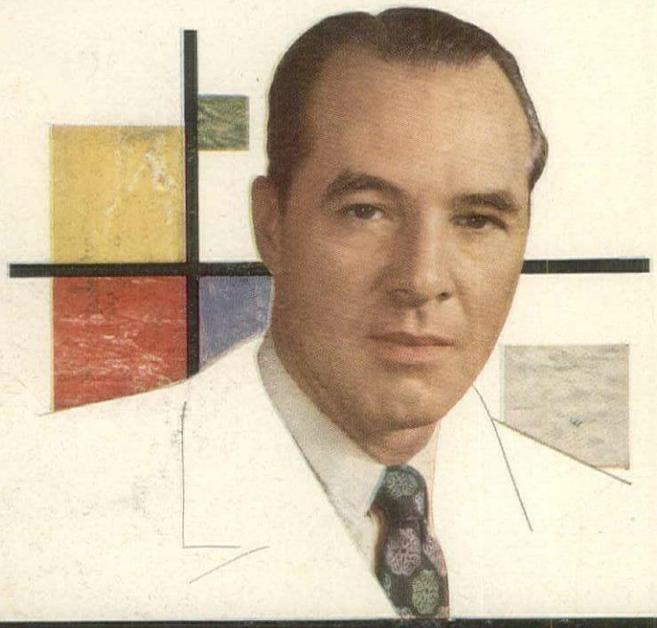
Sheer luxury to the eye, the touch, the step — yet so sturdy! Its hard-twisted loops wear and *wear,* without the usual lint..."Burtwist" is a *new* kind of carpet, with a ribbed-pile surface of *cotton,* looped securely into heavy backing, reverse-coated with *latex.*

...You'll love its tone-on-tone colorings, its unusual texture, its great decorating possibilities and *down-to-earth* cost! In room-sized rugs or wall-to-wall installations. Ask your dealer or decorator, or write us for information.

* NATIONAL *
Carpeting

Manufactured by
CALIFORNIA COTTON MILLS *and* **OREGON FLAX TEXTILES**
Divisions of National Automotive Fibres, Inc.
1091 Kennedy Street, Oakland 6, California

To look well and feel well
. . . SLEEP WELL
for healthful, beauty-giving sleep
Chatham makes good blankets
100% wool and blends . . . in decorator colors . . .
electric blankets . . . baby blankets . . . all gift packaged
CHATHAM MFG. CO., ELKIN, N. C.



William Pahlmann says- Amtico Rubber Flooring

IS OUT OF THIS WORLD

Take exquisite traditional and combine it adroitly with brilliant modern. That's the special genius of designer William Pahlmann. And for mellow beauty, that assures a lifetime of service, Mr. Pahlmann specifies AMTICO Rubber Floors. For these floors, so soft to the foot . . . so hard to mar . . . so easy to clean . . . last the long years through with their glowing colors undiminished. See them.

Traditional or Modern

Amtico

RUBBER FLOORING

AMERICAN TILE & RUBBER CO., DEPT. HG-2, TRENTON 2, N. J.
In Canada—American Tile & Rubber Company, Ltd., Sherbrooke, Quebec
Please send me folder—AMTICO'S decorator-styled colors.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Your linen primer

Here are the basic linens that you will want; plan to add as your household and your needs grow

THE day of extravagant linen trousseaux is largely over. Today's bride buys what she actually needs, so we have listed for you the basic linens which you will want for your bedroom and bath. This doesn't mean that you wouldn't be grateful to have as wedding presents such additions as monogrammed sheets, a luxurious throw with pillow to match, pretty blanket covers and quilts from your uncles and your cousins and your aunts.

For twin beds

12 percale sheets, 72" x 108" (possibly 6 plain hems, 6 hemstitched)
12 percale pillow cases
4 heavy blankets
4 summer blankets
4 mattress pads
2 winter comforters
4 bedspreads (2 washable, could be used as blanket covers)

For double beds

8 percale sheets, 90" x 108"
12 percale pillow cases
2 heavy blankets
2 summer blankets
2 mattress pads
1 comforter
2 bedspreads (one washable)

Bathroom linens

12 bath towels
4 bathmats
18 hand towels
12 wash cloths

You can give longer life to your linens if you rotate their use. It's a good idea to stack freshly laundered things at the bottom of each pile. It is easier to store linen on shelves than in drawers. A closet with a window is ideal but if you haven't one, leave the closet door open a while each day to air your linens. A pull-out shelf is handy to rest your linens on while stacking.

KERTESZ

Sort your linen according to size and stack it in low piles. Lavender bags will make it smell sweet. It's easy for you to install chintz shelf edging.

Right:
SPRINGTIME
(section 1)
No. 725

Left:
BEEHIVE
No. 713

HAND PRINTS by Strahan

Long famous for superb design and color, Strahan brings you these exciting handprinted wallpapers: "*Springtime,*" a panel of two interchangeable sections, adding grace and charm to any home, and "*Beehive,*" a documentary design, ideal for a traditional setting. See them in their several attractive color combinations.

Plan your decorating with *wallpaper.* Discriminating people say they prefer wallpaper for its intimate charm . . . for its long-wearing economy. Choose Strahan . . . it is the perfect wall covering.

THOMAS STRAHAN COMPANY
Chelsea, Mass.

Makers of Fine Wallpapers since 1886

Showrooms at 417 Fifth Ave., New York 16
Merchandise Mart, Room 1322, Chicago 54

TRY THIS ON HIM FOR SIGHS!

MAN is a peculiar critter who makes much of keeping one's feet on the ground yet is happiest when his own are *up!* Slide this cushy, good looking CRUMP HASSOCK under his feet and hear him say: "Aaahhh!"

STYLE NO. 852

Crump HASSOCKS

. . . beautifully, durably upholstered in Duran and other plastics.

For MOTHER'S DAY, FATHER'S DAY, JUNE BRIDES . . . choose a lovely, useful CRUMP HASSOCK. Ideal TV seats for "telemites"! Made in more than 500 different styles and colors. From $2.25 to $39.50 at leading department and furniture stores. Look for the CRUMP Label, your guarantee of built-in dependability.

STYLE NO. 555

STYLE NO. 2940 (HINGED)

STYLE NO. 417

STYLE NO. 2785 (HINGED)

B. T. CRUMP COMPANY, INC., RICHMOND, VA.

Bedside cheer

Give a lift to convalescent hours with tempting foods, gay surprises

WHEN your favorite convalescent takes a firm stand against lukewarm chicken wings and assembly-line custard, try calling a home catering service in your city, such as Soupçon, New York, to send bedside surprises. The dinner shown below is prepared by Soupçon's Vivian Roome, a graduate of the Paris Cordon Bleu. Delivered by Agiere Williams (see above), this dinner includes an appetizing array of delicacies, complete from soup to dessert. Among Soupçon specialties are a sherry-flavored clear turtle soup; a zestful veal-and-lamb kidney dish with green noodles, mushrooms, wine and cream. During convalescence Doubleday Bookshops, Inc., suggest sending bedside books that are not too heavy to hold. Light fiction, "whodunits," picture puzzles, offer hours of diversion. Doubleday's stay-in-bed pickups for children include the *Fun for a Rainy Day Book*, $1; *Judy and Jim* paper-doll books (no scissors needed; edges are perforated), $1; the new *Peggy* cloth color-fast linen picture books boxed with a gay foam-rubber toy, $1.65; *Easy Things to Color* boxed with four giant crayons, 75c. Try sending a hospitalized child Lothrop, Lee and Shepard's newest *Picture Flash-a-Lite Quiz Book* including pencil which lights up over correct answer, $1.75 from F. A. O. Schwarz, N. Y. Lighthouse (N. Y. Association for the Blind) gifts include washable, cuddly toys for bed-bound youngsters; cotton bean bags (35c) to limber up damaged muscles; knitted shoulderettes for children, $3.25; adult sizes, $4.75; loomed wool blankets in pastel colors, $2.95 to $10.50, postage extra. From Eleanor Beard, N. Y.: V-neck pillows, quilted satin, $10.75; satin bed pockets to hold tissue, glasses at hand's reach, $6.50. At N. Y. Exchange for Woman's Work (other Exchanges in Boston, Cincinnati, Hartford, Greenwich, Conn.; Morristown, N. J.; Cedarhurst, L. I.) you can order sherry wine jellies, calf's-foot jelly, nourishing broths. For salt-free, low-calorie food gifts, domestic and imported honey and delicious jams and jellies, try Hettie Hamper's Honey House, New York, or your local health food shop.

BAKER

Inside Soupçon's packaged dinner is petite marmite soup, Parmesan cheese, toasted French bread, a squab chicken with fricassee sauce, fluffy rice, rolled watercress sandwiches, pot of mousse au chocolat (about $10). Top it off with vin rosé from House of Burgundy, N. Y. (Wine is extra.)

COLOR-WISE continued from page 110

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise on pages 110-111.

Prices approximate, subject to change

Guild Galleries decoration by Robert Monroe, A.I.D., design co-ordinator of the Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild.

Table linens from Steketee, Grand Rapids.

Page 110

Imperial Furniture Co. Folding top dinette table, 36" square, 29" high, extends to 36" x 72", $135. Armchair, 21" w., 19" d., 34" h., $59 in muslin. Side chair, 19" w., 18" d., 34" h., $49 in muslin. Combination chest with desk, 4 drawers, 2 cabinets, 18" x 54", 70" high, $289. All mahogany, Sahara finish, available at John H. Pray & Sons, Boston.

Page 111

Upper left photograph

Johnson Furniture Co. Double headboard bed, 80" wide over-all, $216. Night table, 24" w., 24" d., 23" h., $149. Low double dresser, bleached cork door fronts, 73" l., 23" d., 32" h., $575. All "Ermine" finish swirl mahogany. Mirror, cork frame, 30½" w., 36" h., $144. Cocktail table, mahogany, "Old Briar" finish, cork top, 71" l., 21" w., 13" h., $185. All available at Wilson-Jump, Chicago.

Upper right photograph

Sligh circular dining table, 42" diam., 29" high, extends to 60", to 78", and to 96", $219. Armchair, 22½" w., 33" h., $53 in muslin. Side chair, 18½" w., 33" h., $41 in muslin. All oak with Driftwood finish available at Howard Lorton Inc., Denver. Bigelow-Sanford "Rhapsody" carpeting $27 sq. yd. at Lord & Taylor, New York. Wall painted in Martin-Senour's #G-58 warm gray.

Middle photograph

William A. Berkey Furniture Co. Round dining table cast-brass decoration 46" diam. 29" high, $400. Side chairs 19" w., 16½" d., 32½" h., $136 each in muslin. Sideboard, cast-brass decoration, 54" l., 20" d., 33" h., $560. All mahogany. Mueller Furn. Co., one-arm chaise longue $469 in muslin. All available at Paul Schatz, Portland, Oregon. Bigelow-Sanford "Cassandra" carpeting $22 square yard at Lord & Taylor, New York. Wall and woodwork painted in Martin-Senour's #G-1 white.

Lower left photograph

John Widdicomb Furniture Co. Fruitwood daybed, Breton finish, 39" l., $348. William A. Berkey Furniture Co., fruitwood lamp table, Breton finish, 15" w., 22" d., 25" h., $100. Easy chair, 30" w., 33" d., 36" h., $350 in muslin available at Pringle Furniture Co., Detroit.

Lower right photograph

John Widdicomb Furniture Co. Round table 46" diam., 30" h., $352. Sideboard, cabinet combination, 52" l., 20" d., 75" h., $642. Tea wagon, 38" w., 18" d., 33" h., $360. All fruitwood with Breton finish. Side chairs, $154 in muslin; armchairs, $184 in muslin. Both antiqued white and gold. All available at Hathaway's, New York. Write HOUSE & GARDEN Reader Service for list of Guild stores in your area.

For the sheer delight of a rare wine...

...DISCOVER CRESTA BLANCA CALIFORNIA DRY SEMILLON, aristocrat of Sauternes, superbly dry. This magnificent wine of the rare Semillon grape is soft, fragrant, mellow—exquisite in flavor and bouquet—a discriminating choice for discerning guests. A LIMITED BOTTLING FROM CRESTA BLANCA WINE COMPANY AT LIVERMORE, CALIFORNIA.

In California State Wine Judgings, 1947, 1948, 1949 and 1950, Cresta Blanca Wines received 33 major awards!

CRESTA BLANCA

Consistent Winner of Major Wine Awards Since 1889

It's a dining table to comfortably seat six or eight.

It's a dinette or game table for two or three.

SLIGH *furniture*

. . . FURNITURE THAT LEADS A **DOUBLE LIFE**

It's a handsome buffet with engineered interior storage for linens, silver, china.

THE HOSTESS BUFFET — actually three furniture pieces in one handsome design — a roomy buffet, a dinette or game table, or a dining table for eight.

It's the ideal choice for the small home or apartment, saving space yet efficiently serving so many needs. Available in traditional mahogany, as shown, or in blond modern design. See the Hostess Buffet and other Sligh furniture that leads a double life at leading stores, coast to coast.

Beautifully illustrated brochure shows entire selection of interesting "Sligh Furniture that Leads a Double Life." Please send 25 cents in coin.

CHARLES R. SLIGH COMPANY
HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

Associated Companies: Grand Rapids Chair Co. and Sligh-Lowry Furniture Co.

The Beautiful Bathrooms

YOU ENVY IN OTHER HOMES

can be yours...**WHEN**

YOU CHOOSE AllianceWare PORCELAIN ON STEEL

● Just picture to yourself a gleaming bathroom with fixtures in green—or blue—or pink—or suntan—or ever popular white—in the home you plan to build—or remodeled in your present home! You can have just such a bathroom when you select AllianceWare. First, AllianceWare comes in COLOR as well as white—color that is stainproof and as easy-to-clean as a china dish—color that has a lifetime of beauty in its smooth, lustrous surface. A joy to behold—a joy to use.

And AllianceWare is not as expensive as you might think. AllianceWare is made from heavy gauge steel instead of cast iron. The modern methods of manufacturing AllianceWare produce a superior product with more efficient use of materials, resulting in more moderate manufacturing costs and greater value to you. AllianceWare in color is only 10% more than in white. Most colored fixtures cost much more. And there is only one quality of AllianceWare—the finest we know how to produce.

Before you decide on bathroom equipment and design, ask your builder or plumber about AllianceWare. Meanwhile, write us for illustrated folders that will give you all the details of these beautiful fixtures.

For Kitchen beauty and convenience
Choose an AllianceWare Sink

AllianceWare also makes porcelain-on-steel kitchen sinks which have the same lustrous, glass-hard, stainproof surface of AllianceWare bathroom fixtures.

AllianceWare sinks are available in single and double bowls and in sink and tray combinations with or without sliding drainboards.

AllianceWare, Inc. • Alliance, Ohio

Bathtubs • Lavatories • Sinks

Sweet-scented geraniums for your kitchen

Why not start a new hobby with a collection of fragrant-leaved geraniums (*Pelargoniums*) to brighten your kitchen window shelf? Here are nine of 75 varieties

Oak-leaved geranium

Pelargonium quercifolium

These have a pungent scent and generally large, coarse leaves. The ardent collector can locate 10 or more varieties with different types of cut-leaf edges. Some may be trained as standards or as climbers if you provide a support.

Camphor rose geranium

P. graveolens camphorum

Pinch the leaves and rub them through your fingers to obtain the distinct fragrance which this variety gives forth. Flowers are orchid with delicate purple veinings.

Gooseberry geranium

Pelargonium grossularioides

This variety gets its name because the leaves resemble those of a gooseberry bush. The flowers are pale lavender, the two upper petals marked with cerise.

Old-fashioned rose geranium

Pelargonium graveolens

There are at least 25 varieties of this old popular favorite, all with heavy fragrance. Use the leaves to flavor cakes, jellies and other foods.

Lemon-scented geranium

Pelargonium crispum

The leaves of this species and its varieties are crisply curled and in some quite small. To add a gay touch at a party, float them in your finger bowls. Use dried leaves in sachets to add delicate fragrance to your linen closet.

Pine or skeleton-leaved

Pelargonium denticulatum

Here you have one with the most finely cut foliage in the rose-scented group. The filmy mass of leaves is topped with small lavender flowers, their two upper petals marked with carmine.

GRIGSBY

Attar-of-roses geranium

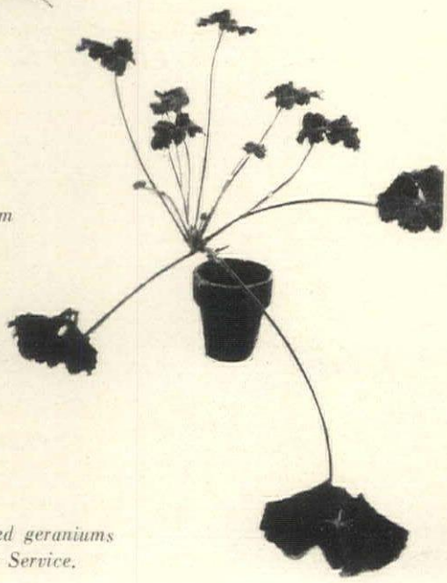
P. graveolens type

In spite of the name, this variety actually has a lighter rose scent than the true *P. graveolens;* the leaves are not as deeply cut.

Peppermint geranium

Pelargonium tomentosum

The large downy leaves of this type have a refreshing mint flavor and are an important ingredient to potpourris made of geraniums.



Apple geranium

Pelargonium odoratissimum

Apple belongs to the fruit-scented group of geraniums, each named for the fruit whose fragrance the crushed leaves suggest. Leaves are velvet soft. Flowers are white with red dots on the two upper petals.

For where to find sweet-scented geraniums write House & Garden Reader Service.

More room for comfort
More comfort for rooms

Dunham
BASEBOARD HEATING

adds space • beauty • comfort to your home

More room—Dunham Baseboard Heating enables you to enjoy true "wall to wall" living—simplifies furniture arrangement and decorating problems. *You* use the space formerly occupied by space-grabbing radiators.

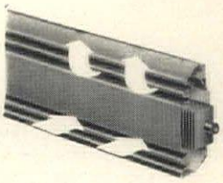
More comfort—Attractive Dunham Baseboard heats every room evenly. On the wintriest days, floors are never cold . . . corners never drafty. Heat is delivered along outside walls where needed most.

More satisfaction—When you look over heating bills. They're generally lower. That's because Dunham Baseboard distributes heat more efficiently, uses less fuel.

Dunham Baseboard fits comfortably and economically into any style of home. So, for that home you're planning to build . . . why not plan for the best? Plan on efficient, space-saving Dunham Baseboard Heating.

HOW IT WORKS

Air enters the baseboard at floor level . . . is warmed to comfort temperature by contact with heated fins . . . then is directed gently *away* from walls into every part of the room.



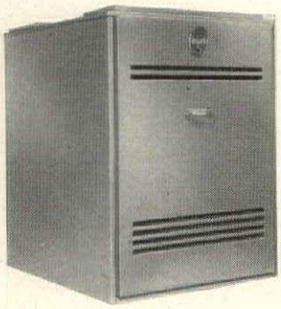
DUNHAM

C. A. Dunham Co., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill. *In Canada:* C. A. Dunham Co., Ltd., Toronto. *In England:* C. A. Dunham Co., Ltd., London.

HEATING SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT

TIRED OF BEING A

Seven O'clock Stoker?



THE NATION'S LEADER IN AUTOMATIC GAS HEATING SINCE 1908

If you're one of those who grudgingly crawls out of a warm bed on chilly mornings for a trek to the furnace room, we've news for you!

Bryant Automatic Gas Winter Air Conditioners attend to that wearisome task for you . . . and *more*. They do *four* big jobs . . . warm, circulate, filter and, if desired, humidify the air in your home. You simply set the thermostat, then forget your heating problems.

And remember, you can select from Bryant's complete line of gas heating equipment to answer any heating need. There's no *easier* way to *solid* comfort!

Let the pup be furnace man . . . and water boy too!

bryant
AUTOMATIC HEATING

Bryant Heater Div., Dept. 54,
Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.,
17825 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, O.

Send me literature on Bryant residential heating. I am interested in ( ) warm air, ( ) steam, ( ) hot water. Available gas is ( ) natural, ( ) manufactured, ( ) mixed, ( ) LP-gas.

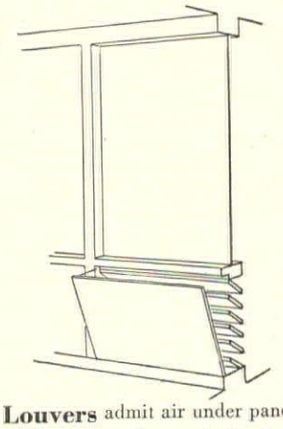
Name_____

Address_____

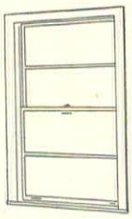
City_____ State_____

CLIMATE continued from page 126

New windows offer improved ventilation

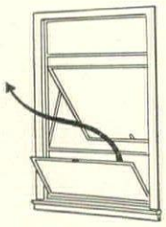


Interior views



Metal windows of steel, aluminum are still available. They are light to lift, won't stick or rot. Double-hung types let warm air out at top, cool air in at bottom.

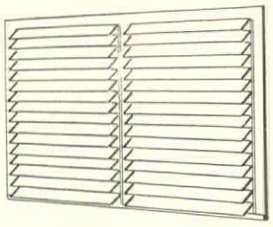
Louvers admit air under panels of fixed glass. Screened, they have hinged doors for protection. They open inside house. Glass, frame, louver form one ready-made unit.



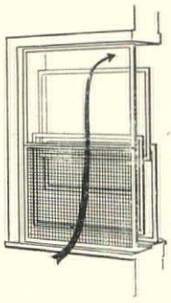
Center panel projects like an awning, serves as rain shield in this window. Top panel is fixed in place, bottom panel swings in to admit air but keeps out drafts.

Sliding window opens sidewise on tracks, is easily handled and can be adjusted to admit a little air or 50% ventilation. You can remove sash for easy cleaning.

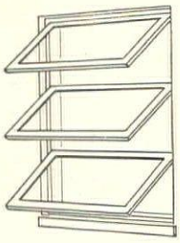
Exterior views



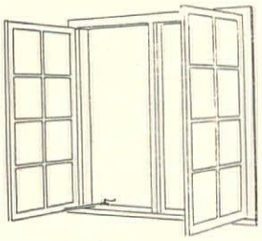
Glass jalousies, which work like a Venetian blind, are popular in warm climates. They open by a crank inside the house, give 100% ventilation when fully open.



Complete window unit includes upper and lower sash, storm sash, plastic screen, weather stripping. Open upper sash and lower storm sash for draftless ventilation.



Awning type of window swings out and can be left open in rain. Projecting sash operate as one by means of a handle indoors. Fully open, they give 100% ventilation.



SPIESS

Casement windows give full ventilation when the sash is opened wide. Screens are placed inside and turning a handle inside the house opens the sash for air.

COMFORTABLE CLIMATE

continued from page 126

all available for our use. They can help to alleviate the heat, humidity, condensation of moisture, etc., which are troublesome in most parts of this country. Here are various means and methods of ventilating houses:

INSTALL AN ATTIC FAN

This mechanically operated ventilator can cool and change the air in the whole house. Installed in a central part of the attic, it works by pulling cool outside air through open windows and up to the attic. It draws up hot, stale air in doing so and expels it through attic vents. It is usually operated at night. The air at ground level is coolest then and the fan can pull air through basement windows and carry it through the house. The fan works best in two-story houses where the stair well draws like a chimney. But it is used successfully in one-story houses with louvered openings at ground level and a grille in the ceiling for the fan. Size of fan and rate of speed depend on house size and the warmth of your climate. You operate the fan from a switch.

PUT CROSS CIRCULATION OF AIR TO WORK

Air movement is essential to comfort wherever the atmosphere is humid and muggy. In addition to the vertical ventilation which an attic fan or roof ventilators give you, you can make use of cross circulation. It will move air across your rooms effectively if you provide the right window openings. One way of doing this is to have large windows on the side the breeze comes from and small windows near the ceiling on the opposite side. On entering, the air will funnel through the room and out the high windows creating a cooling current around you. It does this naturally because air rises as it warms. You can also gain the benefit of cool ground-level air at night if you install louvered openings under large windows on one side and high, clerestory (or ceiling-level) windows on the other. The air will carry across the room as illustrated on page 127. In a house that is more than one room deep, you can enjoy cross circulation of air between rooms by using louvered transoms at the ceiling of inside partitions. Louvered shutter doors or jalousies are excellent ventilating devices for inside or outside walls. They screen wall openings, are decorative, yet admit breeze and air.

THERE ARE MANY TYPES OF WINDOWS

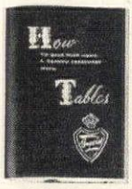
As a primary means of ventilation in your house, your windows need careful selection. They have become increasingly large and offer efficient air circulation. Today, there are many basic types to choose from—windows which slide or swing open in various ways or

(*Continued on page 164*)

Imperial Masters Tables

No. 3318
The Hawthorne
Step Table with
Leather Tops
$84.75
Slightly higher at distant points

Shown is one of 12 outstanding traditional designs in genuine mahogany . . . authentically detailed and richly finished by skilled Grand Rapids craftsmen. See the new Imperial Masters Tables . . . now on display at leading stores . . . choose them for your home.



Look for the famous **Imperial Green Shield.** America's Best Known Furniture Trade Mark.

HOW TO GIVE YOUR HOME A BEAUTY TREATMENT WITH TABLES . . . *50 pages illustrating fresh and unusual decorating ideas. Send 25 cents to:*

IMPERIAL FURNITURE COMPANY, Dept. D, Grand Rapids, Michigan

Founder Member Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild

Imperial Tables are made and sold in Canada under the name Deilcraft-Imperial

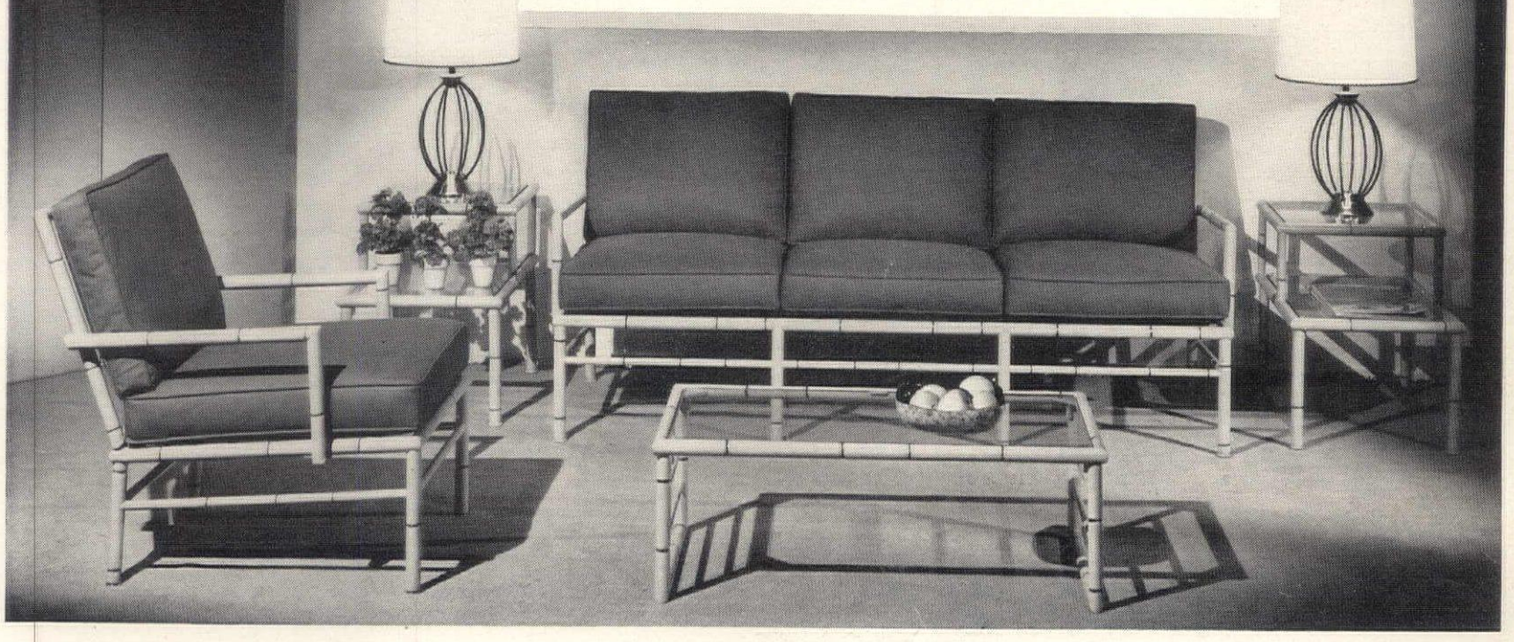
A new beauty treatment **IN METAL**

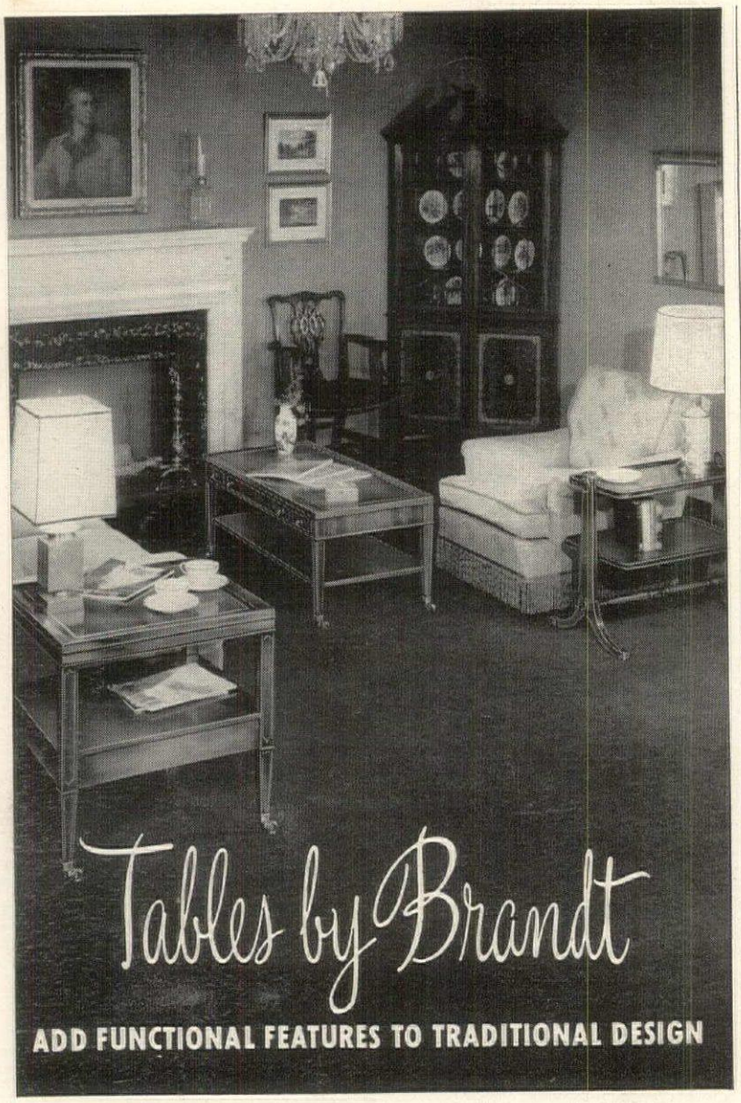
Metal furniture with a natural rattan finish, designed by Lyman. Proportioned for comfort, modern in feeling—its unusual lines will add dramatic interest to your living room, porch or patio. Available in many fine fabrics.

by **molla**

Write for name of nearest dealer.

molla, Inc. Dept. 8G • 171 Madison Avenue • New York 16, N. Y.





Brandt Tables are not ordinary tables.

They are a wonderfully clever combination of authentic 18th Century traditional design and modern functional features. You'll love their twin appeal. You'll admire their exquisite details and the rich, glowing finish that compliments every decorating scheme.

In leading furniture and department stores.

In the room setting above *the Sheraton Chairside Table in the foreground is fine for either traditional or modern decors. About $85.**

*This Hepplewhite Cocktail Table does double duty with big magazine shelf and three drawers, has a warm-toned, gold tooled leather top. About $130.**

*Perfect proportions and ample shelf space make the Sheraton Chairside Table shown at the right a wonderful space saver. About $40.**

**Prices may be slightly higher in some areas.*

Brandt TABLES 50th Anniversary

Looking for ideas in furniture arrangement? "Table Tips" is a 24 page book packed with practical, helpful suggestions on room settings and furniture arrangement. For your copy send 10c in coin to The Brandt Cabinet Works, Inc., 707 Pennsylvania Ave., Hagerstown, Md.

.. LOVELY TABLES FOR LIVABLE ROOMS SINCE 1901

THE BRANDT CABINET WORKS, INC.

707 Pennsylvania Ave., Hagerstown, Maryland

COMFORTABLE CLIMATE

continued from page 163

are glass panels fixed in place. (Some of these are sketched on page 162.) In many new houses there are entire walls of floor-to-ceiling glass panels which slide on tracks. They can open up a whole side of the house to the outdoor air when desirable. Ready-made windows, available in stock sizes, include screens as well as storm sash and weather stripping and come from the factory complete with frame, sash, glass, trim and hardware. Sliding windows are made to open vertically; the usual example is the double-hung window. Or they can slide open sidewise on tracks in the sill. Each type admits about 50% ventilation. Both are obtainable with sash that can be removed from inside the house for easy cleaning or for full ventilation. A sliding window is also manufactured which disappears below the floor at the flip of a switch admitting air through the whole window opening. Operated electrically, it pulls down a screen as it descends and the screen protects the opening while admitting the air. This window is made in large picture-window sizes. Casement windows which swing outward give full 100% ventilation when the sash is opened wide. "Awning" windows are a newer type of swinging sash. When opened, they project out like awnings and protect rooms from rain. Fully opened, they allow 100% ventilation. Large, fixed sheets of glass which do not open at all are popular today. To provide necessary air, they are often flanked by double-hung or casement windows. Window units which include a fixed glass panel and a louvered opening below or above the glass are another version. Air comes in through the louvered opening which is screened and protected by a hinged panel. Shutter-like jalousies of glass or plastic made for normal-size window openings, look like a single ribbed sheet of glass when closed, like a Venetian blind when open. They let air in through the whole window opening.

VENTILATING ATTIC OR ROOF IS A SUMMER AND WINTER PROBLEM

The summer sun usually beats down on the roof all day but moves around the house walls from east to west. So the roof bears the brunt of the heat. It is a good idea to shade both roof and west walls with trees but the roof also needs a means of ventilation. This is true if it is a gabled roof with a full attic or with a shallow air space. It is also true of a flat or shed roof built directly above the rooms. The attic fan does a good job at night. But roofs need vents at gable ends or under the eaves of the roof. (These are illustrated on page 127.) They may also be built at the ridge of the roof or as a false chimney or cupola. They are necessary in winter as well as summer.

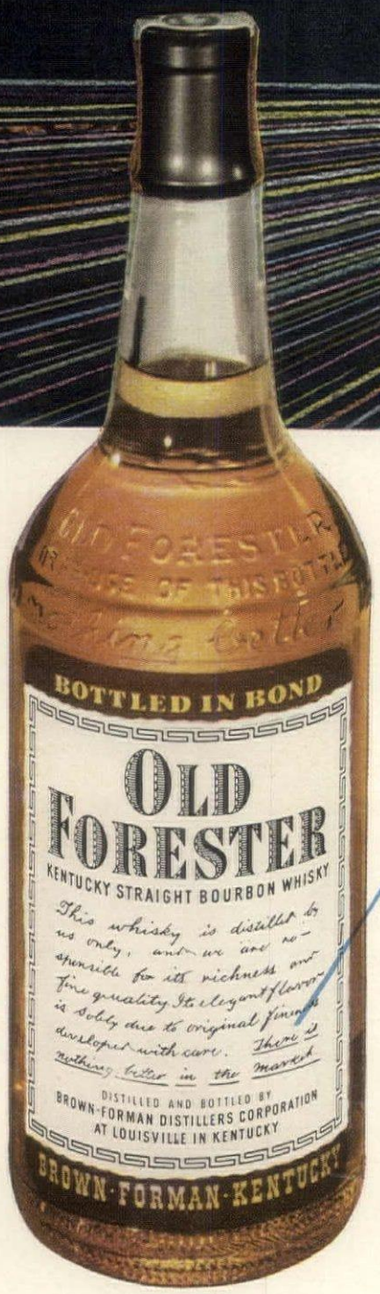
In summer, without ventilation, the attic space or roof holds the heat it receives far into the night. Attic or roof becomes a radiant heater pouring this warmth down into the rooms of your house and making them uncomfortable even after it is cool outside. This can happen even though the roof or attic floor is insulated. Vents which permit circulation of air above the insulation in attic or roof help to prevent hot air accumulating or the structure heating up. Today, when houses are small and compact, ventilation is particularly needed. In earlier days, when houses were not so weathertight and rooms were high and wide with large attics, they did not heat up so easily.

In winter, vents are equally necessary for attic space or roof because of the danger of condensation. This happens when moist warm air passes from the heated parts of the house up to an unheated attic or to unheated air spaces in the roof. It meets cold air there and turns into frost or ice. Later it thaws into water which gets into the structure of the house and rots wood, blisters paint finishes, stains interior walls and does other damage. Proper ventilation, in conjunction with a vapor barrier on the warm side of the attic or roof insulation will discourage this. Basementless houses, with three-foot clearances or crawl spaces under them also need vents provided under the house. Located in the foundation walls, they help prevent condensation of moisture and damage in the space between the warm floor of the house and cold foundation walls.

Certain rooms in the house need special ventilation. In the kitchen and laundry and in the bathroom, the normal activities of family living create a great deal of humidity. Cooking, laundering, bathing, increase temperatures and discomfort in summer and emit a great deal of water vapor or humid air in winter which may condense disastrously in the framework of the house later. The answer is to install an exhaust or suction fan. Locate it over the range in the kitchen, preferably in the ceiling, in a hood or in a cabinet. In the bathroom, it can be placed in ceiling or wall near tub or shower. Properly located and installed, it can help to air the whole house as well as provide fresh air for the bath and air free of cooking odors in the kitchen.

Portable fans or window fans are additional ventilating aids. They can be used to bring cool air into one or more rooms in summer. In winter, portable fans can also help distribute heat. Complete air conditioning of the whole house (cleaning, cooling and distributing the air) is the most complete means of ventilation. It is installed in conjunction with your heating system. Individual coolers provide the same benefits for single room or small space.

BUY SAVINGS BONDS



AS IT SAYS ON THE LABEL:

"There is nothing better in the market"

America's Guest Whisky since 1870, famous bonded Old Forester is outstanding for its smoothness and elegance of flavor. No matter where you buy or enjoy it, you can always be sure that it will be of the same fineness and uniformity. Try some today.

KENTUCKY STRAIGHT BOURBON WHISKY • BOTTLED IN BOND • 100 PROOF

BROWN-FORMAN DISTILLERS CORPORATION • AT LOUISVILLE IN KENTUCKY

WAVERLY'S "Match-Makers"

FOR DRAMATIC DECORATING . . . ON A BUDGET!

The drapery pattern illustrated is "Staghorn Cactus" — the sofa and ottoman are in its "Match-Maker" — "Staghorn Plaid." The chair in solid color Etruscan cloth.

How to be sure of perfect color and pattern harmony? With Waverly's clever new "Match-Maker" fabrics. For every beautiful Waverly floral and geometric pattern — you'll find plaids, stripes and solids specially decorator matched to go with them. So simple, so inexpensive . . . and so pretty!

Satisfaction guaranteed — even after countless washings or exposure to sunlight — that's the money back pledge of the Waverly Bond.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

MAKERS OF FAMOUS *GLOSHEEN**

WAVERLY *Bonded* **FABRICS**

Division of F. Schumacher & Co.

We aim to produce the best possible merchandise at the lowest possible price.

SEND FOR 28 PAGE DECORATING BOOKLET!

Waverly Bonded Fabrics, Division of F. Schumacher & Co.
60 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

I enclose 10c for booklet "Color Your Home With Fabrics" that includes money saving decorating hints.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

WAVERLY'S "MATCH-MAKERS"

AVAILABLE AT THESE FINE STORES

ALABAMA

Dothan . . Harden's Interior Furn.
Florence . . . . Roger's, Inc.
Montgomery . . Mathews Furn. Co.
Opelika . . . . Hagedorn's

ARKANSAS

Arkadelphia . . . . . . McCormick's
Fayetteville . . Barrett Qual. Shop
Little Rock . . . . Pfeifer Bros.

ARIZONA

Phoenix . . . . Barrow's
Tucson . . . . The Emporium

CALIFORNIA

Berkeley . . . . J. F. Hink
Beverly Hills . . . . . . W. J. Sloane
Burlingame . . Belliveau-Jackson
Fresno . . . Cooper's Dept. Store
Long Beach . . . . Buffum's
Long Beach . . . . The Loom
Los Angeles . . Alpert's Yardstick
Los Angeles . . . . Bullock's
Los Angeles . . . . The Chintz Shop
Los Angeles . . . . The May Co.
Los Gatos . . . . Crider's
Napa . . . . Whitehills' Home Furn.
Oakland . . Jackson's Home Furn.
Pacific Grove . . Holman's Dept. S.
Palo Alto . . . . Henriques'
Pasadena . . . . Nash's
Pittsburg . . Lanzafame Furn. Co.
Pomona . . Pomona Cur. & Drap.
Riverside . . . . Riverside Drapery
San Diego . . Dryer's Stand. Furn.
San Francisco . . . . Macy's
San Jose . . . . . McKenley-Glans
Santa Barbara . . Paulson Studios
Santa Monica . . . . Henshey's
Stockton . . . . Breuner's
Van Nuys . . . . Morey's

COLORADO

Boulder . . . . Dolby's
Denver . . . . . . Denver D. G. Co.
Fort Collins . . . . State D. G. Co.

CONNECTICUT

Danbury . . . . Evelyn Shop
New Britain . Davidson&Leventhal
New Haven . Gamble Desmond Co.
Torrington . . . . Morris'

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington . . Lansburgh & Bros.

DELAWARE

Dover . . . . . Simons Dept. Store
Wilmington . . . . . . Crosby & Hill

FLORIDA

Jacksonville . . . . Furchgott's
Marianna . . . . . F. C. Daffin Co.
Tallahassee . . . . Gilberg's
Tampa . . . . Lister Furniture Co.

GEORGIA

Albany . . . . Rosenberg Bros.
Brunswick . . . . C. McGarvey, Inc.
Rome . . . . The Fahy Store
Savannah . . . . . Leopold-Adler Co.

ILLINOIS

Alton . . . . Drapery Service
Bloomington . . . . . . C. W. Klemm
Bloomington . . . . . A. Livingston
Champaign . . . . . F. K. Robeson
Chicago . . . . . Auburn Specialties
Chicago . . . . . . John Catuck Co.
Chicago . . . . . . Colonial Drapery
Chicago . . . . . . Loren Miller, Jr.
Chicago Heights . . . . . . Rau Store
Danville . . . . Penry Furn.
Decatur . . . . Linn & Scruggs
Decatur . . . . Miller-O'Neill
Decatur . . . . Quigles Furn.
De Kalb . . . . M. F. Malone
Des Plaines . . . . Koeppen's
Dixon . . . . Eichler Bros.
Elgin . . . . Ackemann Bros.
Elmhurst . . . . Ollswang's
Freeport . . . . Stukenbergs
Galesburg . . . . Brouillette's
Galesburg . . . . . . Kellogg Drake
Hillsboro . . . . Anderson's
Jacksonville . . . . Waddell's
Litchfield . . . . Worley Wear
Macomb . . . . Scripps Reno
Mattoon . . . Young's Dept. Store
Moline . . . The Home Fashionette
Moline . . . . The Isable Shop
Monmouth . . . . Colwell's
Paris . . . . Jones of Paris
Pekin . . . . N. Reuling
Peoria . . . . Block & Kuhl
Peoria . . . . Fay Fabrics
Peoria . . Lehnhausen Drap. Shop
Quincy . . . . . Roy Bennett Furn.
Quincy . . . Halbach & Schroeder
Quincy . . . . The Stipe Co.
Rockford . . . . Block & Kuhl
Rockford . . . . Viking Shade
Rockford . . . . . . Chas. V. Weise
Rock Island . . . . McCabe's
Sterling . . . . Dunbar Furn.
Springfield . . John Bressmer Co.
Springfield . . . A. Dirksen & Sons
Streator . . . . Metcalf's Furn.
Sycamore . . . . . . Wm. McAllister
Taylorville . . . . Ross Bulpitt
Waukegan . . . . Globe Dept. Store
West Frankfort . McDon. Fab. Sh.
Washington . Floors & Walls, Inc.
Woodstock . Woodstock Dry Goods

INDIANA

Anderson . Anderson House Stone
Auburn . . . . Schaab & Bros.
Crawfordsville . . Hall's Emporium
Elkhart . . . . Ziesel Bros.
Evansville . . . . . Fabric's Center
Ft. Wayne . . . . The Boston Store
Gary . . . . H. Gordon & Sons
Greensburg . . . Minear Dry Goods
Hammond . . . . . . E. C. Minas Co.
Kokomo . . . . . . Wm. Turner Co.
Lafayette . . . . Loeb's
La Porte . . . . Boston Store
Logansport . . . . S-K Co.
Muncie . . . . . Collegienne Shops
New Albany Reisz Furniture Store
New Castle . McCormick Hammer
Peru . . . . Senger Dry Goods
Plymouth . . . L. W. Bosworth Co.
Richmond . . . . Lawler's
South Bend . Main Drapery Shop
Terre Haute Ferguson & Son Dec.
Whiting . . . . Lipay D. G.

IOWA

Burlington . . . . . Buettner Furn.
Boone . . . . Riekenberg Co.
Cedar Rapids . . . . Craemer's
Clinton . . . . Paaske Shop
Davenport
Peterson, Harned & Von Maur
Decorah . . . . Goetch's
Des Moines . . . . Younker's
Ft. Dodge . . . . . Gates Dry Goods
Keokuk . . . . Sullivan & Auwerda
Le Mars . . . . Hoffman Paint
Marshalltown . . . . Younkers
Mason City . . . . Younkers
Muscatine . . . . McColm Co.
Newton . . . . Salmons
Osage . . . . Dale Peterson
Ottumwa . . Kiple & de Prenger
Sioux City . . . Younker Davidson
Waterloo . . . . Wilson & Son

KANSAS

Coffeyville . . . . H. W. Read
Dodge City . . . . Eckles Bros.
Hutchinson . . . . . Pegues Wright
Manhattan . . . . Coles
Topeka . . . . Crosby Bros.
Wichita . . . . Geo. Innes Co.

KENTUCKY

Ashland . . . . Topping-Christian
Louisville . . Stewart Dry Goods
Madisonville . Baker's Dry Goods
Owensboro McAttee, Lydane & Ray

LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge . . . . Dalton's
Monroe . . . . The Palace
New Orleans . . Maison Blanche
Opelousas . Abdalla's Furn. Store
Ruston . . . . Lewis & Co.

MAINE

Portland
Porteous, Mitchell & Braun

MARYLAND

Annapolis . . . . Fabric Mart
Baltimore . . . . The May Co.
Easton . . . . Atkinson's
Salisbury . . . . Benjamin's

MASSACHUSETTS

Attleboro . . . . Fin's
Boston . . . . R. H. White
Fitchburg . . . . . . Kidder & Davis
Holyoke McAuslan & Wakelin Co.
Plymouth . . . . Buttner Co.
Quincy . . . . Linwood Studios
Springfield . . Albert Steiger Co.

MICHIGAN

Ann Arbor . . . . Goodyear's
Alpeana
Better Homes Curtain & Drapery
Benton Harbor . . . . Pascal's
Bay City . . . . Westgard's
Battlecreek . . . . . Vogue Shoppe
Birmingham . Ruth Kemp Fabrics
Dearborn . . Thos. H. Millington
Detroit . . . . Bedell Co.
Flint . . . . Flint Woolens
Grand Haven . Home Dec. Studio
Grand Rapids . The Drapery Shop
Jackson . . . C. E. Kennedy Drap.
Kalamazoo . . . . . . Vogue Shoppe
Lansing . . . . Baron's
Marquette . . . . . Tonella & Rupp
Petoskey . Petoskey House Furn.
Pontiac . . . . Moll's
Port Huron . . . . Ballentyne's
Marshall . . . . . E. B. More Furn.
Monroe . . . . Schmidt's
Muskegon . . . . Bassett's
Saginaw . . . . Mil Mar Shops
Sturgis . . . . Allied Textile
Wyandotte Lucille's Linens Shop

MINNESOTA

Albert Lea . Skiiner Chamberlain
Austin . . . . Jane's Drapery
Duluth . . . . Kelly Furn.
Minneapolis . . . . Dayton Co.
Red Wing . . . . Peterson's
Winona . . . . Bailey & Bailey
St. Cloud . . . . Fandel's
Virginia . . . . Ketola's
Hibbing . . . . Herberger's
Brainerd . . . . O'Brien's
Rochester . . . . Massey Co.
St. Paul . . . . Schuneman's
Farribault . . . . Sellner's
Marshall . . . . Rehkamp's
Owatonna . . . . Kelly Co.

MISSISSIPPI

Brookhaven . . . . McGrath's
Columbia . . . . . The Rankin Co.
Columbus . . Beards Home Furn.
Meridian . Marks Rothenberg Co.
McComb . . L & A Home Furn. Co.
Vicksburg . . The Valley Dry Gds.

MISSOURI

Cape Girardeau . . Rust & Martin
Clayton . . . . Famous Barr
Columbia . . . . H. H. Noel
Kansas City . Duff & Repp Furn.
Kansas City Emery Bird & Thayer
St. Joseph . . . . Hirsch Bros.
St. Louis . . . . Famous Barr
Sedalia . . C. W. Flower D.G. Co.
Springfield . . Sedgwick Furn. Co.

NEBRASKA

Grand Island S. N. Wallbach-Sons
Holdrege . Home Decorating Shop
Lincoln . . . . . . Hardy Furn. Co.
Omaha . . . . . Orchard & Wilhelm

NEW JERSEY

Asbury Park . . . Asbury Drapery
Camden . . . . . . J. B. Van Sciver
Atlantic City . . . M. E. Blatt Co.
E. Orange . . E. Orange Mill End
Hackensack . . . Lyric Silk Shop
Irvington . . . Wilson Home Dec.
Morristown . . . . M. Epstein
Newark . . . L. Bamberger & Co.
Newark . . . . Hahne & Co.
New Brunswick . . . Capitol Dec.
Ocean City . Howard S. Stainton
Plainfield . . . . . Schwartz Fabrics
Paterson . . . . S. Radin
Red Bank . . . . J. Yanko
Summit . . . . Carroll's
West New York . . . Benjamin's
Trenton . . . . Swern & Co.

NEW YORK

Albany . . . . Boulevard Uph. Co.
Albany . . . . John G. Myers
Auburn . . . . H. R. Wait Co.
Binghamton Fowler, Dick & Walter
Brooklyn . . . . Hertzan Dec.
Brooklyn . . . . Lechan Dec.
Brooklyn . . . . Munz Fabrics
Brooklyn . . . . H. Jaffe
Brooklyn . . . . . . Well Built Dec.
Buffalo . . . . Hens & Kelly
Corning . . . . Cushing's
Cortland . . . . Peck Furn. House
East Hampton . . H. M. Diamond
Elmira . . . . S. F. Iszard
Garden City . . . . Frankel's
Glens Falls . . . . Cushman's
Hempstead . . . . . Franklin Shops
Herkimer . . . H. G. Munger & Co.
Huntington . Asher's Fabric Shop
Jamestown . . . . Biglow's
Mt. Vernon . . Reliable Decorators
Latham . . . Latham Drapery Shop
New York . . . . . . Bloomingdale's
New York . . . . Stern Bros.
Nyack . . . . Bliss Decorators
Olean . . . . A. E. Ewing
Oneonta
Breesees Oneonta Dept. Store
Niagara Falls . . . . Kahn Dec.
Patchogue . . . . Cantor's
Schenectady . . The Quality Shop
Syracuse . C. E. Chappell & Sons
Troy . . . . R. C. Reynolds
Scarsdale . . . Chas N. Mead Co.
Yonkers . Manchester Silk Store

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville . . . Ivey's Dept. Store
Charlotte . . . . Belks Dept. Store
Goldsboro . . . . Weil's Inc.
Greensboro . . . . Bradley Wyrick
High Point . . Efird's Dept. Store
Rocky Mount . . Weaver's Fabrics

OHIO

Akron . . . . A. Polsky Co.
Ashland . . . . The Home Co.
Athens . . . . . . Baker & Stauffer
Barberton . . . . . C. Weigand Co.
Bellefontaine . . . . Uhlman's
Bellevue . . . . . . A. Ruffing Store
Bryan . . . . Uhlman's
Cincinnati . . . . Shillito's
Cleveland Wm. Taylor Son & Co.
Columbus . . F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton . . . . . Philip Shields Inc.
Delaware . . . . . Blair Kelley Co.
Delphos . . . . Weger's
Defiance . . . . Harding's
Elyria . . . . . C. H. Merthe Co.
Fostoria . Eddie A. Spieldenner
Fremont . . Paul E. Spieldenner
Greenville . . . . The Palace
Lakewood Lakewood Slipcover Co.
Lima . . . . Gregg's
Lorain . . . . Fenner Floors
Mansfield . . . . . . H. L. Reed Co.
Marietta . . . . Bonham's
Medina . . . . . The Ziegler Store
Middletown Bates Curt. & Drap.
Milan . . . . Grace Dickerson
Mt. Vernon . . . . . The Rudin Co.
Napoleon . . . . . Shoemaker & Son
Newark . . . . . . J. J. Carroll Co.
Paulding . . . . Ducat's
Piqua . . . . . . J. W. Brown Store
Ravenna . . . . Miller's
Shaker Heights . . . Kinslee Shop
Van Wert . . . . John Earl Co.
Willoughby . . . . . Wm. Meil, Inc.
Xenia . . . . . . Galloway & Cherry
Zanesville . . . . . Walter H. Mees

OKLAHOMA

Enid . . . . Loomis Furn. Co.
Oklahoma City . . . Halliburton's
Ponca City . Glenn Paris & Sons
Shawnee . . . . Kib Warren's
Tulsa . . . . Vandever's

OREGON

Eugene . . . . The Broadway
Portland . . . . Meier & Frank

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown . . . . Hess Bros.
Bethlehem . . . Bush & Bull Corp.
Easton . . . . The Orr Co.
Erie . . . . Oldach's
Germantown . James S. Jones Co.
Hazleton . . . . Arlotto's
Lancaster
Westenberger, Maley & Myers
McKeesport . . . . Hirshberg's
Media . . . . . . Du Barry Fabrics
Norristown . . . . . D. M. Yost Co.
Philadelphia . . . . Lit Bros.
Philadelphia . . Wikler & Martin
Pittsburgh . . . Joseph Horne Co.
Reading . . . . Pomeroy's
Scranton . . . Scranton Dry Goods
Sharon . . . . . The Sharon Store

RHODE ISLAND

East Providence Bernice Bergman
Providence . . . . . The Outlet Co.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Aiken . . . . R. W. McCreary
Anderson . . . . G. H. Bailes Co.
Charleston . . . C. B. Prentiss Co.
Conway . . . . Banner Bros.
Greensville . . Belk Simpson Co.
Greer . . . . McHughs
Orangeburg . . . . . Interiors, Inc.
Sumter . . . . . Sumter Dry Goods

SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen . . . . Olwin-Angell
Brookings . . . . Cole's
Rapid City . . . . Dusek Furn.
Sioux Falls . . . . . Donahue Furn.
Watertown . . . . Davey Furn.
Yankton . . . . Greenlee's

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga . . . . Loveman
Kingsport . . . . W. B. Breene
Knoxville . . . . Miller's, Inc.
Mayville . . . . Proffitt's
Memphis
Rhodes-Jennings Furn. Co.
Nashville . . . . Grimes

TEXAS

Abilene . . . . Star Drapery Shop
Austin . . . . Scarbrough's
Beaumont . . . . . The Whitehouse
Corpus Christi . Allen Furn. Co.
Dallas . . . Titche Goettinger Co.
Ft. Worth . . . . Stripling's
Fredericksburg . Kendall-Hodges
Galveston Nu-Way Carpet & Uph.
Hillsboro . Martin-McDonald Co.
Harlingen . . . . Crosslands
Houston . . . . Stower's Furn. Co.
Huntsville . . . The Grand Leader
Longview . . . . McWilliams
Lubbock . . . . . . Hemphill-Wells
Marshall . . . . Joe Weisman
Palestine . . . . The Grand Leader
San Antonio . Stowers Furn. Co.
Sherman . . . . . Knight Furn. Co.
Waco . . . . . R. T. Dennis & Co.
Waxahachie . . . . . Cheeves Bros.
Wichita Falls . North Texas Furn.

VERMONT

Bennington . . . Lovett & Boynton
Burlington . . . Chiles & Germain
Brattleboro . . Houghton-Simonds

VIRGINIA

Lynchburg . . . . D. Moses
Norfolk . . . . Gaylords
Richmond . . . . Thalhimers
Roanoke . . . . . S. H. Heironimus

WASHINGTON

Bremerton . Bremer's Dept. Store
Seattle . . . . Bon Marche
Spokane . . . . Tull & Gibbs
Tacoma . . . . Selden's
Walla Walla . Empire Furn. Co.
Yakima . . . . . Harold H. Schultz

WEST VIRGINIA

Bluefield . . . . Clark Stores
Charleston The Diamond Dept. St.
Huntington . Anderson-Newcombe

WISCONSIN

Appleton . . . . . H. C. Prange Co.
Beloit . . . . McNeany's
Delavan . . . . W. W. Bradley
Eau Claire . . . . Keegan's
Fond du Lac . . . . Brauer's
Green Bay . . Curt. & Drap. Shop
Janesville . . . . Bostwick & Sons
Kenosha . . . . . Kenosha Drapery
La Crosse . . . . Doerflinger's
Manitowoc . . . . . Schuette Bros.
Marinete . . . . Lauerman's
Milwaukee . . . . Schuster's
Racine . . . . Mitchell's
Sheboygan . . . . H. C. Prange Co.
Superior . . . . Tillman's
Wausau . . . . Winkelman's
Waukesha . . . . James Store
Wisconsin Rapids . Drapery Shop

WYOMING

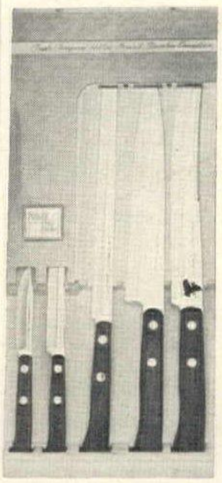
Casper . . . . Harris Furn. Co.
Cheyenne . . . . . Harris Furn. Co.
Sheridan . . . . Brouillette's

CANADA

Brockville . . . . Clarence Babcock
Hamilton . . . T. Eaton Co., Ltd.
London . C. W. Wallace Co., Ltd.
Montreal . . . . T. Eaton Co., Ltd.
Niagara Falls C. Wallace Co., Ltd.
Ottawa . . . Charles Ogilvy, Ltd.
St. Catherine's
C. W. Wallace Co., Ltd.
Toronto . . . . . T. Eaton Co., Ltd.
Vancouver Woodward's Dept. St.
Victoria . . . . T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

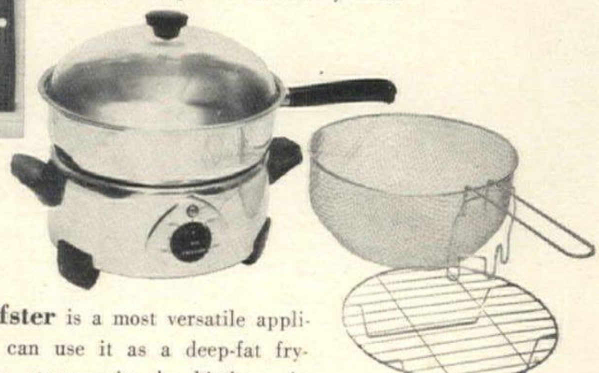
BRIDE'S PRIMER continued

Turn a wedding check into a working investment

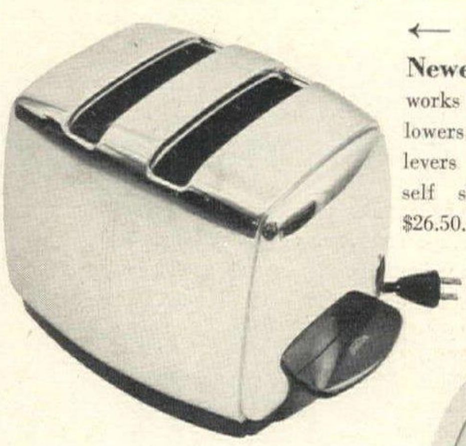


←

Kitchen knives, five of the most useful, in a wall or drawer rack designed to make it easy to get at each one. Flint hollow-ground stainless vanadium blades with rosewood handles. "Holdster" tray in white and gilt overlaid by clear plastic. $14.95 by Ekco.



The Chefster is a most versatile appliance: You can use it as a deep-fat fryer, a baker, steamer in the kitchen. At the table as a chafing dish or food warmer. Controlled temperatures 100°-400°. $32.95. Knapp Monarch.



←

Newest toaster, the Sunbeam, works by radiant heat. The bread lowers itself automatically. No levers to push. Toast raises itself silently without popping. $26.50. The Sunbeam Corporation.

→

Coffee maker brews your favorite beverage automatically in 10 minutes, keeps it hot. You measure in the coffee, add fresh water, plug it in. New lid has easy pull-up handle. In satiny silver finish, $28.95; in chrome, $34.95. Cory.

GRIGSBY

←

New mixer by Westinghouse blends the heaviest batter without stalling or slowing down. $39.95. Beaters pick up batter from bottom and sides of glass bowls, insure perfect mixing. Unique plastic juicer, large enough to take a grapefruit is marked in ounces, serves as pitcher, costs $4.45.

"In Canada's glorious Rockies were all the things we hoped to find on our vacation. At Banff Springs, Canadian Pacific's championship golf course...tournament tennis courts...two handsome pools...swift-running trout streams...a sunny, invigorating climate. The hotel was luxurious...cuisine superb.

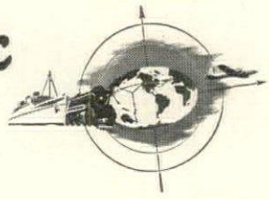
"Traveling to Banff on a Canadian Pacific train, we passed through some of the world's most spectacular scenery. The Great Plains, blue foothills, gorges, lush valleys, then up into the towering Canadian Rockies. We lived in perfect comfort. Air-conditioned accommodations...wide berths...tempting meals...courteous service.

"Lake Louise brought new thrills...with its jade-green waters... awe-inspiring Victoria Glacier...and gracious Chateau Lake Louise. Here we found warm, hospitable service...fine cuisine...perfect accommodations...a glassed-in outdoor pool. Our vacation was perfect from beginning to end!"

Canadian Pacific

SPANS THE WORLD

Railways • Steamships • Airlines • Hotels • Communications • Express



P.S. *"All our trip details were handled by our local travel agent... so helpfully. Next vacation we'll pick a Canadian Pacific resort hotel in "Down East" Canada—The Algonquin in St. Andrews-by-the-Sea, N. B., or Digby Pines or Lakeside Inn in Nova Scotia."*

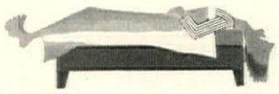
SEE YOUR LOCAL AGENT OR CANADIAN PACIFIC IN PRINCIPAL CITIES IN U. S. AND CANADA

FURNITURE PRIMER continued

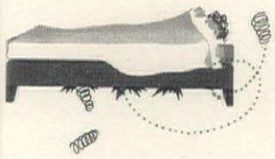
How to buy the best bed for your money

Your mattress and bedspring are only as good as the materials and workmanship inside of them

No purchase that you make for your new home is more important than your bed. It is an investment in comfort and health, in looks and luxury. As it is also a considerable investment in dollars, it is important for you to know the whys and wherefores of bedding. For the quality that you buy is not on the surface. It is hidden but nonetheless essential. On it depends how long your bed will last and how faithfully it serves you in bringing you sound, healthy sleep without which life is not worth living. In this article, House & Garden tells you what to look for, what to avoid among the many types of bedding on the market. After you have read it, go to the special department (often called a Sleep Shop) of your favorite store and test out the qualities we have described. A great deal of research has been done on the subject of sleep and beds in the past few years. One of the main findings is that there is no standardization of sleeping requirements. Just as your shoes must be a good fit, your bed must conform to your body. One individual may shift 20 times a night, another more than twice that number. In general, there is a new trend away from the ultra-soft bed. On the other hand, a thin person requires more padding than a fat one. The heavier the sleeper, the firmer the mattress should be. Two heavy people occupying a double bed must have maximum support, as does anyone suffering from back trouble such as sacroiliac. People of very different weight are better off in twin beds as the lighter one tends to slide toward the heavy one. The size of the bed is also extremely important. As a race, Americans are fast outgrowing the six-foot two-inch bed length which was standardized in the early 1920s. Many beds are consequently made in extra-lengths available at a small additional cost. As for width, 37 inches is prescribed for maximum sleeping comfort. This is more than you get if you occupy half of a double bed which allows 27 inches per person. Twin beds are therefore recommended for the most beneficial rest. They can also accommodate individual taste for a hard or a soft mattress.



The first requirement in a bed is that it be absolutely level. Unless your spine is on an even keel, your nerves cannot rest. A test on an old bed can be made with a yardstick. Does it touch the mattress equally at all points? On a new bed, there is a slight "lift" to the center of the mattress, but a little pressure will soon show whether it will give you equal support at all points. The most common type of mattress today is the innerspring type. This has coil springs either placed in individual cloth pockets or fastened together with metal clamps. You don't feel these coils because they are protected above and below by insulating material and a firm soft layer of felted cotton, curled hair or both. A mattress of this type holds you as if you were supported by dozens of tiny hands. Some mattresses are made with extra-strong coils under the body zone so as to counteract the extra weight at this point. The other



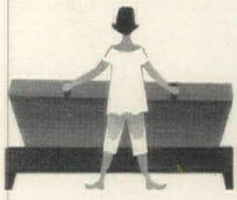
most common type of mattress is solid-filled with a resilient material which springs back into shape after pressure. In general, such mattresses are stuffed with cotton, the long-staple type having least tendency to mat. Curled hair—the old-fashioned horsehair mattress prized by your grandmother—makes a very firm lying surface. Hair from horses and cattle is preferable to hair from hogs. Foam-rubber mattresses, a relatively new development, are extra-resilient and long-lived, don't need to be turned oftener than once every six months. However, they have less thickness than standard mattresses and, if you want an average-height bed, they call for a higher-than-standard bedspring or legs.

Another point to examine when you buy a bed is the quality of the ticking. It should be smooth, very close-woven and heavy enough to withstand wear. Flat buttons are a better means of attaching ticking to upholstery than cotton tufts, which ravel and are somewhat less secure. A quilted mattress needs neither of them as the stitching keeps the upholstery material from shifting. Here are other points to watch for: A reinforced border will keep the edges from sagging and present a neat, square corner when made up; it is especially important if your bed plays the role of sofa in the daytime or if a sofa gets occasional use as a bed. Small ventilating holes in the mattress edge keep the filling fresh by allowing free passage of air. Handles that are easy to grasp facilitate turning the mattress.

TOM DAVENPORT

Now consider your pillow. If you already have one, lay it over your arm and see whether it droops flaccidly. If it does, it proves that the feathers have lost their resilience and you need a new one. Before you buy a new pillow, find out what's inside of it. You will learn that the softest type is filled entirely with down. All waterfowl feathers make the firmest, most lasting type of pillow—the kind men frequently prefer. A combination of the two is generally considered the more comfortable. Turkey and chicken feathers, having straight shafts, must be given an artificial curl to be springy but this curl in time disappears. Undesirable also are chopped chicken feathers which will soon pack down. To prevent feathers working through, pillow ticking should be close woven. For extra softness in foam-rubber pillows, the latex is whipped to a finer froth than in mattresses. They are recommended to allergy sufferers.

And now for the foundation on which all this rests. Your bedsprings can be of three types: box, coil or flat. In boxsprings, the wire coils should be tied to each other and to base and border with either twine, metal ties or small springs. Less firm and more bouncy is the open-coil type of construction. Flat bedsprings can be made of metal bands, metal mesh and cable wire. Unless quality is good, they may sag. If you put a good new mattress on a sagging bedspring, you will not only be uncomfortable but you will do the mattress harm.

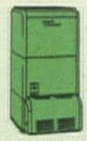


Today, besides technical advances, many manufacturers are turning their attention to the needs of people who live in small quarters. The answer lies in dual-purpose furniture. In this issue, on pages 204 to 206, we show you some of the many solutions on the market. You can, for instance, get an attractive love seat which pulls out to become a three-quarters bed at night; a sofa which hides twin beds; a sofa which bends over backward into a double bed; a tailored studio couch. All these and many more will pay their way by working 24 hours a day for you.

Perfect deal for comfort

—convenient, automatic

Mueller Climatrol



For gravity or forced warm air

— for radiator or radiant heat

— or to convert your present furnace or boiler

When you buy heating equipment, it's an investment to last for years. One way to make sure you get complete, lasting satisfaction is to insist on the best—Mueller Climatrol—*the Big Name in Heating!*

Then you're sure of a selection to meet your exact needs — for any size home, any type of heat, with any fuel — gas, oil, or coal.

And you're sure of quality that means big value for your money. That's why so many architects and builders prefer Mueller Climatrol.

Above all, you're sure of advanced engineering for top efficiency and years of fuel-thrifty comfort. Mueller's 94-year record of leadership is your best assurance of that. There's a Mueller dealer near you. Ask him for full details.

Since 1857 Mueller Climatrol

Tear out coupon and mail today!

Insist on a Mueller Climatrol

L. J. Mueller Furnace Co.
2016F W. Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 15, Wis.

Please rush a copy of your colorful free book "Accent on Comfort" — 12 pages of helpful information on selecting heating equipment.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....(.....) State.....

C-36

FOR GAS • FOR OIL • FOR COAL

Versatile ! in cocktails, tall drinks or straight !

Dubonnet

Serve versatile Dubonnet for pre-dining enjoyment...or as a gracious compliment to fine food! Dubonnet...the only drink of its kind in the world! Dubonnet Aperitif Wine...

Product of U. S. A., © 1951, Dubonnet Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.

Dubonnet COCKTAIL
one-half Dubonnet
one-half gin
stir with ice, strain
add twist of lemon peel

Dubonnet STRAIGHT
serve well chilled,
add twist of lemon
peel; no ice

Dubonnet "ON THE ROCKS"
place 2 ice cubes in
old fashioned glass, fill
with Dubonnet. Twist
of lemon peel may be added.

Dubonnet and soda
jigger of Dubonnet
juice of half a lemon
add ice cubes
fill with soda and stir

Turns with a corkscrew

Avoid party emergencies by laying in a basic cellar

WHAT wines and liquors to stock and how much to stock are important questions to anyone setting up housekeeping. To help you, HOUSE & GARDEN suggests here a 12-bottle plan for a bride's basic cellar. As fast as one bottle is used up, replace it and you will be equipped to give a party of any kind and almost at any time. To lead off, you need the makings of martinis: a bottle of gin and a bottle of dry vermouth. You probably prefer one type of whiskey, but it's a good idea to stock three types, Scotch, Bourbon and rye. If you want to offer a wider choice of drinks at your cocktail parties, buy a bottle of already-mixed Manhattans, and don't forget those people who invariably ask for sherry or Dubonnet. So much for your casual entertaining. Let's look at the wines in your "cellar." You'll need two bottles of red wine, either claret or burgundy type—but both should be the same so that they can be served at a dinner of six or eight. The same with the white wine—two bottles dry or semi-dry to suit your taste. Lastly, there is the liqueur question. Compromise on one that both men and women like, such as Cointreau, which is also delicious on fruit desserts. And now, where are you going to stow all these bottles? Liquor should stand but wine must lie to keep the cork moist. We show you one solution below: a closet into whose lower section a metal honeycomb bottle rack has been fitted, the hard liquor on the shelf above. You can buy these racks in sizes from 14 to 61 bottles. Or, if your wine requirements are smaller, try the following. Nail a small cleat on the upper outside edge of a shallow shelf and lay the bottle parallel just inside it. Or ask your husband to build an X-shaped brace to fit into a small square cabinet. Under the center of the X, set the bottles that must stand. In each of the three remaining triangular apertures, wine bottles can be securely cradled on their sides.

MIEHLMANN

A bride's cellar should be limited to essentials which she will use for her parties. Here she unpacks a bottle of Wente Livermore Valley dry Semillon. Above, Vat 69 Scotch, Old Forester Bourbon, Fostoria glasses from Bloomingdale's. The "Botcell" wine rack is from Hammacher Schlemmer, New York. Her dress is by Nali-Bee.

PARTY PRIMER continued from page 95

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 92.
Prices approximate, subject to change.
All merchandise available at Wanamaker's, Philadelphia.

CHINA: Wanamaker's "Camellia" pattern dinnerware, 5-pc. place setting $7.

SILVER: All by Wallace Silversmiths. "Grand Colonial" 6-pc. luncheon-size, place setting. 9" sterling candlesticks $37.50 pr. Williamsburg reproduction hurricane shades $12 each by Blenko Glass Co. Sterling salts and peppers $18.50 pr. Silver prices include Federal Tax.

GLASSWARE: All by Duncan & Miller Glass Co. "Pickwick" pattern goblets and wines $2.25 each. Cigarette urns, $1.25 each. Ash trays 30c each.

LINEN: John Matouk & Co. 64" x 64" linen tablecloth with six napkins $21 (monogramming additional).

ACCESSORIES: Fiddle-back armchairs, lacquered white, by Tell City Chair Co., $33 each. White ruffled organdy curtains 44" x 90" size, $5 pr. by Berkshire Fine Spinning Assoc. Flowers by Clark Kennedy of Ruth Joyce, N. Y.

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 93.
Prices approximate, subject to change.

CHINA: "Roseleaf" pattern by Syracuse China, with 22 K coin-gold leaves. 5-pc. place setting $10.65, at Macy's, New York.

GLASSWARE: A. H. Heisey Co., "New Era" pattern goblets and wines $21 doz. each, at Jordan Marsh, Boston.

SILVER: Frank Smith "Fiddle Shell" pattern, 6-pc., luncheon-size, place setting $39.75 incl. Fed. tax at Di Salvo Galleries, Inc., New York.

LINEN: Tablecloth, pure linen, 54" x 72" $25, from D. D. & Leslie Tillett, N. Y. (Napkins dyed especially for HOUSE & GARDEN.)

ACCESSORIES: By Langbein Giftwares, hand-sewn 12" square rush mats $1 ea.; round flower baskets with crystal liners $3.50 ea.; basket for bottles, metal liner, $20; bamboo-wrapped pepper grinder and salt $20 pr., all at Hall Bros., Kansas City, Mo. Flowers, Irene Hayes.

Following is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 94-95.

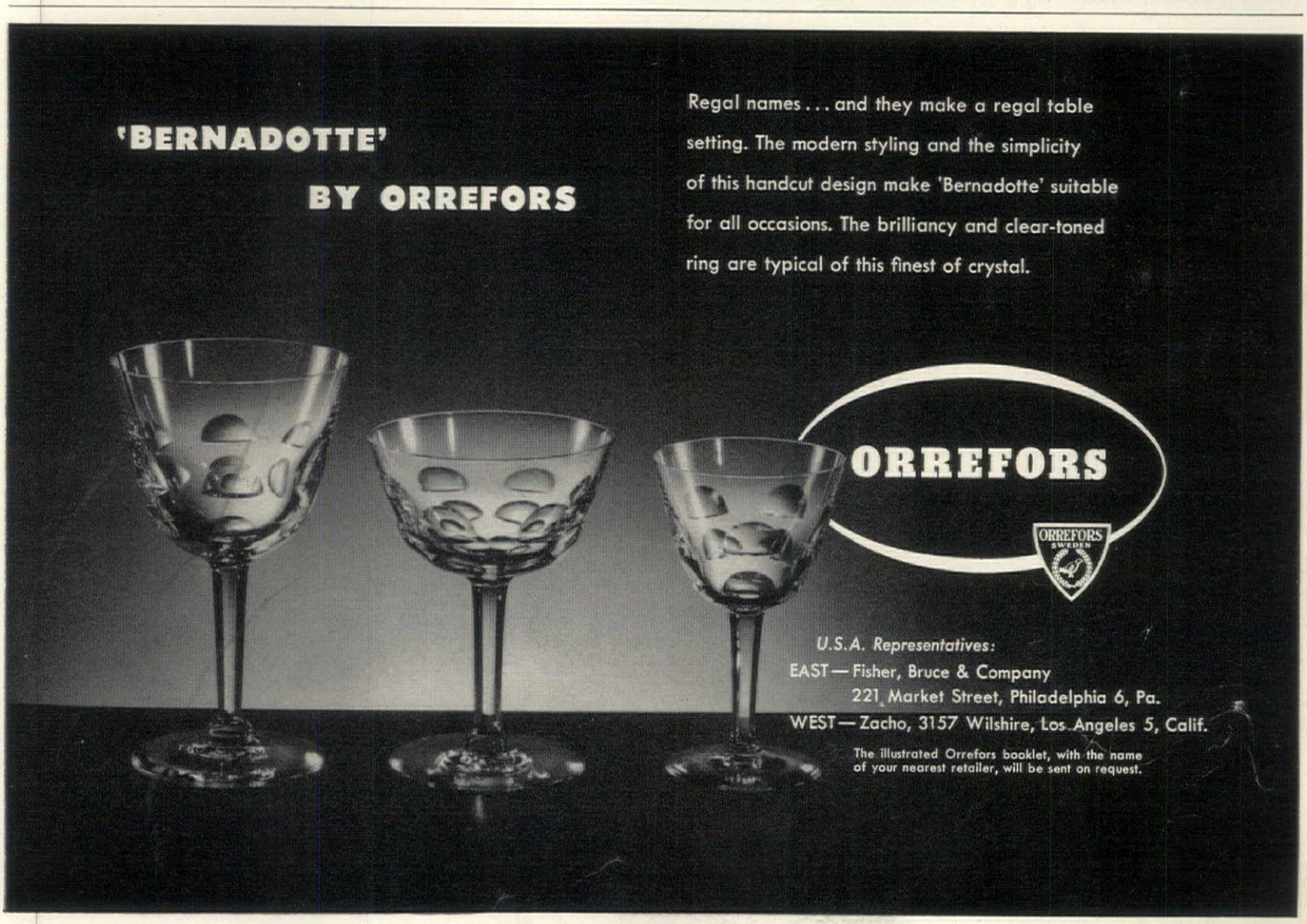
Prices approximate. Subject to change.

Page 94.
Top to bottom

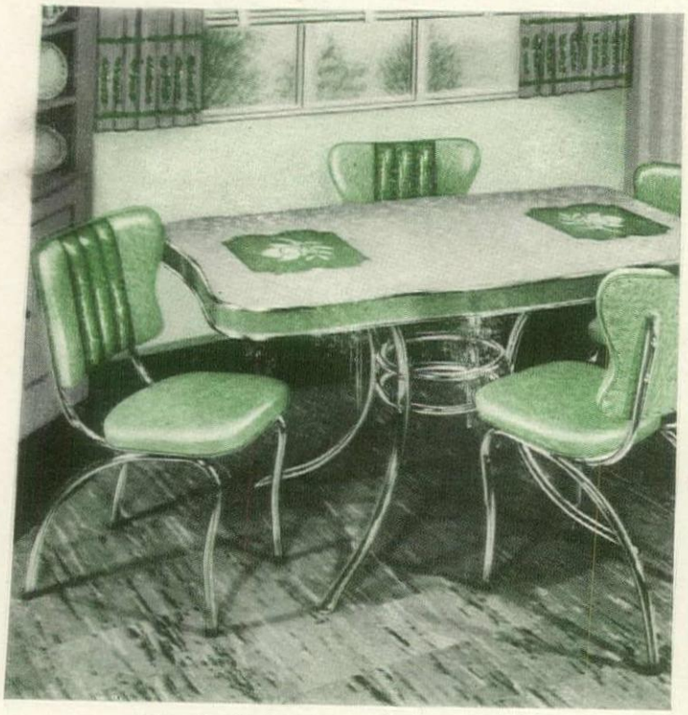
Two-compartment buffet chafing dish copper and brass frame, by Sterno $187 at Hammacher Schlemmer, N. Y. Spode "Currants" pattern china by Copeland & Thompson, 10" dinner plates $84.50 doz. Heirloom Sterling "Stanton Hall" pattern flatware, 6-pc. dinner-size place setting $35.25 at Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D. C.

Cheese board $5.50 and cutter $4, mahogany, by Penchoen Originals at Neiman-Marcus, Dallas. French bread basket, hand-woven of split reed $4 from Langbein Giftwares, Brooklyn, N. Y. Set of four Georgian silver candlesticks (two on sideboard, opposite page) Sheffield 1808 by John Roberts from James Robinson, Inc., N. Y. Tablecloth, 3½ yds. long, 2 yds. wide and 12 dinner napkins, damask, made

(*Continued on page 173*)



Masland Duran* all-plastic upholstery



Dinette by Huron Chrome Products, Marion, Ind.

Brighten your home with the color-rich beauty of Masland Duran all-plastic upholstery! Duran's a worksaver, too.... A damp cloth keeps Duran fresh looking!

SEE MASLAND DURAN IN Sealtuft DESIGNS

FREE! FOLDER WITH SAMPLE OF MASLAND DURAN. WRITE TODAY!

ONLY MASLAND MAKES DURAN THIS TAG IS YOUR PROTECTION

Upholstered with masland Duran all plastic

THE MASLAND DURALEATHER CO.
Dept. G-5 Philadelphia 34, Pa.

*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Try your hand at these recipes

Margot Mitchell, who plans a party on page 102, gives some of her recipes here, follows them with do's and don'ts learned the hard way

Page 93

COLD CURRY SOUP

1 can chicken broth
1 package frozen squash
Salt, onion salt
2 tbsps. curry powder
Juice of 1 lemon
½ pt. light cream
Chopped chives

Heat the broth and melt the frozen squash in it. Add salt, a trace of onion salt and cook a few minutes. Let cool, beat in curry powder, lemon juice and cream. Chill and sprinkle with chopped chives before serving. Serves four. You can make this a day ahead.

CALF LIVER WITH MADEIRA SAUCE

3 tbsps. butter
4 slices liver
1 tbsp. finely chopped shallot or onion
½ cup Madeira
Salt, pepper

Melt 2 tbsps. butter in frying pan over medium heat. Lay in the liver slices and cook about 4 minutes on one side and 2 the other. Cut edge and look; it should be pink inside but not bloody. Remove liver to plates. Turn up heat under pan and quickly throw into the pan the remaining butter, shallots, Madeira, salt and pepper. It will boil up. Scrape the bottom of the pan with a spatula and pour the gravy over the meat. Serves four. To make this you exit toward the end of the soup; liver cooks very fast and the sauce makes it something special.

CARROTS VICHY MYERS

2 bunches carrots
⅛ lb. butter
2 tbsps. sugar
2 tbsps. chopped parsley
Salt

Scrape carrots, cut in half and in sixths lengthwise. This is the boring part, watch fingers. Melt the butter in a casserole on top of the stove. Stew carrots tightly covered over very low flame for ½ to ¾ hour or until soft. At last minute, uncover, turn up flame and stir in the sugar, parsley and salt. Here are carrots the way they should taste. Serves four.

CHOCOLATE CUSTARD

¼ lb. best bittersweet eating chocolate
1 cup milk
3 egg yolks
1 tbsp. brandy or dark rum

Grate chocolate. Scald milk, i.e., bring almost to boiling point, add chocolate and cook, stirring constantly until chocolate is melted and mixture boils. Take off stove. Beat egg yolks a few minutes and pour a very little of the beaten egg yolks into the chocolate, then chocolate into eggs until they are all mixed, taking care not to let heat of chocolate-milk mixture curdle the eggs. If you add yolks to boiling chocolate milk, you'll have chocolate scrambled eggs, good, too, but not quite the idea. Stir well. Add brandy or rum and stir some more. Pour into custard cups or demitasses and chill overnight. Tastes better the second day and keeps for days. Serves four.

Page 95

CUMBERLAND SAUCE

4 tsps. currant jelly
½ tsp. small onions or shallots
Peel of ½ orange
Peel of ½ lemon
1 cocktail glass port wine
Juice of 1 orange
Juice of ½ lemon
½ tsp. English mustard
Dash of cayenne pepper
1 tsp. horseradish, grated

Chop the onions or shallots, put them in a small quantity of water and bring it to a boil. Remove and strain them through cheesecloth. Melt the jelly. Cut orange and lemon peel in long, very thin strips. Bring them to a boil and allow to cool, strain. Mix all the foregoing together. Then add remaining ingredients, stirring them into the sauce carefully. Serves three or four.

SPAGHETTI AND MUSHROOMS

1 lb. spaghetti (or a little less)
½ lb. butter
Salt, pepper
1 lb. mushrooms
⅝ pt. cream

Boil spaghetti between 15 and 20 minutes, drain off all water. Add ¼ lb. butter. Stir in salt and pepper. Set aside in a warm place. Put mushrooms through a meat chopper until very finely minced. Add ¼ pound of butter—sauté from 5 to 6 minutes. Add salt and pepper and ½ pint of cream. Simmer until the mixture is the thickness of mushroom soup. Stir the mushroom mixture into the spaghetti and pour into well buttered flat baking dish. Dot with little pieces of butter and add remaining cream if too dry. Put under broiler to brown. Serves 12.

DO'S AND DON'TS

Do go to the grocery yourself and don't telephone. You buy the right amount of things and get better service.

Do read the food columns in the papers. They tell you that pork has dropped 10c a pound or sweet potatoes have never been cheaper.

Keep away from recipes so exotic that

(Continued on page 173)

RECIPES continued from page 172

you buy 10 jars of stuff you will probably never use again.

Don't scrimp all the time.

Don't be repulsed by soiled dishes; the food can't be dirty or you wouldn't have eaten it.

In working on a budget, try alternating two theories to see which one works out best for you: 1) buying every day just what you need for that day; 2) buying a big roast now and then and experimenting in how to use up the leftovers.

Don't be scared of lighting the pilot light if it goes out.

Remember that you *can* do two things at once. Eventually you can juggle pots on the stove and something roasting in the oven.

Try cooking up several things on Friday afternoon so that the week end is as clear as possible.

Don't forget that when a recipe says 1¼ hours, you don't always have to be there all the time.

Never never NEVER try to poke the ice off a refrigerator with a knife or ice pick. You'll damage it and come up with a big repair bill. It can be a mistake to try a new number on company; give it first to *mon homme* and if he doesn't die, go ahead.

BUFFET continued from page 171

in Belgium, $59, Schoenfeld Linens, N. Y. Wood servers $7.50 pr., America House, N. Y. Finn Juhl salad bowl, Georg Jensen, N. Y. "Royal" pepper mill and salt shaker, walnut and metal, 5" high $13 pr. (mill only, $9) by George Thompson at Meier & Frank, Portland, Ore. Community "Melon" pattern gravy bowl and tray $57 and 26" oblong tray $120 at Bloomingdale's, N. Y. Robeson carving knife $5 and fork $3.75 from Hammacher Schlemmer, N. Y. Flowers, Irene Hayes, N. Y. *Silver prices include Federal tax.*

Page 95

FURNITURE: Mahogany sideboard with brass splash rail, by Baker, $706 available through decorators.

ACCESSORIES: (Left to right) Libbey Glass Co., "Coin cut" wine glasses, set of 4, $3. Community "Henley" pattern 15" round tray $18, Bloomingdale's, N. Y. Antique Georgian silver tea caddy, London 1805, silver sugar tongs $27; set of four silver candlesticks (two shown opposite page); Georgian Sheffield plate urn c. 1810. All from James Robinson, Inc., New York. Community "Henley" pattern 18" oval platter (holding cups and saucers) $27 at Bloomingdale's, N. Y. Spode "Currants" demitasse cups and saucers $82 doz.; 8½" dessert plates $80.50 doz., by Copeland & Thompson. French porcelain white and gold fruit cooler c. 1810, 3 pieces (holder, liner, cover) from Lyman Huszagh, N. Y.

Silver prices include Federal tax.

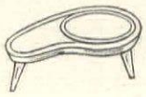
FINE FURNITURE Gordon's Inc. JOHNSON CITY, TENN.

Gordon

FINE TABLES FOR FINE HOMES

This is Gordon's Traditional Cocktail Table No. 201, with drop leaves, twin drawers, Duncan Phyfe legs with claw feet and casters, distinctive hardware and rich leatherwork. In solid Honduras Mahogany.

There are many handsome Gordon Tables, with the quality and beauty of Stradivarius, in both Modern and Traditional designs. Crafted carefully of solid Honduras Mahogany, with top-grain leathers in red, tan, and green, gold-embossed. Gordon's Tables may be seen in leading department and furniture stores from coast to coast. Please write for the name of the Gordon retailer nearest you.



Gordon's, Inc. JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE

SOLID

Knotty Pine

What can be more typical or more appropriate for our present day living than furniture like this—Unique's Solid Knotty Pine open stock series in both dining and bedroom pieces is perfect for the ranch type home or, either Colonial or Cape Cod cottage types. It even blends with contemporary backgrounds and the wide selection offered permits a choice of pieces to meet any need. The rich brown "aged" pine color makes decorating easy.

An illustrated folder describing the complete series will be sent upon request.

An Organization of Master Woodworkers Since 1854

UNIQUE FURNITURE MAKERS

WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.

It's smart to buy

ALVIN*

STERLING

because it is styled to remain in fashion. It is "solid" sterling silver through and through and constant use will only enhance its beauty. Modestly priced for satisfaction and service, year after year, for a lifetime.

SEE IT . . BUY IT . . AT YOUR JEWELER'S

Write us for free illustrated price folders.

THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS

Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for over Sixty Years

PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND

*Trademarks

KITCHEN PRIMER continued from page 103

GRIGSBY

Thermador electrical range units, above, as well as the Chambers gas range on page 103, can be placed at whatever heights and locations suit your kitchen comfort. Here, one side of the work peninsula contains the top cooking unit; wall space at its left is for the oven. The opposite side of the peninsula might be used to install your laundry equipment (instead of the kitchen sink, as shown). You could separate kitchen and cooking areas from the laundry by a sliding, pull-out panel, yet have fingertip control of each preparation center.

Kitchen Maid cabinets in kitchen above and on page 103 are available in four House & Garden decorator colors and white so that by planning to furnish your kitchen as attractively as your living room, your taste in color can express itself. The cabinets are designed to house either gas or electric units, sink, refrigerator, all essential storage. If later on you need larger cooking capacity, such as an eight-burner unit, you can add a second top. For baking and broiling simultaneously allow space for two ovens.

In the bride's kitchen on page 103, the Chambers gas oven cooks by retained heat, makes cooking economical. The Vent-A-Hood ventilator, also on page 103, may be ordered in four House & Garden colors and white to key your decorating scheme to the Daystrom dinette set upholstered in Goodall's durable, colorful plastic materials. The browns and green of the herb patterned curtains frame a geranium window-sill garden. In the kitchen above, a cluster of pansies is set off by a white seashell vase imported from Italy by the House of Italian Handicrafts Inc., N. Y. For further information about planning for decentralized cooking, plus a floor plan of the kitchen on page 103, write to House & Garden Reader's Service. Following is the shopping information for equipment in the kitchen above.

Prices approximate, subject to change.

RANGE: By Thermador Electric Mfg. Co. Bilt-in cooking top, 4 burners $150. Bilt-in electric range $165. Both at Jordan Marsh, Boston.

CABINETS: Available through Kitchen Maid Corp., Andrews, Indiana.

CURTAIN: "Town Market" Everglaze chintz, 36" wide, $1.65 a yd. By Cyrus Clark at Barker Bros., Los Angeles.

Following is the shopping information for equipment shown in the bride's kitchen on page 103.

Prices approximate, subject to change.

RANGE: By Chambers. Built-in oven, stainless steel, porcelain enamel door available in five House & Garden colors; requires 24" wall space. $244.50. "On-A-Top" four-burner unit to fit 27" cabinet, $199.50. Both at Lewis & Conger, N. Y.

VENTILATOR: By Vent-A-Hood Company, 40" wide. Other sizes 36" to 48". Comes in four House & Garden colors and white, $114.50. Available through Vent-A-Hood North Eastern, Inc White Plains, N. Y.

FURNITURE: Dinette set by Daystrom Corp. Table 42" diameter with 12" leaf, plastic-sheathed legs in decorator colors; set upholstered in vinyl plastic materials by Goodall. Table $77. Chairs $15.75 each. At Bloomingdale's, N. Y.

REFRIGERATOR: Capacity 8.17 cubic feet, 55" high, 24½" wide, 27⅜" deep. By Crosley Corp. $249.95. At The Fair, Chicago, Ill.

CABINETS: Through Kitchen Maid Corp., Andrews, Indiana.

FLOORING: Inlaid linoleum $2.50 square yard, uninstalled. By Sloane Blabon Corp. at Sloane's, San Francisco.

CURTAIN: "Pinehurst" by Riverdale Co., $2.30 a yard. At Macy's, New York.

ACCESSORIES: Tarnish-resistant Milcolite 14" dressing or basting spoon $3.50, the Zangs Co., Chicago.

Finest Quality Heavy 6 Gauge VINYLITE PLASTIC

Colorama

Beautiful **TU-TONE PRINTS by TOSCONY** for every decorative scheme

for color choice, see right page

TABLE COVERS —	
54" x 54"	about 1.79 ea.
72" x 54"	about 2.59 ea.
CHAIR CUSHIONS	about 1.19 ea.
CHAIR BACKS	about .49 ea.
YARD GOODS —	
54" wide	about .98 yd.
SHELF EDGING	about .19 yd.
SHELVING —	
12" wide	about .29 yd.
18" wide	about .39 yd.

SHOP IN PERSON, OR ORDER BY MAIL OR PHONE, FROM HOUSEWARES OR DOMESTICS DEPT.

Albany, N. Y. ... **John G. Myers Co.**
Baltimore, Md. ... **Hochschild-Kohn Co.**
Baltimore, Md. ... **Hutzler Brothers Co.**
Boston, Mass. ... **Jordan Marsh Co.**
Boston, Mass. ... **R. H. White Co.**
Bridgeport, Conn. ... **The D. M. Read Co.**
Brooklyn, N. Y. ... **Abraham & Straus, Inc.**
Brooklyn, N. Y. ... **Germain's 5th Avenue**
Buffalo, N. Y. **Adam Meldrum & Anderson Co.**
Buffalo, N. Y. ... **Hengerer's**
Chicago, Ill. ... **Carson-Pirie Scott & Co.**
Chicago, Ill. ... **The Fair Dept. Store**
Cincinnati, Ohio ... **The John Shillito Co.**
Clayton, Mo. ... **Famous-Barr Co.**
Cleveland, Ohio ... **The Higbee Co.**
Cleveland, Ohio ... **The May Co.**
Cleveland, Ohio ... **Wm. Taylor Son & Co.**
Dayton, Ohio ... **Rike-Kumler Co.**
Detroit, Mich. ... **Crowley Milner & Co.**
Detroit, Mich. ... **The J. L. Hudson Co.**
Erie, Pa. ... **Erie Dry Goods Co.**
Fresh Meadows, L. I. ... **Bloomingdale's**
Hartford, Conn. ... **G. Fox & Co.**
Jamaica, L. I. ... **B. Gertz, Inc.**
Milwaukee, Wisc. ... **Schuster's**
New Britain, Conn. ... **The Fair Dept. Store**
New York, N. Y. ... **Bloomingdale's**
New York, N. Y. ... **Gimbel Bros.**
New York, N. Y. ... **John Wanamaker**
New York, N. Y. ... **Macy's**
New York, N. Y. ... **Stern Bros.**
Newark, N. J. ... **L. Bamberger & Co.**
Paterson, N. J. ... **Meyer Brothers**
Paterson, N. J. ... **Quackenbush Co.**
Philadelphia, Pa. ... **Gimbel Bros.**
Philadelphia, Pa. ... **John Wanamaker**
Pittsburgh, Pa. ... **Joseph Horne Co.**
Poughkeepsie, N. Y. ... **The Wallace Co.**
Richmond, Va. ... **Thalhimer Bros. Inc.**
Rochester, N. Y. ... **Sibley Lindsay & Curr Co.**
Springfield, Mass. ... **Forbes & Wallace**
St. Louis, Mo. ... **Famous-Barr Co.**
St. Louis, Mo. ... **Stix, Baer & Fuller Co.**
Toledo, Ohio ... **LaSalle's**
Washington, D. C. ... **Woodward & Lothrop**
Waterbury, Conn. **Grieve, Bisset & Holland Inc.**

WANKRAFT PRODUCTS

THE WEISS & KLAU CO.
462 Broadway New York
Creators of Fashions in Plastics

Lightens work... Brightens meals...

A Toscony print • *No laundering, wipe clean with damp cloth* • *No ironing ever* • *Crack- and tear-resistant* • *Grease-, stain-, mildew-resistant.*

For a decorator-style dinette... for coordinated kitchen beauty . . . choose this "Colorama" ensemble in red with white (shown), green with green, blue with blue, grey with wine, beige with brown, or yellow with gold.

A **WANKRAFT** creation by **The Weiss and Klau Co.,** 462 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

Kitchen Ensemble of VINYLITE BRAND Plastic

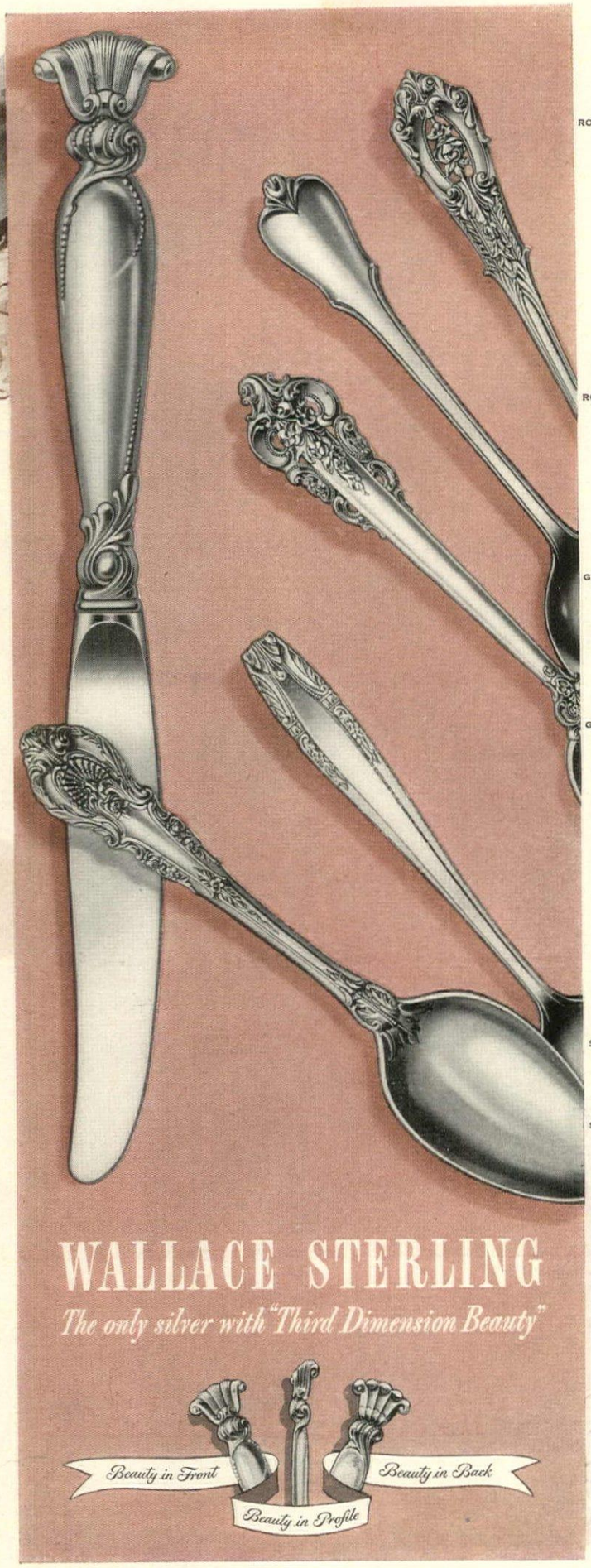
Color-bright, fashion-right—there's mealtime magic in this handsome, hardworking, Toscony print kitchen ensemble. Made of VINYLITE Brand Plastic, which keeps its like-new sparkle in spite of really rugged daily use, these mealtime brighteners need no more than a whisk with a damp cloth to keep them clean! Never a thought of ironing! You'll find the same exciting, work-saving qualities in all the wonderful products made of VINYLITE Plastics by Bakelite Division. So look for that familiar "Made of VINYLITE Brand Plastics" signature. You'll be assuring yourself that you're buying the best—in fade- and shower-resistant draperies, in pliant, waterproof rainwear, in sturdy inflatables for nursery and beach—and in many other wonderful values.

BAKELITE COMPANY

A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation UCC 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

You know it's right if it's

VINYLITE TRADE MARK PLASTICS



...her Wish come true

...Lohengrin and lace—and a dowry of breathtakingly beautiful Wallace Sterling. At last, she can hold the silver of her dreams—treasure it always, as it glows exquisitely in full-formed, "Third Dimension Beauty."

Famed designer, William S. Warren, created these exquisite patterns in full-formed sculpture. Each design is lovely from every view—not only in front, but in profile and back as well. Only Wallace Sterling Silver has "Third Dimension Beauty." Six piece place settings from $32.50 to $43.50 including tax.

WALLACE SILVERSMITHS, WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT . . . *Since 1835* . . . WALLACE SILVERSMITHS, TORONTO, CANADA Copyright 1951

HERO OF THE WEDDING

continued from page 89

anything went wrong, the terrible-tempered Mr. B. whom they regarded as father and husband would raise the devil.

Both the Father of the Bridegroom and the Father of the Bride happened to be figures who from time to time are in the public eye and they had, it was discovered suddenly, innumerable friends and connections in all sorts of worlds from industry and the theater to official Washington and the livestock and cotton worlds. Both families also had, it seemed, an interminable number of relatives all of whom maintained the family relationships to a point where the bond seemed about as close as that connecting the Bride and Bridegroom with William the Conqueror or Adam and Eve. Every day the number of invitations had to be increased. They kept going out on the installment plan and afterward, despite the vast numbers, it was discovered that quite a good-sized army had been overlooked.

Fortunately the house at Malabar Farm had been originally planned so that it was adapted to weddings. It was a kind of expansible house, like an accordion. The capacity under a strain seemed almost endless. And there were available on the farm guest rooms in other houses and a whole small house which happened, fortunately, to be empty for the moment. In the Big House, there was already a population of 14 to be fed at every meal. With the wedding, the number finally attained 36 at every meal with the overflow taken care of in off moments at neighboring roadhouses and hotels.

Again fortunately the Big House was used to lots of people living there and coming and going. There was an efficient staff marshaled by the English Nurse of the Bride who had brought her up from the day she was born and the Father of the Bride was equipped with a secretary (also English) who could probably have managed the Normandy invasion without difficulty. All the servants had innumerable friends and relatives who like nothing better than "helping out" at a big wedding. Moreover, everybody in the household, where the rule down to the smallest is "no work, no eat," had his job and knew how to do it.

The Big House *is* a big house, all centered about one great living room and a big hall with a double stairway. There it was that the wedding itself was to take place. Decorating a big house for a wedding is a job and there again the Father of the Bride was called in for a definite reason. The decorations were to be all in various kinds of evergreens, hemlock, yew, spruce and pine, and "The Old Man" had to superintend the cutting of all this material lest his best trees and hedges and plantations be ruined. Two jeeps and a small army of helpers did the work. The weather was brilliant and perfect with bright sunlight, and the green stuff was carted into the cellar where the household went to work making sprays and garlands by the yard and by the ton.

The real hero of the whole occasion was the vacuum cleaner which operated ceaselessly day and night sweeping up twigs, pine needles and fragments of pine cones, not to mention the deluge of excelsior and tissue paper and confetti-like packing material which came with the opening of presents.

By the time the Bride and Bridegroom arrived three days in advance, one whole room was piled with gifts and from then on every day brought three or four more station-wagon loads. The loot was terrific but it was also a nightmare. At the time of writing, two or three weeks later, the boxes are still coming in.

In the midst of all this, the Father of the Bride sought seclusion and a chance merely to keep up with his correspondence, but there was no room at the inn and no rest. Roll-out beds were put up in the two offices and the upper one, a singularly pleasant big room serving also as a study, became by spontaneous choice of the young people their club room. They were in there day and night. The bathrooms were filled with stray bobby pins and lost toothbrushes. Never before did the Father of the Bride realize the great change in manners which had taken place since his day when a young lady would have fainted at being caught in the hall in her "peignoir." Now they scampered back and forth from room to room in every stage of undress, encountering young men in similar deshabille with no sense of concern. A long way from the days when on the bridal night a young lady took off layer after layer of clothing and finally revealed her stays to masculine eyes for the first time in all her existence.

Some attempt at segregation was made by putting all the young females in the nursery wing and the young gentlemen elsewhere. The zenana idea failed utterly: eunuchs with swords could not have stopped the very carefree circulation of these boys and girls.

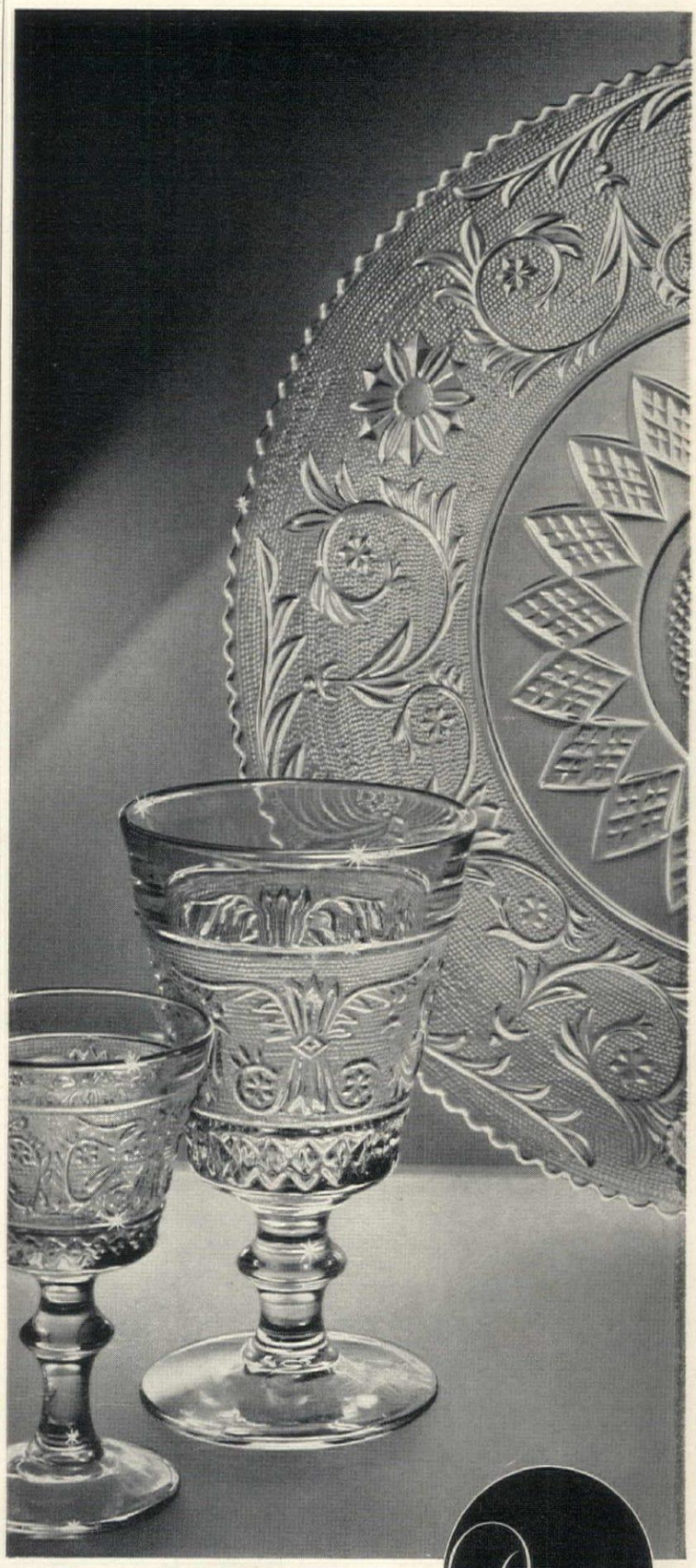
The wedding day dawned bright and clear. No woman was allowed to come below stairs for her breakfast and the men were huddled into the small farm sitting room. They all had to keep out of the way. Furniture was whisked about (if you can whisk 300-pound sofas). Tables were put against the walls, the punch bowls got out and the Uncle of the Bride set to work making up a Brook Club punch which required a truckload of wonderful and exotic ingredients. The uncomplaining vacuum cleaner went to work at dawn and kept whirring up to the moment its music was succeeded by that of the Wedding March.

By this time the Father of the Bride was ready to be carried out feet first and only succeeded in keeping on his feet by the liberal indulgence in several "phlegm-cutters" as they call such early-morning drinks in the horse country around Lexington.

Crisis after crisis arose at the last moment and then somebody thought of the dogs. There are six of them and although two of them, both old and infirm, were sent out to board until after the wedding, four remained. These were a blonde cocker devoted to the Bride, a border collie and, worst problem of

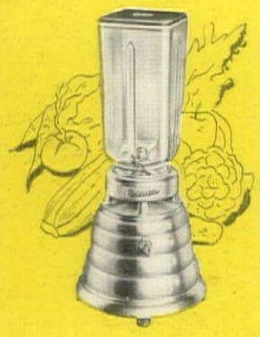
(*Continued on page 178*)

Duncan's
SANDWICH



May we send you a booklet?
THE DUNCAN & MILLER GLASS CO.
DEPT. HG-2, WASHINGTON, PA.
The Loveliest Glassware in America
Duncan

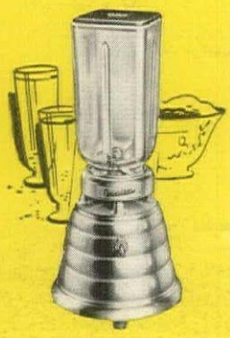
Better health



Get *all* the good from the food you buy with the OSTERIZER, the original liquefier and blender. Combines vitamin-rich fruits and vegetables into health-packed drinks and dishes, saves precious nutrients lost in ordinary methods of food preparation.

Osterizer

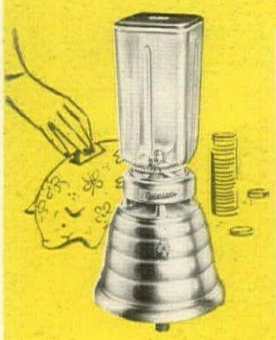
Better menus



Discover a whole new world of foods and flavors, from blended fruits, vegetables, nuts, and dairy products. The OSTERIZER saves time, too, in almost every meal-making requirement . . . liquefies, blends, mixes, grinds, purees, beats all foods.

Osterizer

Better budget



Stretch the value of the food you pay for, by making the most of nutritious leftovers. The OSTERIZER all but suggests its own delicious recipes for money-saving menus, brimming with health and flavor. Choice of beautiful chrome or enamel base.

Osterizer

The only liquefier and blender with the sanitary, leakproof, removable container bottom.

John Oster Mfg. Co., Dept. 325, Racine, Wis.

FREE Please send me free booklet describing the OSTERIZER in detail.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Oster

GUARANTEED QUALITY

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Makers of the OSTERETT Portable Food Mixer; AIRJET Hair Dryer; STIM-U-LAX, JUNIOR and Scientific Massage Instruments; Double-Action Electric Knife Sharpener.

HERO OF THE WEDDING

continued from page 177

all, two big stalwart boxers. Now if anyone knows the boxer disposition, he will know that if a boxer makes up his mind to do something, he will do it. Shutting them up anywhere is useless. They simply demolish doors and windows, siding and even cement and join you with enthusiastic barks and cries, clearly in the belief that you will appreciate this final proof of their devotion. There was a chance of shutting up the cocker and the collie during the wedding ceremony, but none whatever of shutting up the boxers. They were very likely to join the wedding group at any moment with a great show of enthusiasm right in the middle of everything. So to Nanny fell the job of holding them by the scruffs of their necks. Joe, the collie, went quietly to sleep, but Candy, the cocker, rushed in at the last moment and preceded the Bride and the Father of the Bride down the long stairway as if the occasion had been arranged especially for her. Nanny managed to keep the boxers quiet to the very end of the ceremony but at the moment the Bridegroom turned to kiss the Bride, Rex broke loose and joined enthusiastically in the general embracing and congratulations. For two days afterward the dogs lay about gorged and dazed.

By this time the Father of the Bride had reached that point in his peculiar metabolism when one more drink of any variety including stingers failed to produce any effect whatever. His feet hurt and he could not sit down since not a full moment passed when he was not asked what "they" should do about this or that. Lunch passed and the reception guests began to arrive. Meanwhile the Father of the Bride addressed with great enthusiasm and intimacy at least two or three scores of people whose faces and names he did not remember and chatted with relatives he had not seen for years and hoped not to see again for years. Occasionally a kind friend brought him a welcome drink which produced no effect whatever.

Then there was the final drink of champagne in the Bedroom of the Bride surrounded by a bevy of young girls and in a final rush down the stairway the young married couple made off to the spot behind the hedge where the Bridal Car was concealed. I may add that the going-away costumes of the Bride and Bridegroom were dungarees and plaid shirts and boots. The Father of the Bride suggested that they might very well be arrested at the nearest town for vagrancy.

Now as he writes, weeks later, the Father of the Bride is still finding stray cocktail and champagne glasses, bobby pins and toothbrushes in every nook and cranny of his office and his study. The garlands of evergreens were kept up until they began to shed, leaving only dreary dead twigs. We shall probably be finding pine needles in odd places for the next hundred years, but everything was a great success. I still think that the vacuum cleaner was the real Hero of the Wedding. It worked harder than the Father of the Bride; believe me, it deserves great credit.

After a wedding, especially when it has taken place in a big house in the country, there is always a sensation of emptiness, almost of sadness as if something had gone from the house which might not return. And there is too a feeling of inevitable sentimentality over the spectacle of two young people setting out in life to carry on, to discover what you have discovered long ago about living. And a feeling almost of envy for them that you have been through it all yourself and can never again pass the same way.

The marriage of the first of your children is a kind of epoch-marking event. It means definitely that you have moved forward into another category of human creature and you are lucky if you have the wisdom and the philosophy to accept the change and recede, as you might say, out of first place into second and begin to live not directly as you once lived, but in a way through younger people, without annoying them or imposing yourself upon them. But there is also a rewarding sense of richness in all this, a richness which those who have not had children can never know. Sometimes, if you have lived hard and well and never denied life, there is a kind of relief as well—that you can begin to sit back and rest and reflect on the satisfactions and experience of the past without having to wonder as you once did what it would all be like and have to find out for yourself.

I suppose that is the beginning of the age at which you become a middle-aged baby sitter, interested more in your grandchildren than in your children. Well, it's nice work if you can get it . . . maybe the nicest work of all.

House & Garden's

BOOK OF INTERIOR DECORATION

Price $7.50

The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Greenwich, Connecticut

PRIMER FOR BRIDES

continued from page 90

Below are the stores featuring "Basics for Brides" merchandise similar to that shown on pages 90 to 121.

ALABAMA
Mobile ..... Adam Glass & Co.

ARIZONA
Phoenix ..... Coles Home Furnishings
Tucson ..... Grunewald & Adams

ARKANSAS
Fort Smith ..... Eads Bros. Furniture Co.

CALIFORNIA
Berkeley ..... Jacksons
Los Angeles ..... Barker Brothers
Oakland ..... Jacksons
Pasadena ..... Barker Brothers
Sacramento ..... Jacksons
San Francisco ..... The Emporium
Vallejo ..... Jacksons
Walnut Creek ..... Jacksons
Westwood ..... Barker Brothers

CONNECTICUT
Hartford ..... G. Fox & Co.
New Haven ..... Wylie on the Green

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington ..... Woodward & Lothrop

GEORGIA
Atlanta ..... Rich's, Inc.

INDIANA
Indianapolis ..... L. S. Ayres & Co.
Muncie ..... Ball Stores

IOWA
Cedar Rapids ..... The Killian Company
Des Moines ..... Younker Bros.

LOUISIANA
New Orleans ..... Hemenway
Shreveport ..... Hemenway's

MICHIGAN
Grand Rapids ..... Wurzburg's
Kalamazoo ..... Gilmore Brothers Dept. Store

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis ..... The Dayton Company

MISSOURI
Kansas City ..... Robert Keith
St. Louis ..... Stix, Baer & Fuller

NEBRASKA
Lincoln ..... Miller & Paine

NEW JERSEY
Newark ..... L. Bamberger & Co.

NEW YORK
Albany ..... Mayfair, Inc.
Buffalo ..... The Wm. Hengerer Co.
New York ..... Lord & Taylor
Schenectady ..... Ras Furniture and Gifts
Syracuse ..... C. E. Chappell & Sons

NORTH CAROLINA
Fayetteville ..... Henebry's of Fayetteville, Inc.
Greensboro ..... Morrison-Neese Furn. Co.

OHIO
Cincinnati ..... The John Shillito Co.

OKLAHOMA
Tulsa ..... Brown Dunkin Co.

OREGON
Portland ..... Meier & Frank Company, Inc.

PENNSYLVANIA
Lancaster ..... Zooks Jewelers Inc.
Philadelphia ..... Strawbridge & Clothier

RHODE ISLAND
Providence ..... The Shepard Company

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga ..... Lovemans

TEXAS
Dallas ..... Titche-Goettinger Company
Fort Worth ..... W. C. Stripling Co.
San Antonio ..... G. A. Stowers Furniture Co.

VIRGINIA
Lynchburg ..... J. R. Millner Co., Inc.
Richmond ..... Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
Roanoke ..... Reid and Cutshall, Inc.

WISCONSIN
Milwaukee ..... Boston Store
Racine ..... Porter Furniture Company

Roll out refreshments

Partially concealed big swivel casters roll this handsome triple-tiered server wherever you want it. 36" x 19" x 30" high, it's made of mahogany with yewwood banding. Has two leather-covered slides, brass handles on sides.

Old Colony
FURNITURE COMPANY
NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE
One of America's Most Distinguished Furniture Makers

Dramatically . . . Enchantingly

ALBERT MODERN

Modern at its *functional*, beautiful best . . . distinctively yours . . . assuredly Albert . . . dramatized with shadow box styling . . . in uniquely lovely ingrained Albertone finishes: Heather Walnut, Grey Walnut or Ivory Oak . . . just one of several new bedroom designs by Albert . . . in leading furniture and department stores now.

"Modern at its Functional, Beautiful Best in Your Bedroom," is the new Albert illustrated booklet. Send 10 cents to Dept. HG, Albert Furniture Co., Shelbyville, Ind.

ALBERT Furniture Company · Shelbyville · Indiana

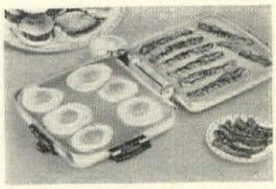
UNIVERSAL
Cook-a-matic
grills, bakes, toasts, fries

FROM TOASTED SANDWICHES to a complete family meal, Cook-A-Matic provides easy "sit-down" cooking right at the table. Meals are fun to prepare and you'll appreciate the way it speeds up service when entertaining large groups.

BIG in size . . . BIG in automatic convenience, the Universal Cook-A-Matic is either a wafflemaker or a grill with a simple change of grids. Just imagine, 216 square inches of cooking surface . . . big enough to bake four large waffles —fry a dozen eggs or grill twelve hamburgers all at once! Be a guest at your own table . . . get a Cook-A-Matic today!

BAKES 4 BIG WAFFLES

Automatic heat-control—preheats grids, signals when to pour batter. Automatically bakes waffles light or dark as you choose, signals when done.



GRILLS, TOASTS OR FRIES

Two sets of grids—change from waffle to plain grids in a matter of seconds. Use the accurate heat control for roasting, frying or grilling foods, too.

REPLACEMENT OR A REFUND OF MONEY Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Copyright, 1951, LF&C

UNIVERSAL

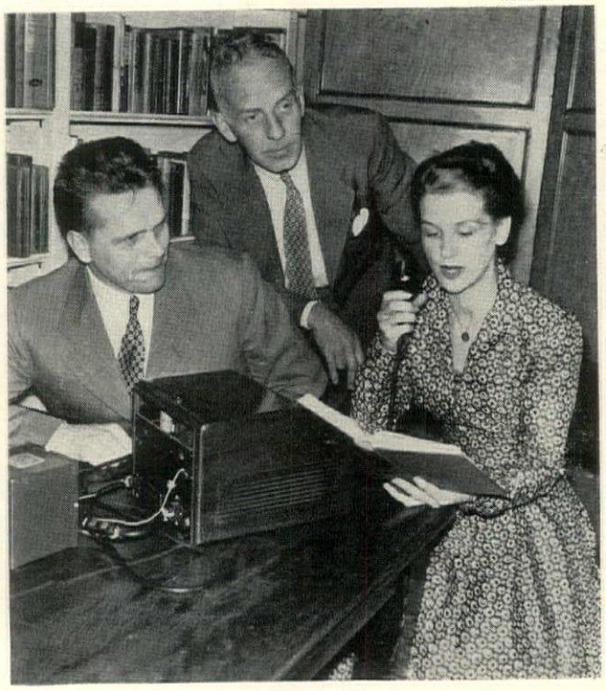
LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

Light for the blind

Recorded books for blind veterans and sightless students bring them independence and fresh knowledge

AFTER World War II, when blind soldiers returned to begin their search for an education, the New York Library for the Blind received many requests for textbooks not available in Braille. There were two reasons for this. The veterans had had no time to learn to read by touch. Many of the books they needed (some in German, French and Spanish) were extremely technical and not printed in Braille. Recognizing this acute need, knowing the courageous determination of the blind to keep up with the sighted, the Library for the Blind conceived the idea of using an ordinary business machine, the Soundscriber, to record textbooks. In 1949, the Library's Women's Council, working as a volunteer unit, founded the Committee for Recording Books for the Blind. That spring the Committee had one machine, recorded 10 books. Today the Committee has seven machines, and has recorded almost 200 books. It expects to double this number in 1951, and has tested a steady stream of readers who want to help with the recording, among them actors, actresses, authors, housewives, bankers, lawyers, doctors, radio commentators. The recorded books reach blind students studying at 80 different colleges. The average book recorded makes a package of about 40 seven-inch Vinylite discs. A list of titles can be obtained through the New York Public Library's Yorkville Branch. This organized plan has been set up to serve blind students in other parts of the country. To provide this network of hope and help, funds are needed for more Soundscribers and other facilities. As one student wrote about recorded books: "We, the blind, seem to have less money than most . . . but more important than money, these books help boost my feeling of self respect and I do better work in the course . . ." Others write: ". . . I did not need a sighted reader this semester . . ." "The logic book you did for me was a big factor in helping me get honors for the course . . ." If you want to help the program, get in touch with Mrs. Ranald Macdonald, Jr., Chairman, New York Public Library, Yorkville Branch, 222 East 79 Street, New York 21, N. Y.

WIDE WORLD



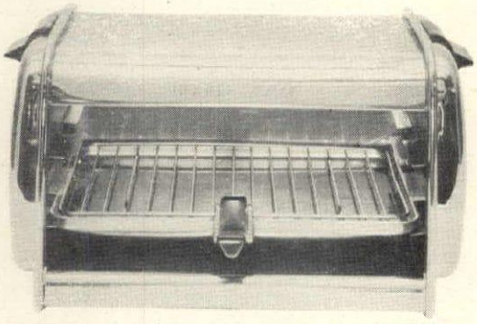
Vincent Trypuc, blind veteran, and author John Mason Brown listen to Mrs. Alfred de Liagre, Jr., recording a book.

KITCHEN PRIMER continued from page 105

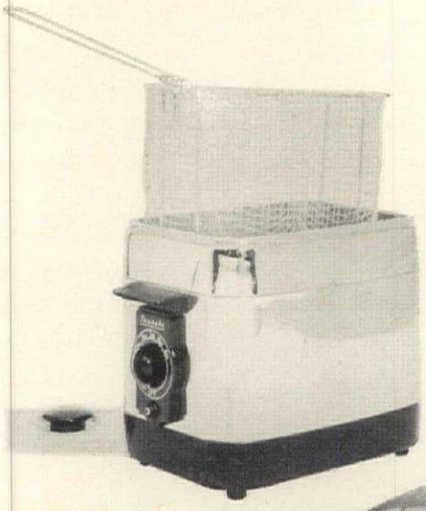
With electrical appliances, you can save time, work

Pressure cooking is completely automatic now. With the Presurmat, you put in the food, add water, set the timer dial and forget it. Without watching, it regulates its own pressure, times itself and turns itself off. It vents own steam. $39.95, Proctor Electric Co.

Broiling by infra-red rays is fastest. In a matter of minutes, food is done to a turn, minus smoke or splatter. The handle of the Broil-Quik folds back inside the broiler for storing. 17″ wide, $32.95; 19″ $35.95. Broil-Quik.



GRIGSBY

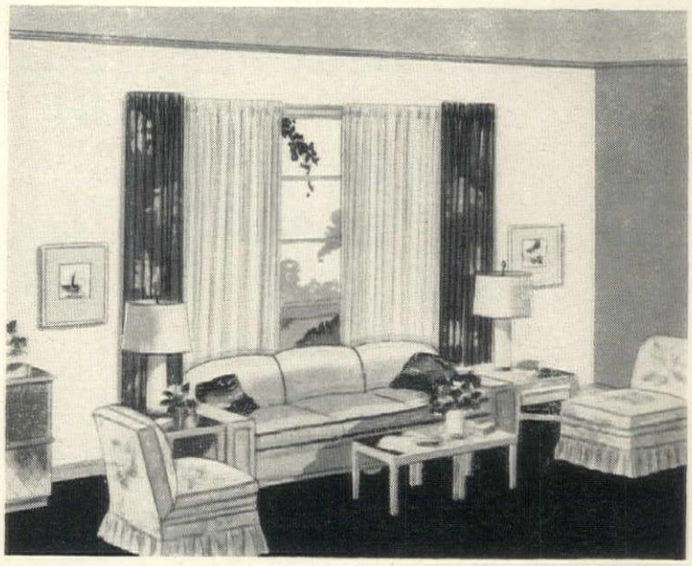


Deep fat frying: Any bride can French-fry now as expertly as an old hand. Automatic dial controls bring the fat up to correct frying temperature. Signal light indicates when to put in the food. Fryryte is $28.95. Dulane.

Roast, bake or cook a whole meal with practically no attention. The built-in time clock makes cooking automatic in this portable Nesco roaster. White enamel with a stainless-steel cover. $79.95. Nesco, Inc.

A mixer like this is better than an extra right arm. The new KitchenAid does a thorough whipping, mixing, blending job. $59.50. Attachments for all sorts of food preparation: to extract juice, slice, chop, purée, sieve, shell peas, run an ice-cream freezer. These are extra. Hobart Mfg. Co.

All prices approximate

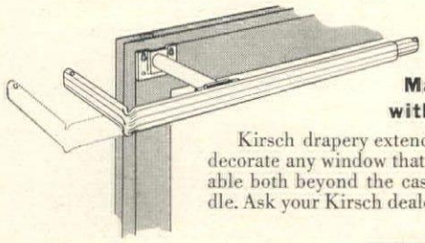


Attractive Windows

...The Home Beauty Treatment all can afford

Kirsch traverse (draw cord) rods — so smo-o-oth in looks and action — cost very little, yet add greatly to home beauty. They work best, and look well longer, because they're made better — by the leaders in the business. Cords are hidden inside the rods... generous, positive overlap insures privacy; curtains stay closed! Thanks to their quality, Kirsch rods outwear set after set of even the most expensive draperies.

These finest traverse rods — a real economy — come in four adjustable length-sizes, enabling you to fit windows from 28 inches to 150 inches wide. Also available cut-to-measure, for an added touch of "custom" appearance.



Make Windows Look Wider without Marring the Plaster

Kirsch drapery extender rods help you to successfully decorate any window that is too tall or too narrow. Adjustable both beyond the casing and inward toward the middle. Ask your Kirsch dealer for these useful rods, No. 4658.

Choose the Name You Know! **Kirsch**

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — Replacement or Refund of Money if not as advertised therein

DRAPERY HARDWARE AND VENETIAN BLINDS

Send for booklet "Smart Window Styling" with 85 window ideas. A useful guide to home decorating. Enclose 25¢ in coin or stamps.

KIRSCH CO., 591 Prospect St., Sturgis, Mich.

In Canada: Woodstock, Ontario

"Dry your clothes the Hamilton way, ready to iron or put away!"

SUBTRACT *hours* from washday! Just toss your wet clothes into a Hamilton Automatic Clothes Dryer. *In minutes* your wash dries safer, *fresher* than it ever dried outdoors. Many clothes fluff-dri so *wrinkle-free* they need no ironing! Every week, *more* and *more* women are banishing washday drudgery with a Hamilton Dryer.

No more heavy clothesbaskets to carry . . . no more stooping and stretching to hang up the wash! With a Hamilton Dryer you wash whenever it's most convenient—day or night—whatever the weather. Why wait any longer before *you* switch to automatic clothes drying? See your Hamilton dealer or utility company *soon* . . . and join the thousands of carefree Hamilton owners!

Exclusive Hamilton Features!

- SUN-E-DAY Ultra-Violet Lamp Sanitizes and Freshens Clothes
- Snag-Proof Zinc Grip Drum
- Hamilton Timer Switch—Set It And Forget It!
- Hamilton Heat Control—Adjustable By Type Of Fabric

THROW AWAY THE BADGE OF A DRUDGE!

The Original Automatic Clothes Dryer

Hamilton

Automatic CLOTHES DRYER

GAS AND ELECTRIC MODELS

FREE!

Illustrated literature fully describing the Hamilton Automatic Clothes Dryer may be obtained from your Hamilton dealer or utility company. Or fill out this coupon to have literature sent direct to your home.

Hamilton Manufacturing Company,
Dept. HG-551, Two Rivers, Wisconsin

Gentlemen: Please send me, absolutely free, further information and details about the Hamilton Automatic Clothes Dryer.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE....STATE...

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, TWO RIVERS, WISCONSIN

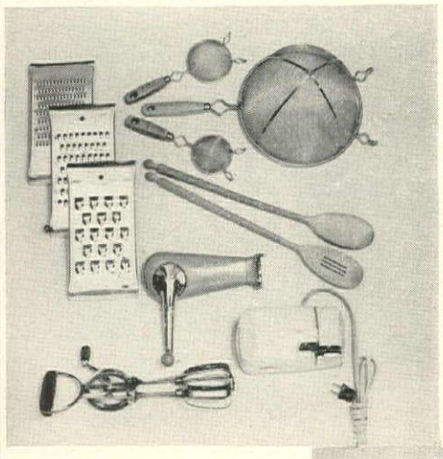
KITCHEN PRIMER continued from page 181

Add these accessories to your basic utensils.
They will make you a kitchen-wise bride

Learn to make a good cup of coffee

EVERYONE has his or her favorite way of making coffee and you probably make it the way your mother does. Since the coffee pot is one of the most frequently used utensils in the kitchen, choose yours with care, be it percolator, "dripolator," vacuum or filter-type (as shown above, left to right). Basic rules: Buy coffee to suit your coffee maker. Best of all, buy it in the bean, grind it electrically or by hand. Make a habit of measuring water and coffee carefully. An electric coffee maker brews without attention from you, keeps coffee piping hot.

Good cutlery and tools shorten food preparation time



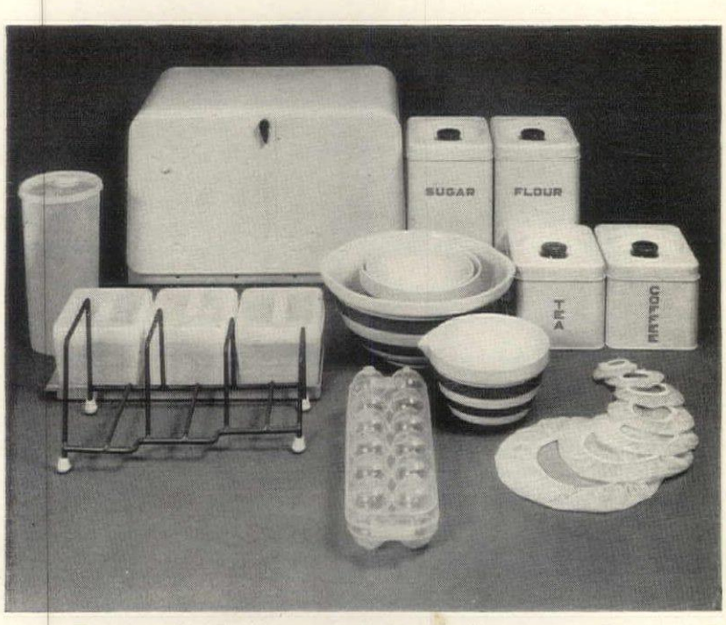
OUR advice to brides is: Avoid buying tricky gadgets. You'll need a shredder (those shown work well, store easily). Sieves, one large and reinforced; two small with fine and medium mesh. Add a colander if you need it. Wooden spoons for beating, stirring are a must; also can opener, beater, electric knife sharpener.

INVEST in fine knives and tools. Nothing gives greater satisfaction; nothing is more exasperating than using a poor one. Buy first: parer, utility knife, slicer, French cook's knife, fork; cutting board. Helpful extras: bread knife, grapefruit knife, shears, peeler. Rack holds most useful stainless-steel tools: fork, ladle, slotted and plain spoons, turner, spatula.

GRIGSBY

Good equipment makes cleaning up easy

You can make cleaning up easier if you own these useful aids: rubber-covered dish drainer with compartment for silver, drainboard, sink strainer and rack. Choose them in bright colors to accent your kitchen scheme. Buy disposal can with a foot pedal, a deodorizer. Select a good detergent, a sturdy brush or cellulose sponge for washing dishes. Or look for a combination soap-and-brush dishwasher device that fits on sink faucets. Use fine steel pads for pots and pans.

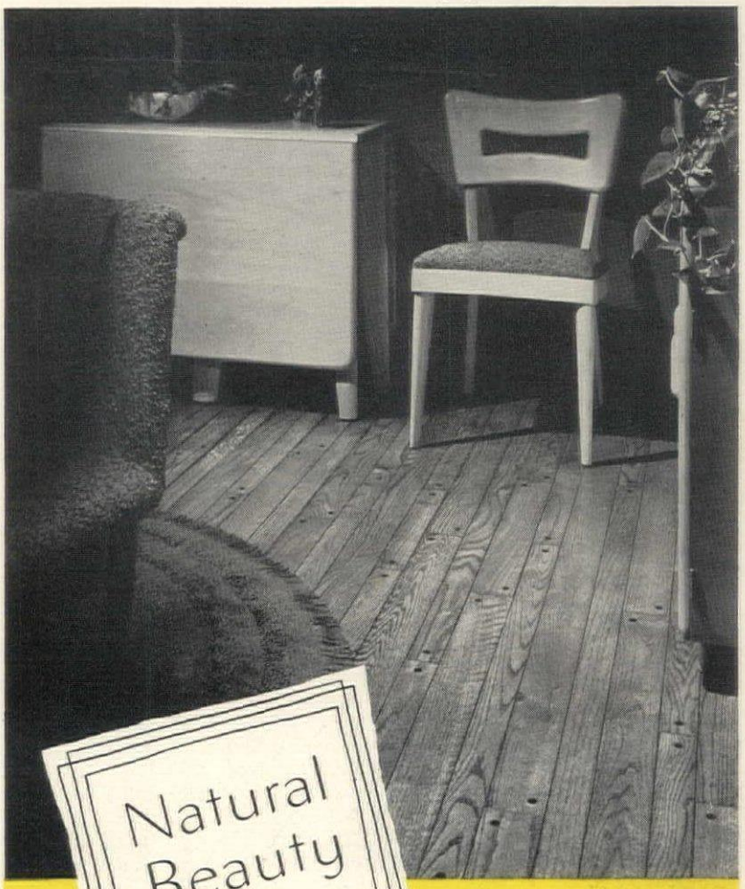


To save food, space, work, invest in storage pieces

Preserve food with these canisters with tight-fitting covers to keep staples fresh longer. This 4-piece square-cut set in kitchen colors stacks to save space. Have a bread box with separate bread and cake compartments, a built-in slicing board. Choose mixing bowls for versatile use that take heat and cold; these blue-banded ones are decorative as well. Plastic food savers; boil-able vinyl bowl covers; square food boxes with snug covers stack or slide on their own tray into the refrigerator. Eggs stay fresh longer in special containers; jar for liquids. Add wax paper and aluminum foil, if available. Store plates in a handy-to-reach rubber-covered rack which prevents breakage.

For shopping data, see page 184

BRUCE RANCH PLANK FLOOR has distinctive random oak strips with inlaid walnut pegs and new Decorator Finish.



Natural Beauty

it's America's Style Trend

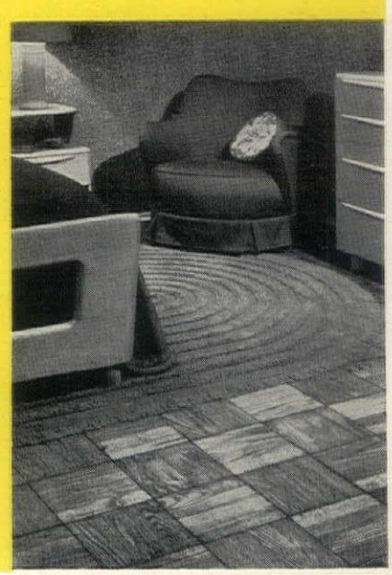
■ Bruce Hardwood Floors match the trend to natural, genuine materials in architecture and decoration. Their inimitable grain and coloring lend charm and style to any interior, modern or traditional.

Made of solid oak with a superb factory-applied finish, distinctive Bruce Hardwood Floors need only simple care to last for many, many years.

Ask your architect, builder or lumber dealer about these naturally beautiful floors. For booklets, write E. L. BRUCE CO., BOX 397-M, MEMPHIS 1, TENNESSEE.

BRUCE

Bruce Hardwood Floors



BRUCE BLOCK FLOOR ▸ gives you fresh, modern beauty in lifetime oak. Install over wood or concrete.

WILL & BAUMER
Taperlite Candles
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Introduction to Social Poise

Give your children the right roots to grow on. Let them absorb the grace of tasteful, relaxed living from their earliest experiences and memories.

Taperlites on the table . . . even for the simplest family meals ...help to set the scene and shape the outlook. They encourage the civilized habit of leisurely dining, develop the arts of conversation and easy, polite manners. Above all, they help to give growing children social poise . . . free them from self-consciousness, awkwardness and unnatural restraint.

Taperlites are exquisitely beautiful hand-dipped candles . . . in three graceful sizes and a variety of lovely colors suited to any room or table scheme.

Buy Taperlites by the dozen at your favorite store . . . each pair protected by the convenient and distinctive Two-Pack container.

EXCLUSIVE FIRMFIT END

KITCHEN PRIMER continued

Prices approximate, subject to change

Pages 104-105

Alisa Brown, wearing a pastel Swirl, $9, by L. Nachman consults a Betty Crocker step-by-step picture cook book; General Mills $4.75 loose-leaf edition.

BOILING: Farberware stainless-steel, aluminum-clad cooking ware: 1-qt. saucepan $4.60; 2-qt. double boiler (gives you two 2-qt. pans) $10.60; 3-qt. saucepan $7.40 by S. W. Farber, Inc. Le Creuset's 5½-qt. cast-iron Dutch oven $11.95, Bazar Français, New York. All with covers. Presto 4-qt. aluminum pressure cooker $14.95, National Pressure Cooker Co. Imported wooden spoons: slotted 36c; oblique for scraping 34c. Macy's, N. Y.

FRYING: Farberware stainless-steel, aluminum-clad cooking ware: Fry pan, 7½", $4.25; 10½" skillet (domed cover makes it a chicken fryer) $12.50. Wearever aluminum griddle has thermometer in handle $6.50, Wearever Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co. Kabar stainless-steel tools with pakkawood handles. Egg turner, pot fork and spatula, about $2 each, Union Cutlery Co.

BROILING: Aluminum broil pan and rack $2.19 by L. E. Mason. Stainless-steel skewers, four for $1.29, Manhattan Wire Goods; Kenberry tongs 49c, Kabar fork.

ROASTING: Farberware stainless-steel roast pan $8.95. "E-Z-V" adjustable roast rack $1.60. Taylor roast meat thermometer $2. Artbeck baster 69c. Kabar stainless-steel spoon with pakkawood handle $2.

BAKING: French clay 2-qt. casseroles, $2.29 and 4 qt., $4.75, with covers, Bazar Français. Wearever 8" round aluminum layer-cake pans 60c each. Pyrex pie plate 8½", 29c by Corning Glass Works. Wearever 8" sq. cake pan 90c; cooky sheet, 12" x 15⅜", $1; six-cup muffin pans $1.20 each. Pyrex loaf pan 69c; measuring cups: 8 oz. for dry ingredients 29c; 1-pint for liquids 59c. Imported custard cups 45c each. Artwire 8" cake cooler 39c. Imported wooden batter spoon 34c. Chicadee pastry blender 79c, ball-bearing steel rod rolling pin $1.95, both with walnut handles. Foley aluminum sifter with spring-action handle, 5-cup size, $1.49. Mac Molding nested plastic measuring cups, set of 4, 27c; plastic measuring spoons, set, 10c.

Page 108

Hotpoint, single oven $399.95; double oven $449.95. Features large automatic timer and "Fota-Lite Lamp." Color lighted push-button controls, Calrod speed surface units; large concealed-unit oven; charcoal type of broiler. Single-oven model has raisable deep well cooker. Two appliance outlets. Hotpoint, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

Westinghouse de luxe "Commander," single oven $369.95; double oven $409.95. Features color-glance controls; super-speed Corox units; two-level, high-speed cooker. Sealed oven with recessed oven element, covered by removable panel for easy cleaning. Radiant-heat broiler. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Mansfield, Ohio.

Page 109

Frigidaire "Wonder Oven" range, $337.75; de luxe, $364.75. Removable unit converts oven into two separate ovens with separate controls and lights. Does two separate cooking operations at one time: broil and bake; roast and bake. When upper oven is used for broiling, separate porcelain panel pulls out and down to close off lower oven: keeps heat inside middle baking compartment. Also featured: fast-heating "Radiantube" surface units, 6-qt. cooker, illuminated switches, full-width fluorescent light, full-width storage drawer. Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corporation, Dayton, Ohio.

Philco, with built-in "Jiffy Griddle," "Broil under Glass" broiler, 6-qt. cooker, automatic time clock controls for oven and appliance outlet, four high-speed surface units, two storage drawers, $399.95. Double-oven model, $449.95. Philco Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gibson, with lifting dial; 7 heats controlled by push-button switches, automatic timer. Concealed oven element under stainless-steel oven floor $384.95. Double oven: One large oven with removable shelves, one thrift oven. High-speed broilers $439.95. Gibson Refrigerator Company, Greenville, Mich.

Page 182

COFFEE MAKERS: Wearever aluminum percolator, 4-cup $3.25, 6-cup, $3.50 by The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., New Kensington, Pa. Drip coffee maker in pottery, 6 colors: 4-cup $5.95; 6-cup $6.95 by The Tricolator Co., Inc., N. Y. Electric coffee maker, automatic, vacuum, 6-cup $37.50 by Sunbeam Corp., Chicago, Ill. Chemex 2-8 cup, $6; 100 filter papers $2.75 by Chemex Corp., N. Y. Coffee mill dials for grind preferences. In colored enamel $8.95 by Rival Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo. Pyrex 1-qt. measuring cup 79c by Corning Glass, Corning, N. Y. Coffee measurer 10c, Pan American Coffee Bureau, New York 5, N. Y.

CUTLERY AND UTENSILS: "Wonder Shredder," set of 3, $1 by A. Kreamer, Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y. Sieves: large 75c, small bowl strainer 35c, tea strainer 39c. Flint stainless-steel egg beater $4.95. All by Ekco Products Co., Chicago, Ill. Imported wooden spoons: slotted 36c, oblique 34c, Macy's, N. Y. Electric knife sharpener $14.95 by John Oster Mfg. Co., Racine, Wisc. Shur-Edge "Frozen Heat" cutlery: parer $1.50, utility knife $2, slicer $3.25, French cook's knife $3.50, pot fork $2.25, bread knife $2.75, grapefruit knife $1.25. All Robeson Cutlery Co., Perry, N. Y. Poultry shears $5.98 by H. Boker & Co., N. Y. Peeler 29c by Ekco Products Company, Chicago, Ill. Cutting board 16" x 12", $4.25, Bazar Français, N. Y. Kabar stainless-steel tools, set of 6 and rack $14.95 by Union Cutlery Co., Inc. N. Y.

Page 183

CLEANING: Rubbermaid deluxe dish drainer $3.98, drainboard $3.19, sink strainer $1.29, in kitchen colors by Wooster Rubber Co., Wooster, Ohio. Sink protector $1.09 by Artwire Creations, Inc., Suffern, N. Y. Beauty can, white, red, green, yellow, blue enamel with chrome lid $7.98 by Lincoln Metal Products Corp., Brooklyn, N. Y. Brush 25c by Kellog. O-Cel-O cellulose sponge, S. O. S. steel wool pads.

STORING: Four-piece enameled canister set in kitchen colors $4.98; bread box

(Continued on page 195)

The inspiration of ages* . . . the craftsmanship of masters . . . bring warmth and lustrous beauty to your table. Six-piece place setting in heavy-weight sterling $36.50 tax incl.

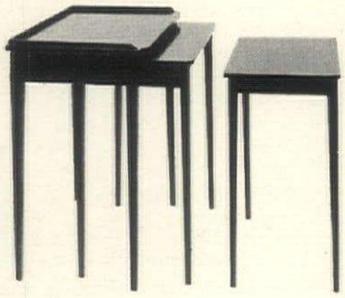
*Song of Solomon 2:1 "I AM the Rose of Sharon..."

For information or nearest store write:
FRANK M. WHITING & CO., MERIDEN, CONN.
Goldsmith and Silversmith Tradition Since 1840

FURNITURE PRIMER continued from page 121

$120 Hepplewhite bed

Full-sized bed by Morganton has mahogany veneer panels in a light, warm brown, top rail is solid mahogany. At Macy's, N. Y.



$34 three nested tables

Indispensable for buffet meals, the mahogany top of the largest Sheraton table is 15" x 22", 34" h. By Mersman. From G. Fox, Hartford, Connecticut.

$179 commode-table-desk

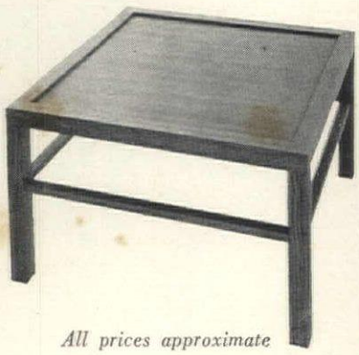
Six 15" leaves and center leg store in 36" x 20", 30" h. chest, expand table to 110" l. to seat 12. By Saginaw. At Sloane's, Beverly Hills, Cal.

$76 headboard, frame

Caned double headboard, 57" wide, 19" high ($49) and adjustable frame ($27) by Herman Miller at Bamberger-Harand, Forest Hills, N. Y. Monument Mills gray, green, white bedspread, $11.

$38 cocktail table

Low table (17" high) is 30" square, in korina wood with a blonde finish. By Table Corp. of America. At Gimbel's, Philadelphia.



$159 chest-desk

Leather-topped shelf pulls out of 27" x 19" chest, 55½" h. with shoe rack in base. By Landstrom. At B. Altman, New York, N. Y.

(*Continued on page 186*)

All prices approximate

★

WHY DOES CHRISTINA'S MOTHER CRY?

Christina is a lively, pretty little youngster almost three years old. She has black hair and blue eyes and likes to look at picture books. She has an older brother and a baby sister and a devoted father. Why should Christina's mother cry?

The answer is stark and simple. In the short span of her three years, Christina has experienced more of human misery than most of us see in a lifetime. Her problems are basic and uncomplicated. She is hungry, and she is cold. She has never known anything else. This is the world to which she was born and—without help—this is the world in which she will die. Catherine, Christina's mother, cries because she knows this and can see no hope.

Because he is too sick to work, Christina's father earns $10 a month as a bootblack in Greece, a country where even bare necessities are prohibitively high. On this, he tries to support a family of five in a house with no furniture or facilities. They must be content with but a few rags for covers, and only the clothes on their backs.

Other children of school age who are unable to go to school because they have no shoes or clothing lose even that chance for a better life.

HOW YOU CAN HELP

You can help Christina or another needy child by the Federation's CHILD SPONSORSHIP plan. For just $8 a month, $96 a year, SCF will send "your" child warm clothing, sturdy shoes and supplementary food—delivered in your name, in Austria, Finland, France, Western Germany, Greece or Italy.

You will receive a case history, like the story of Christina, and if possible, a photograph. You can write your child or the parents, and be their friend. You will know how much your generosity means to them.

A contribution in any amount will help.

SCF NATIONAL SPONSORS (*a partial list*)
Faith Baldwin, Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower, James A. Farley, Lynn Fontanne, Herbert Hoover, Henry R. Luce, Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, Thomas J. Watson.

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION ESTABLISHED 1932

80 Eighth Avenue, New York 11, New York HG-1

- I would like to sponsor a boy ☐ girl ☐ about .....years old in Greece* for one year. I will pay $8 a month for one year ($96). Enclosed is payment for the first month ☐ .....full year ☐. Please send me the child's name, picture, story and address.
- I cannot sponsor a child, but I want to help by giving $.....

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Contributions to the Save the Children Federation are deductible from income tax.

*Or you may help a needy child in Austria, Finland, France, Western Germany, Italy—or the U.S.A.—if you prefer.

FURNITURE PRIMER

continued from page 185

$20 pull-up chair

For dining room, living room or bedroom, this spoke-back chair designed by Paul McCobb for the Planners Group. Also in black lacquer ($22). Modernage, N. Y.

$65 open armchair

Spring seat is comfortable in this armchair by Selig, covered in red, gray, cocoa or chartreuse Milan fabric by Desley. At Modern Trends, N. Y.

$224 sofa will seat three

Celtis wood sofa by Tomlinson has spring cushions covered in nubby fabric. Kresge-Newark, New Jersey.

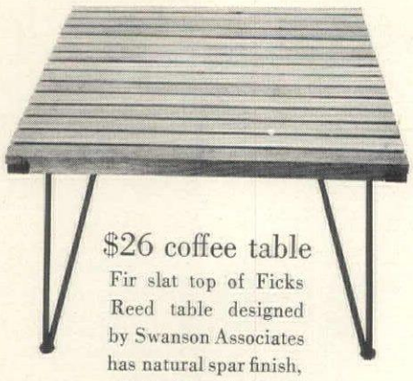
$70 upholstered chair

Useful side chair has solid birch legs, back angle good for reading. By Conant Ball, Jordan Marsh.

$130 for small-scaled armchair

Covered in spun rayon and cotton, with contrasting welting, this lounge chair is only 32" high. By Valentine-Seaver. At The Dayton Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

All prices approximate, subject to change



$26 coffee table
Fir slat top of Ficks Reed table designed by Swanson Associates has natural spar finish, 18" h. Sloane's, N. Y.

$97 expansible table
Drop-leaf mahogany table opens to 46" x 72" for dining, stands 25". By Hickory. At John M. Smyth, Chicago.

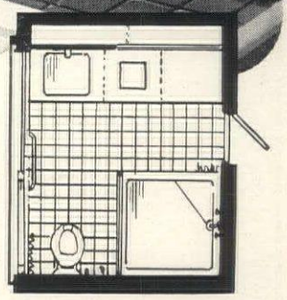
$115 peg-leg chair
Upholstered in geometric print on linen with light background, chair at the right by Michigan Seating Co. 30" h., 27" w. Lammert's, St. Louis.

$40 for all-use "tuffet"
Bench by Whitehall, mahogany-finished maple legs. Upholstered in turquoise, blue, beige and white Aspen tweed by Arthur H. Lee. At W & J Sloane, New York, N. Y.

GRIGSBY

$78 solid mahogany end table
Hepplewhite table (leather top) 16" x 24", 25" h., affords storage in its drawers, on its shelf. By Gordon's. At John M. Smyth, Chicago, Ill.

The Laundry that got "LOST" *in the Bathroom!*



BLACKSTONE *Automatic*

WASHER AND DRYER

require only 54 inches of Wall Space

Not only is the Blackstone Combination Laundry outstanding from the standpoint of functional superiority, but its adaptability installation-wise is really without parallel.

Here the architectural team of Wurster and Bernardi have designed an 8′ x 10′ Apartment Bathroom-Laundry utilizing the Blackstone Automatic Washer and Dryer in company with the finest and most modern bathroom fixtures. The result, though perhaps startling to the unimaginative planner, is a brilliant example of superlative functional design.

No other home laundry appliances could possibly have accomplished this effect. Write for literature or see your nearest Blackstone dealer.

Blackstone Corporation, Jamestown, N. Y.

BLACKSTONE

World's Oldest Manufacturer of

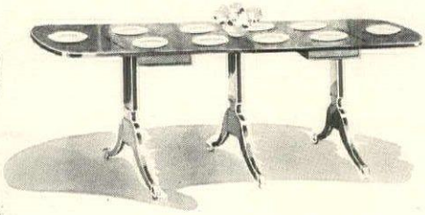
HOME LAUNDRY APPLIANCES

your dealer has them NOW . . . at LOWEST PRICES

CRADDOCK

EXPANSION TABLE and these matching ACCESSORY PIECES

No. 41-C



41-C TABLE · Classic design for contemporary space making! Drop Leaf with 2 filler leaves. Compact 26" x 36", with leaves up, 56". Fully expanded—76"! Lacquer finish, metal claw toes, casters, table lock, $90*.

No. 46N

46N ROSEBACK CHAIR For multi-use living and dining! Carved top rail, curved legs, bowed front. Needlepoint-type seat in black or beige. Height 33", $18. 46½N arm chair to match, $23*.

No. 90

NO. 90 SIDE CHAIR Dining size that does for an extra occasional! Regency Styling with wine-striped upholstered seat. 32½" high, $13.50*.

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY ★ Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

All Pieces in Walnut or Mahogany Finish

No. 130 CREDENZA Spacious storage for living or dining rooms! Handsome 18th Century design, rich hand-rubbed finish. Two center-guided drawers, 3-door cupboard, antique brass pulls, spline trim—19" deep, 48" wide, $110.

No. 130

** Approximate Retail Prices Slightly higher in West.*

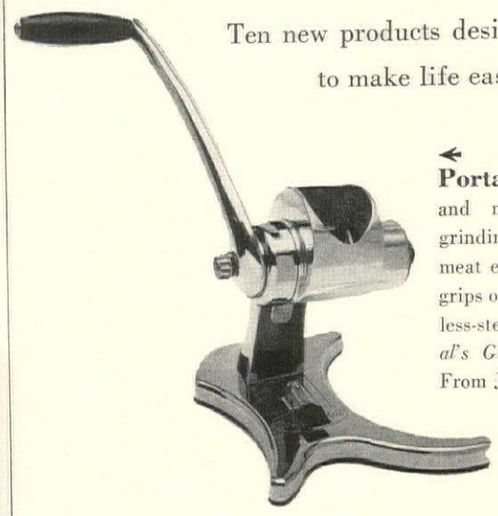
WRITE AT ONCE FOR NAME OF DEALER

CRADDOCK FURNITURE CORPORATION
Evansville, Indiana

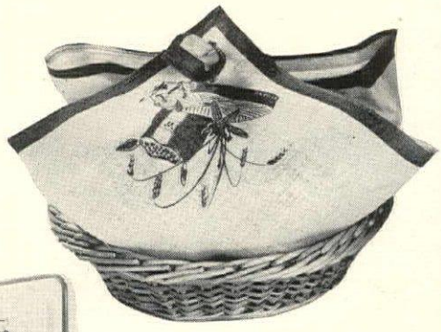
Enclose 10¢ for complete catalog

Household short cuts

Ten new products designed to make life easier for you



Portable food chopper and meat grinder makes grinding even tough, gristly meat effortless. Suction base grips onto all surfaces. Stainless-steel cutting discs. *Rival's Grind-O-Mat* is $12.95. From Jordan Marsh, Boston.

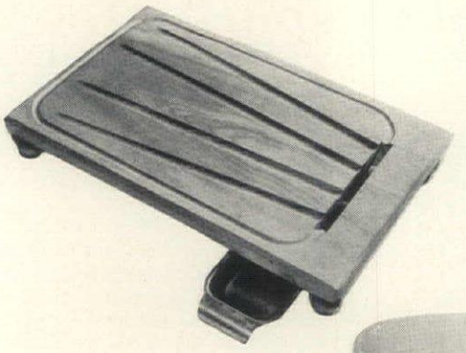


Hot bread service: oval wicker basket and attractive hand-printed linen muffin napkin. Points of napkin pull through slot. Set $4.25. Epicure Mart, Greenwich, Conn.

New Norge defrosts automatically in 2-10 minutes every 24 hours. Freezer chest, storage door, butter safe. Blue trim. 8.3 cu. ft. $349.95. Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn, N. Y.

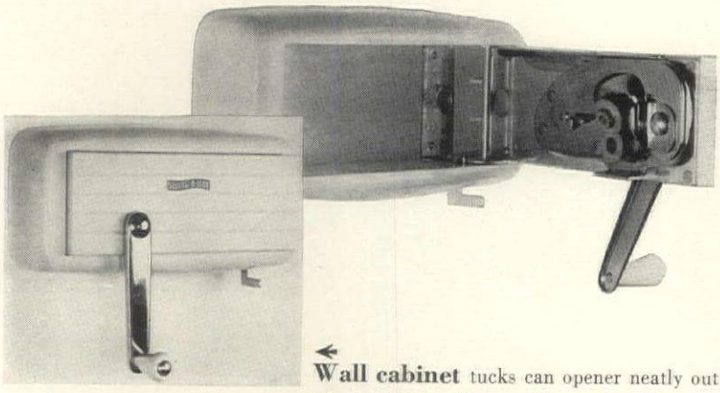
Cushion your twin sinks to prevent breaking and nicking fine china. *Rubbermaid* sink mat with flaps forms a protective lining; divider pads sink partition. $1.49 each. From Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago, Ill.

Bold plaid pottery to enliven your kitchen. *Purinton* Normandy plaid (red and green) canister set $7.95 (matching oil and vinegar bottles $3). Salt, pepper set $1.95. Also available: fat container $1.49, 5-pc. spice set $4.95, tableware. John Wanamaker, Philadelphia.

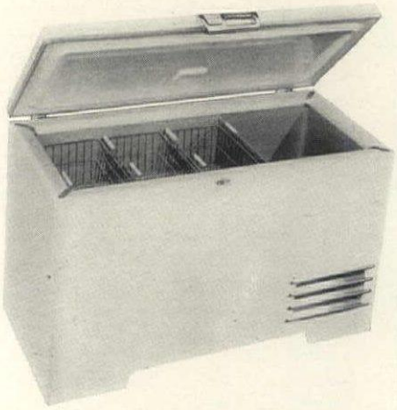


Carving board with detachable drip pan to catch the juices. Of hard maple with ball feet, aluminum pan. 10″ x 16″, $6.95; 12″ x 19″, $8.95. From Gimbel's, N. Y.

A mixing bowl you don't have to hang onto while stirring. Double suction rubber base grips it rigidly in place; leaves both your hands free. Release button breaks vacuum. *Grip-tite* ovenware glass bowl, $3.95. Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn.



Wall cabinet tucks can opener neatly out of sight, out of way. Mount it with special adhesive on tile. *Swing-A-Way*, $8.95. With magnet, $9.95. Hammacher Schlemmer

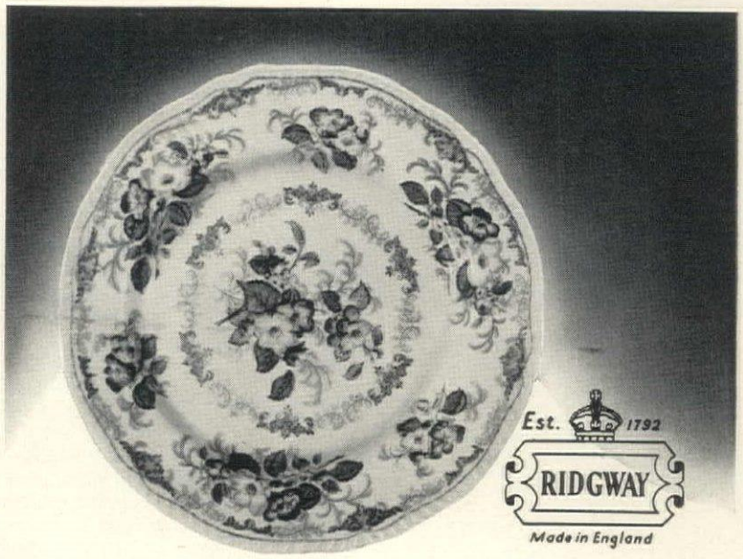


Live better, save money with a home freezer. *Revco's* 15 cu. ft. *Chill Chest* has a fast-freezer section, three roomy compartments, baskets, signal light. Price, $469.95 at Halle Bros., Cleveland.

Refrigerator ice cubes go into these small, compact hand-crank freezers. *Dazey's* "Little Smoothie" in HOUSE & GARDEN Citron Yellow. Two qt., $6.95; 4 qt., $7.95. From Famous Barr, Saint Louis, Missouri.

GRIGSBY

Prices approximate



Ridgway's Apple Blossom

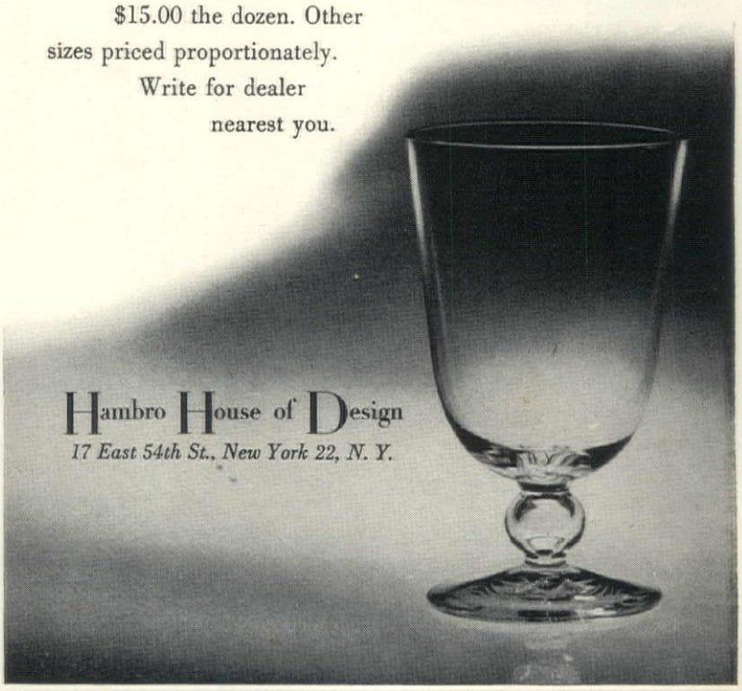
A traditional English dinnerware design hand enameled in soft tones on a white gadroon shape. Created in England where centuries of skills make for lasting beauty in this and other Ridgway patterns. 16-piece starter sets approximately $13.00. Open stock at budget-conscious prices. Send for name of your nearest dealer.

Ridgway & Adderley, Inc.
17 East 54th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Kosta

Swedish Crystal

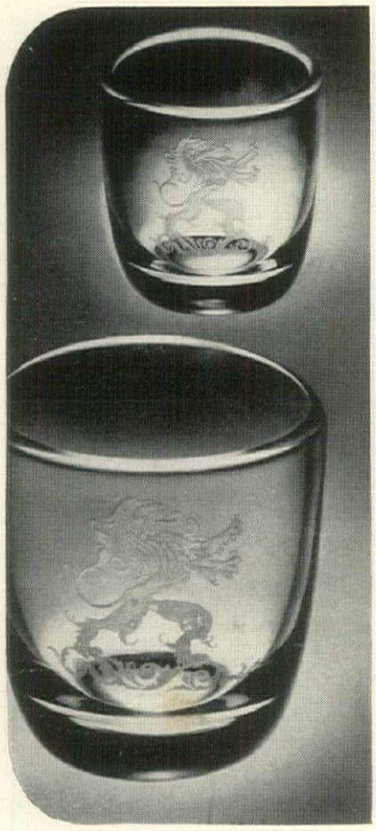
"Bernadotte"—Magnificent example of contemporary Swedish craftsmanship. Available in all sizes in Ice Blue, Honey, Light Green and Clear Crystal. Illustrated is the goblet at approximately $15.00 the dozen. Other sizes priced proportionately. Write for dealer nearest you.



Hambro House of Design
17 East 54th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Vases Gleaming

Nice to have Viking's "Insignia" Vases etched with the new *Luxury Lions*



Even flowers seem flattered when these crystal beauties hold them. There are few more beautiful vases—perhaps none that give you such value. Pair the 5½-inch and 4½-inch companion on your table or modern mantel. See Viking "Insignia" vases at your good Viking store today.

VIKING HAND MADE

Treasured American Glass

VIKING GLASS COMPANY
New Martinsville • West Virginia

PARIS

continued from page 125

Celebration Program

MAY

Throughout May, Parisians from Montmartre to Montparnasse, from Neuilly to Vincennes will participate in a flowered-balcony competition. Concerts of sacred music will be held at the Ste.-Chapelle, built by St. Louis (Louis IX) in the thirteenth century. . . . May 15 to June 15: The St. Germain Fair, one of the most famous of the Middle Ages, will be re-created in the St. Germain-des-Prés district. . . . May 31: In the great square court of the Louvre a concert by "two of Paris' greatest symphony orchestras" will include trumpet calls composed by Lully for the coronation of Louis XIV and Berlioz' *Symphonie Fantastique.*

JUNE

June 1 to 8: A week devoted to the history of the Place Vendôme. . . . June 8 to 11: Montparnasse Week, during which contemporary artists will guide visitors through the studios of famous painters and sculptors of the past. . . . Around this same date an after-dark festival will be held on the lagoons of the park at St. Cloud. . . . June 10: Rabelais Night at Les Halles, Paris' great central market. Food products from the environs of Paris and all the French provinces will be displayed. Spectacles like those given in the medieval theater will be reproduced. Delegations from the French provinces in their local costumes will participate in a parade. . . . June 15 to 16: Victor Hugo night. . . . June 20: The world's champion bicyclists will engage in a 120-kilometer race which will take them past each of the 20 borough halls. . . . The Comédie Française will present a special series of theater programs throughout the month, including an *Apotheosis of Molière.*

JULY

July 8: Designated as the actual 2,000th birthday of the city, this day will be observed by a carnival whose theme will be "homage to Paris from the French Provinces, the French Union and the capitals of the world."

AUGUST

Ceremonies will be held in the famous châteaux outside of Paris: Versailles, Fontainebleau, Compiègne, Rambouillet and the Abbey of Royaumont.

SEPTEMBER

There will be an after-dark festival on the Seine entitled "Boats of Yesterday and Today."

HELP FIGHT CANCER

Faces Beaming

Good to see Viking's "Insignia" Smoker's Set etched with the new *Luxury Lions*

Watch the smiles that praise your taste when friends see this smoker's set. The cut and polished crystal is alive with dancing highlights. The exquisitely proportioned ash-tray is a big 6-inch square—the cigarette box is king-size. See this set at your good Viking store today.

VIKING HAND MADE

Treasured American Glass

VIKING GLASS COMPANY
New Martinsville • West Virginia

PARIS

continued from page 125

Transportation data

From New York to Paris by plane:

Pan American World Airways has 3 flights daily in double-deck clippers, one stopping at Boston. Flying time: 13½ hours. Air France has 2 flights daily (flying time: 12 hours) as well as additional non-stop flights Wednesdays and Fridays on the Parisian (11 hours). Trans World Airlines has 24 flights a week, 4 of which stop at Boston. Their Paris Ambassador, which leaves La-Guardia every Saturday, flies non-stop in 12½ hours. The one-way fare on all lines is $394.60. The round-trip fare "on season" (eastbound: April through August; westbound: July through November): $710.30. Round-trip fare "off season" (eastbound: September through March; westbound: December through June): $535.30. The round-trip fare "on-off season": $622.80. The fare on Air France's Parisian flight is $25 extra one way.

From New York by ship:

French Line's *Liberté, Ile de France* (6 days) sail about twice a month for Le Havre. The *De Grasse* (9 days) sails approximately once a month. Minimum first-class fare on the *Liberté:* $340; *Ile de France:* $335; *De Grasse:* $265 "on season" (eastbound: May through July; westbound July 15 to October 15); $220 "off season." The Cunard Line's *Queen Elizabeth* and *Queen Mary* sail every other week for Cherbourg, take 5 days. Minimum first-class fare $375. The *Caronia* and the *Mauretania* sail about every 3 weeks for Le Havre, take 7 days. Minimum first-class fare on the *Caronia:* $340; the *Mauretania:* $335. On all but the minimum fares, the rates increase about 10% during the "on season" (see French Line above). The United States Line's *America* sails for Le Havre about every 20 days, takes 7 days. Minimum first-class fare: $305. Higher fares are 10% to 20% more "on season." The Holland-America Line's *Nieuw Amsterdam* sails about every 3 weeks for Le Havre, takes 7 days. Minimum first-class fare "on season": $335; "off season": $305. The *Veendam* sails about once a month for Le Havre, takes 10 days. Minimum first-class fare "on season": $235; "off season": $220. The new *Ryndam*, scheduled to enter service in August, will sail for Le Havre monthly, taking 9 days. Minimum first-class fare "on season": $257.70; "off season": $232.70. The American Export Line's new *S. S. Independence* (now in service) and *S. S. Constitution* (soon to be in service) will each call at Cannes once a month. Minimum first-class fare "on season": $360; "off season": $335. The *S. S. Excalibur, Exochorda, Exeter* and *Excambion* sail every other Friday from New York on 47-day cruises, stopping at Marseilles both ways. Minimum first-class fare "on season" to Marseilles: $320; "off season": $280. The Home Line's *Atlantic* sails monthly for Cannes, takes 9 days. Minimum first-class fare "on season": $335; "off season": $310.

Round-trip fares by ship are exactly double the one-way fares.

PARIS: 2,000 YEARS YOUNG

continued from page 125

degree of sensitivity, he will live in quite a different way and will perceive that all he got out of this fascinating town before was what it offers to the newcomer: its exterior charm and grace and beauty. Like anyone in love, he will now want more and will try to possess it heart and soul.

The first step will be to give up the luxurious cosmopolitan palaces and gravitate to a more modest, typically Parisian hotel, of which there still are many, modern and comfortable, familiar and welcoming in appearance, with the flowered wallpapers and Louis-Philippe furniture you found in inns in the days of carriages. Depending on the quarter where he elects to live, life will take on a different color.

If he has decided to stay in the rue de Beaujolais, his window will open on the rectangular garden of the Palais-Royal. He will waken to the accompaniment of children at play and will overlook the ball games which occur there every morning. His walks will be under arcades past shops full of mystery. He will leaf through books at Morhien's seated at a mahogany table under the studious light diffused by brass electroliers with green shades. In the evening, he will dine at Vefour's, delighting in its red velvet banquettes and paintings under glass. Before fastening his shutters at night, he will note a light burning close at hand: that of Mme. Colette, still writing behind her drawn blinds.

On another visit, our Paris convert (providing he is not a creature of habit) might change his line of approach. He might live on the Quai Voltaire where, from the balcony of his hotel, he would see the barges passing down the Seine with raucous cries, the gray gulls hovering over the water, driven by the west wind. He would ramble along the quays, pore over the booksellers' open stalls on the parapet, stroll into all the antique shops and set his watch by the gold clock of the Institut, perhaps even climb down to the river's edge to wander among the willows and poplars. There his attention would be held by a fisherman who obviously would never pull in even a minnow—a proof that the Parisians are not necessarily hurried or excitable.

On another occasion and in another season—preferably summer—this visitor to Paris might recall that Passy was the village where La Fontaine (of the fables) and Mme. de Sévigné (of the letters) took the waters and where Benjamin Franklin (of diplomacy) stopped. A sojourn here would be rewarding. His daily walks would be among park-like surroundings, disclosing both rustic-looking houses and modern apartments. He would cross the Quai de Passy and, in the middle of the Île des Cygnes, would be amazed to run across the Statue of Liberty. Here, too, he would visit Balzac's house, a little provincial dwelling with a miniscule garden, now a museum. From it, he would emerge through a worm-eaten door giving into a lane buried in greenery, squeezed between old walls crumbling under creepers. This is the unique rue Berton, the most poetic and unexpected in Paris.

Nearby, in the Bois de Boulogne, our tourist would eat at Armenonville or the Pré Catelan. He would also gravitate to the Jardin des Fleurs, former hothouse of Louis XV, now a neighbor of the Roland-Garros Stadium. He would stroll down the empty allées of this vast enclosure or under magnolia trees where red and yellow cannas perch on their stems like bright parakeets. The lawns are dotted with lilac and bordered by calceolaria; azaleas and camellias crowd the greenhouses.

During summer's dog days, he could repair to the damp coolness of the Trocadéro's subterranean aquarium. Emerging into the blinding sun, he would discover that Paris has beaches—on both sides of the Pont d'Iéna. On the green banks, half-naked bathers lie in the sun or, to swim in the Seine, pass down a stone stairway whose last steps, like those of Benares, are washed by the river. Paris, he will say to himself, is a summer resort.

Upon his next year's visit, our tourist might decide to live in Montmartre, which in its way is a village. To be like everybody else, he will want to dine at the Place du Tertre and admire the panorama of Paris from the terrace of the Moulin de la Galette. But if he likes to dream, he will enjoy himself more in the rue Girardon in front of the eighteenth-century façade of the Château des Brouillards where the poet-dramatist Gérard de Nerval temporarily concealed his madness.

Having made a few delightful discoveries in the course of his wanderings, the traveler who loves Paris will now go on adventurous errands. One fine day, he will plumb the sixth *arrondissement*. Like many before him, he may find it impossible to tear himself away from this section whose magnetic poles are St. Germain-des-Prés, Montparnasse and the Latin Quarter. The Café de Flore, the Deux-Magots and the Brasserie Lipp (decorated in bright ceramics by the father of the poet Léon-Paul Fargue) are by-words the world over. Less known are the charming bistros of the rue de Canettes or the rue du Dragon or the bargeman's rendezvous on the Quai Bourbon. What with the elegant Lapérouse on the Quai des Grands-Augustins, La Méditerranée on the Place de l'Odéon and Le Vert-Galant on the Quai des Orfèvres there are restaurants to suit all tastes and purses in these parts.

But if this segment of the Left Bank offers many places to eat and drink, it also has plenty to look at. Picture galleries are a commonplace and most of the antique dealers of Paris have shops here. There is plenty to read too. At every turn you encounter a publisher or a book store. Here indeed everything caters to the gourmet, the art lover and the intellectual.

St. Germain-des-Prés is a tower which holds its faithful flock together. However, from time to time, they make expeditions to the Île St.-Louis, looming in the river like a mysterious stranded boat. Or on summer evenings, threading from café to café along the Boulevard Raspail, they are surprised

(*Continued on page 195*)

See how furniture will look in your home by browsing through some fifty individual bedrooms and dining rooms in an RWAY showroom.

Shop and compare. No obligation. Purchases may be arranged only through authorized RWAY dealers.

Send 25¢ to RWAY Furniture Co., Sheboygan, Wisconsin, for a copy of "Create Charm in Your Home" . . . 44 pages of information and pictures.

RWAY® FURNITURE... to create charm in your home

For years known as NORTHERN FURNITURE

Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Detroit, Kansas City, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Sheboygan.

Credenza from our Open Stock Dining Room Group

by Morganton®

THIS FURNITURE IS ON DISPLAY BY THE MORGANTON DEALER FAMILY OF AMERICA'S FINEST STORES

MORGANTON FURNITURE CO., INC.
23 New St., Morganton, N. C.

Styling plus Superior Quality and Tone

Musette®

The Heritage Piano

Superbly designed for the discriminating, Musette is the most complete line of authentic period design spinet pianos available today... Early American, Federal, Chippendale, Swedish Modern, French Provincial, Colonial and Louis XV.
For information and full color illustrated brochure send 10¢ to

Winter & Company, inc.
863 East 141st St., New York 54, N. Y.
In Canada, address Mason & Risch, Ltd., 525 Adelaide St., W. Toronto, Ont.

Photographed in the Studios of Brunovan, Incorporated, N. Y.

Leather on the hoof is apt to be temperamental; in luggage it is dependable.

Do you know good luggage when you see it?

Here's a practical primer for you about luggage

LUGGAGE, like marriage, is expected to last long past the honeymoon. Whether you are a prospective bride or groom buying it for yourself, or a friend choosing a wedding gift, consider the following advice if you want the luggage to last: First, remember that a bag, a suitcase or a trunk is only as good as its foundation, and the best foundation material is plywood. It fulfills three requisites: strength, resiliency, lightness. It is a good idea for even soft-sided luggage to have a plywood or steel frame in order to avoid sagging and bulging. This kind of bag should also have extra supports at the top and ends. Beware of it if it droops from the handles like an old-fashioned grip. It will sag.

If you decide on leather pieces, be sure that the skin is top-grain only. Split leather—i.e., what is left after the top-grain has been removed—is a poor investment and will not last—no matter how attractive it may look. On the other hand, good rawhide luggage, while far from cheap, is an excellent investment, because its smooth, hard surface is quite impervious to scratches and scraping. But the rawhide must be heavy enough—at least one-ounce weight. Other things to look for: fabric coverings protected by Pyroxylin or vinyl coating. Good hardware that works easily, closes securely. Handles that are not only strong, but comfortable. Studs on the bottom of the case which are sufficiently high to keep the surface off the ground. Linings of quality materials that will not snag or pull. Good rayon is the prevalent lining material in women's luggage, while linen and firmly woven cottons are generally used in the best men's cases.

Unless you plan to spend a great deal of time in tropical countries, your choice of fabric or leather covering can depend wholly on taste. If they are of good quality, both will be satisfactory. Fabric and plastic (vinyl) are not so susceptible to mildew and vermin as leather or rawhide, and for tropical use, stainless steel-banded or vinyl-bound fabric pieces are the best bet.

No one can really tell anybody else how much luggage they need, for the amount of clothes that people carry around with them depends as much on psychology as necessity. One person will take almost as much for a week end as another would take for a week. A competent salesman, though, can tell you how much any piece of luggage holds. He can also show you the best way to pack it. This operation is down to a science these days, and it will repay you to master all of the tricks. One of the easier ways to hasten luggage deterioration is to overpack, and what looks like overpacking is sometimes really sloppy packing.

If your plans involve long and extended trips, consider the advantages of the wardrobe trunk. It permits an orderly arrangement of all the items you need, and can be used as a wardrobe closet in your hotel room or cabin, reducing the amount of repacking. It means, of course, that you need fewer pieces, and are less involved with porters and tipping, as you will check it.

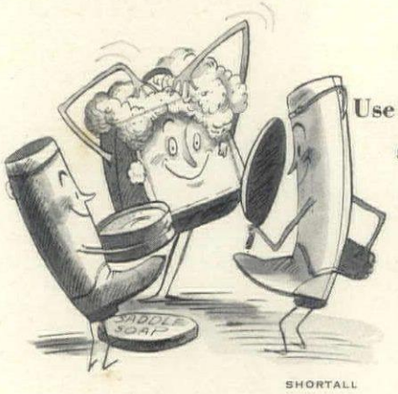
When you are traveling, your luggage is frequently out of your hands, and a certain amount of rough treatment is inevitable. But there are a number of ways you can take care of luggage at home if you want to add to its longevity as well as its appearance.

In the first place, do not store luggage in a hot attic or a damp basement if you can avoid it. The best place is a well-ventilated closet: some place, at any rate, that is not subject to extremes of temperature. If the pieces are to be stored for a long period, vaseline or any other lubricant may be applied to metal locks to prevent their rusting, but be careful not to let it touch either the fabric or the leather portions.

Cloth coverings may be washed with soap and water. A little turpentine takes off grease spots, but do not use alcohol *ever*. And do not put the

(Continued on next page)

Don't let it stew in a hot place



Use saddle soap on leather; soap and water on fabric.

luggage away while it is still damp. The luggage companies recommend cleaning about twice a year.

All leathers contain a natural oil which dries eventually. In order to keep leather in good shape, a leather conditioner should be applied once or twice a year. One that is highly recommended by several luggage companies automatically penetrates the internal fibers and requires no rubbing. You simply spread a light coating on the leather with a pad or cloth or sponge. After about 10 or 15 minutes, rub lightly with a clean cloth to remove the surface dirt and restore it to its original luster.

Leather can also be cleaned with saddle soap. One company suggests cleaning rawhide with any good liquid or cream automobile cleaner (never a paste); while another says that it may be washed with a damp cloth and mild soap. After cleaning (and at least once a year if cleaning is not needed) it should be polished with a good paste or liquid wax to protect and preserve the finish, provide a waterproof surface.

Never, under any circumstances, oil locks. They do not need it, and the oil is almost certain to spread, spotting your case and ruining its appearance.

Packing tips

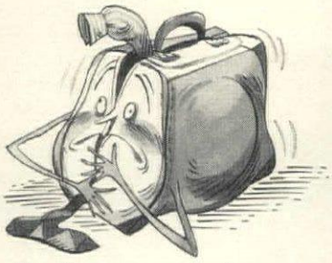
We mentioned the importance of skillful packing earlier. Here are a few tips that will help you to arrive at your destination with unmussed clothes.

Men's suits: When packing them in a case or trunk with hangers in which the garments hang upright the vest and the coat are placed on the hanger first. Button the coat and hang it in the trunk with the back facing out. Then fold the sleeves toward the center of the back. Lay the trousers over the top of the hanger with the waistline even with the ends of the sleeves, so that the weight of the trousers will hold the sleeves in position. Tails should be hung the same way, except that you open the coat after it is on the hanger, fold up the tails and tuck the ends over the hanger under the shoulders.

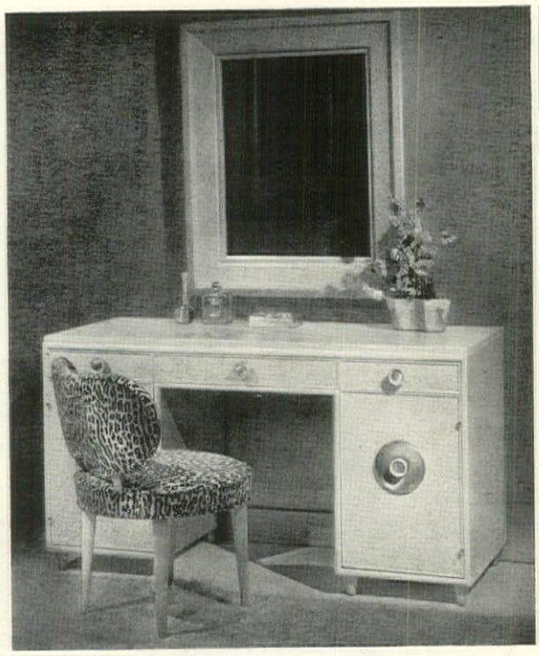
Men's overcoats: Place your hands in the shoulders of the coat and turn it inside out, with one shoulder fitting into the other. Hold the coat with the right hand, bring the center of the back and front together with the left hand. Then lay the coat down, throw back one of the fronts and arrange the sleeves in their natural folds. Bring the fronts together again. Fold the coat on the hanger just below the ends of the sleeves. *Note:* These instructions do not apply to cases designed for flat packing, for which the techniques vary, depending upon whether or not the piece has hangers, and upon its design and equipment. In these instances we recommend that you study the packing instructions supplied by the manufacturers which are usually illustrated.

Women's dresses: If you travel with a wardrobe trunk, you can hang several dresses over the top of each hanger bar. Pick each dress up about midway of its length and drape it over the top of the hanger, then smooth out any wrinkles. The same general principle applies for suitcases, except that the placement of folds will be indicated by the length of the dress and the length of the suitcase. When you pack without hangers you will find that some dresses will gather fewest wrinkles if they are rolled. But this is tricky as it is difficult to keep the inside of the roll from wrinkling. Women's tailored clothes are packed in very much the same way as men's, the main objective being to lay them as flat as possible. Curiously enough, a suitcase packed tight, but not crammed, will give you the smoothest clothes when you unpack. Beware of letting clothes wander around in your bags while you are en route.

Packing tricks: If you are pressed for room, stuff small objects into shoes. Stow your powder box in a zippered bag to prevent tragedies and do the same with all bottles (plastic or otherwise). Be wary of corked bottles; screw tops are safer. There are special irons which work on any type of current, fold compactly and weigh almost nothing. Invaluable for long trips. A hatbox is well worth while and you can fill it with more than hats (underwear, jewelry, stockings for instance). Good clear luggage tags will help you recognize and find your own at stations, on docks. Have duplicate keys and keep the two sets in different places. When you put suitcases or bags in the back compartment of a car, lay them on paper and cover them with it. On dusty roads, a certain amount of sand may sift through onto them. Have a small overnight bag with you at all times but especially for plane trips. You can stow magazines and other things you will want on the trip there and your large luggage may be put out of your way.



Don't cram your luggage



CONTEMPORARY *Elegance*

For the living room, dining room and bedroom. Designs by Paul T. Frankl. Available at fine stores and accredited decorators.

Send 35c for beautiful brochure of designs by Paul T. Frankl.

JOHNSON FURNITURE COMPANY

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

AND JOHN STUART BUILDING, FOURTH AVENUE AT 32ND STREET, NEW YORK

Honeymoon in Bermuda

BERMUDA is to our generation what Niagara Falls was to our grandparents'. Romantic, yet cozy, it attracts newlyweds the way sugar attracts hummingbirds. Its inducements have been enumerated in our pages many times before. New items include the Bermuda Repertory Theater Company and the Longtail Club, the latter a drinking and dancing establishment on Front Street in Hamilton. Good hotels for honeymooners any time are still the Castle Harbour, The Princess, The Inverurie, The Belmont Manor, The Elbow Beach Surf Club, The St. George Hotel. Guest houses: Pomander Gate, Newstead, Waterloo House, Harmony Hall, Horizons, Palmetto Grove. Cottage colonies: Cambridge Beaches, Pink Beach, The Reefs, The Ledgelets. Club: The Coral Beach Club (introduction necessary). Remember to try Bermuda lobster at Tom Moore's House Tavern, deep-sea diving, dancing to the Talbot Brothers' music and the bicycles with motors for hills. You can rent motorboats for $10 an hour from Bert Darrell, V. Smith, Hugh Watlington and Musson Wainwright.

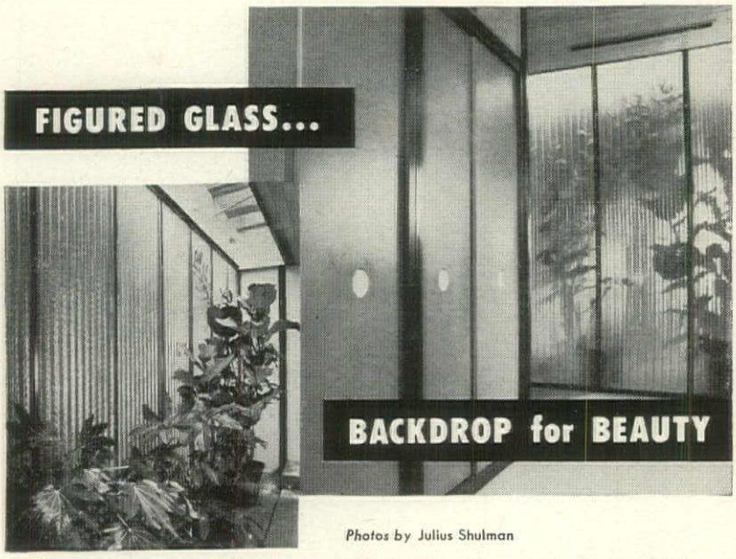
TRANSPORTATION DATA

By ship: The Furness Line's "honeymoon ship," the *Queen of Bermuda*, sails from New York every Saturday, arriving in Hamilton the following Monday morning. Minimum first class fare: $125 round trip. On May 3 the same line's new ship, *Ocean Monarch*, will make her maiden voyage from New York, the first of several cruises throughout the year that will include Bermuda in the itineraries. Canadian National's *Lady Rodney* or *Lady Nelson* sails from Boston once a month, takes three days. Minimum first class fare: $152 round trip.

By plane: Pan American World Airways has daily flights from New York on DC-4 Clippers. Flying time: 3 hours; $85 round trip. Additional week-end flights on Constellation Clippers; $99 round trip. Colonial Airlines has daily Skycruiser flights from New York with one a week stopping at Washington. Flying time: 3 hours, 45 minutes; $85 round trip. Fares do not include 15% U. S. Transportation Tax.

MANUSCRIPTS

HOUSE & GARDEN assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except, of course, to accord them courteous attention and ordinary care. Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for their return.



Photos by Julius Shulman

Structural Corrugated Glass, flanked by plantings, is an exciting feature of the Case Study House in California. Greenery casts fascinating shadows upon the rhythmic figured glass partition to create a highly dramatic effect in the living area. Translucent without being transparent, the obscure glass separation floods both areas with softened, "borrowed" light that creates an atmosphere of comfort and spaciousness.

Many interesting and practical effects can be achieved with Structural Corrugated Glass, a non-restricted material in plentiful supply. Specify Mississippi Glass to your architect or builder. Available in a wide variety of interesting patterns wherever quality glass is sold.

Write today for free booklet, "Modernize Your Home With Decorative Glass." Twelve pages of actual photographs showing how to add charm to your home with glass patterns by Mississippi.

MISSISSIPPI *Glass* COMPANY

88 ANGELICA ST. SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIF.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

"Peerage" Brass

This oval wall plaque with an embossed group scene gives decorative warmth to interiors of all themes.

Available in 2 sizes—prices are approximate

16"x12½"....$4.00 — 25"x21"....$10.80

We regret that the supply of "Peerage" brass has not kept pace with the tremendous demand. We are bending every effort to meet this demand and suggest that you visit your "Peerage" dealer promptly.

Look for the famous "Peerage" trademark. This imported English brass has an exclusive hand rubbed finish which is lacquered to prevent tarnish and requires no cleaning.

Send for booklet and your dealer's name.

S. P. Skinner Co., Inc.

225 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Sole Agent and Wholesale Distributors in U.S.A.

PARIS continued from page 191

to find themselves in the Parc Montsouris which they will first recognize by the masses of greenery that inspired the Douanier Rousseau to paint jungles. The Sceaux railway cuts through the park in the midst of a regular miniature Black Forest of pines. In the distance they see the outline of the palace of the Bey of Tunis: it is the meteorological observatory. Pleased with their long expedition, the denizens of the sixth *arrondissement* hasten back to their country, sit down at the Deux-Magots and drink a small apéritif in the reassuring shadow of their church alongside the Librarie du Divan.

This is what makes one want to go to Paris and come back again and again and finally live there: it is not just the famous, glorious sights that are starred in the guidebooks, it is this fascinating persistence of contrast. Everywhere you are aware of the past. Its monarchs gave the city a majestic plan, great statesmen quartered it to create its long, wide thoroughfares. But also it grew as it pleased with magnificent *hotels particuliers* springing up in alleys. The diversity of entrances, balconies, corbels, masks and courtyards makes a museum of each old street. And the villages which Paris has invaded maintain a rustic character in their ramshackle houses, their haberdashers' windows, their herb shops, little cafés, shady squares and gardens.

Even the grandest sections show a trace of their humble past and to walk through Paris is to discover two worlds superimposed one on the other. In a few steps you have entered a new country, passed from luxury to mediocrity, idleness to labor. This complexity, these oppositions, this mixture makes for the city's charm. To the life one lives here it lends a quality of imagination modified by the changing décor of a century-old setting, a circle of gentle hills following the river.

We have seen Paris wounded, Paris occupied, but who has ever seen Paris lifeless, devoid of charm and grace? The heart which began to beat 20 centuries ago between the outstretched arms of the river has never faltered.

KITCHEN PRIMER continued from page 184

with built-in cutting board $5.98 by Lincoln Metal Products Corp., Brooklyn. Cornish mixing bowls $6.95, Korlis, Ltd., N. Y. Seven-piece "Eversoft" boilable vinyl bowl cover set 89c by Protex Products Company, Inc., N. Y. Seven-piece plastic refrigerator storage set $2.98, 1½-qt. refrigerator storage jar 98c by Republic Molding, Chicago, Ill. Egg tray 29c by Columbus Plastic Products, Inc., Columbus, Ohio. Rubbermaid plate rack $1.49 by The Wooster Rubber Company, Wooster, Ohio.

For names of stores where you can buy this merchandise, write HOUSE & GARDEN'S *Reader Service.*

PICK PIPER FOR PLEASURE!

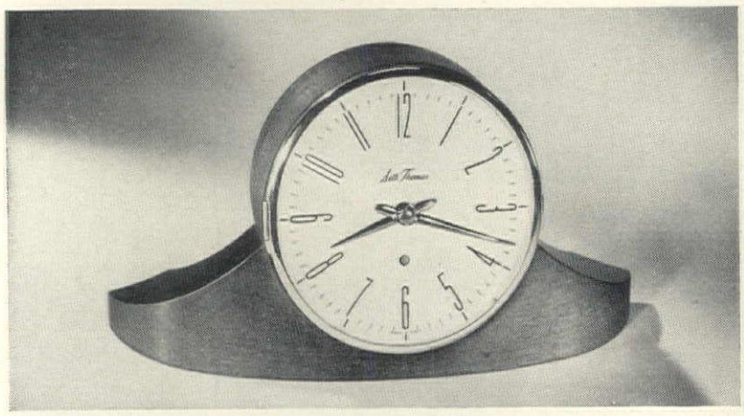
Perfection in Champagne since 1785

PIPER-HEIDSIECK

RENFIELD IMPORTERS LTD. • NEW YORK

Such a handsome clock!

Dynaire



Here's a modern electric clock you'll love to live with . . . love to look at. Let your eyes follow its graceful lines . . . rest on its easy-to-read dial. The Dynaire is yours in blond or mahogany finish on hardwoods. Ht. 5¾ in. Wdt. 10½ in. $19.95.†

There are many other fine Seth Thomas* clocks . . . impressive clocks to center a room around . . . cheerful little clocks to brighten a special corner. Clocks to treasure, clocks to trust . . . all by Seth Thomas, honored name in clockmaking since 1813.

For folder illustrating other Seth Thomas Clocks, Thomaston, Conn., write Dept. G-1.

SETH THOMAS

The finest name in clocks

ELECTRIC AND KEYWOUND

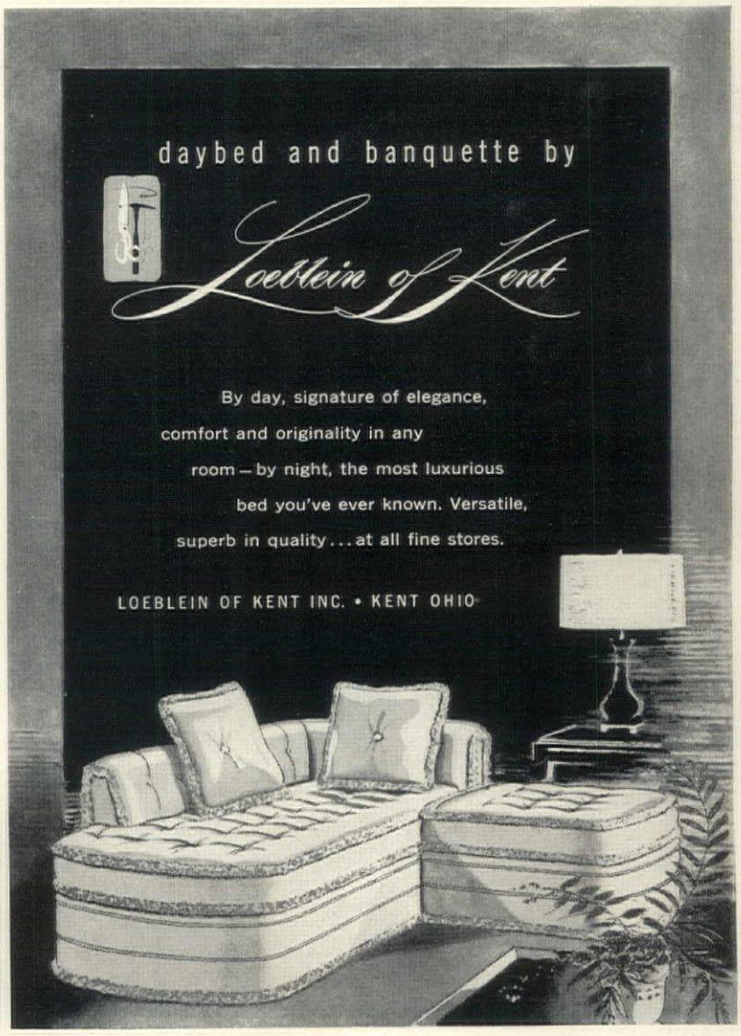
†Price subject to change, tax extra. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

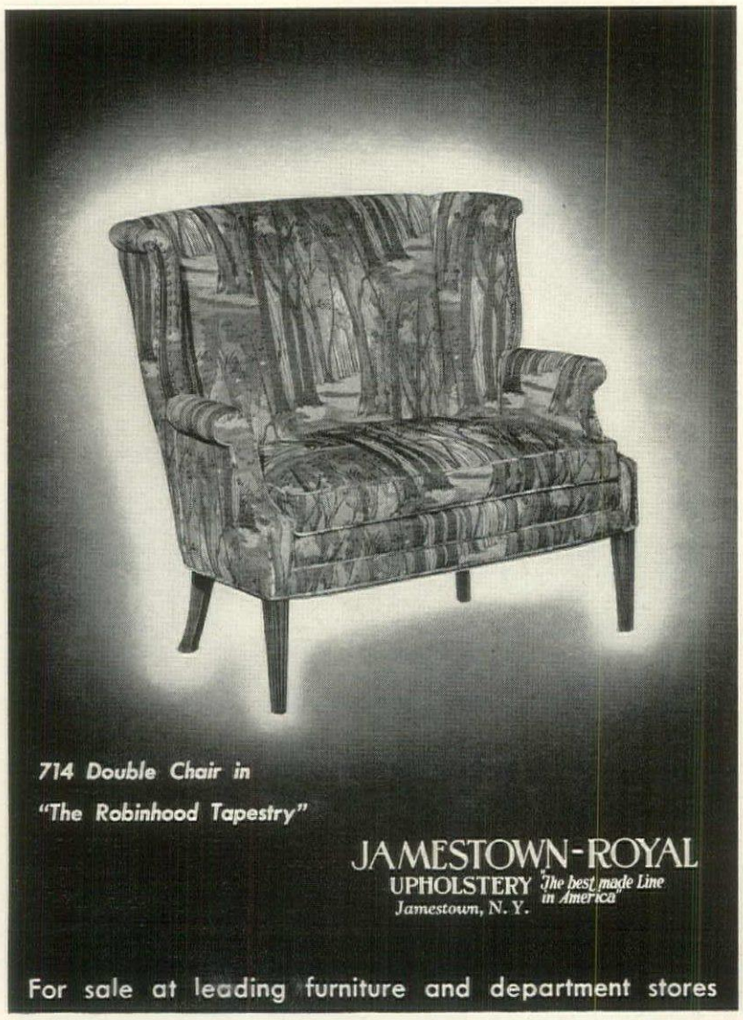
daybed and banquette by

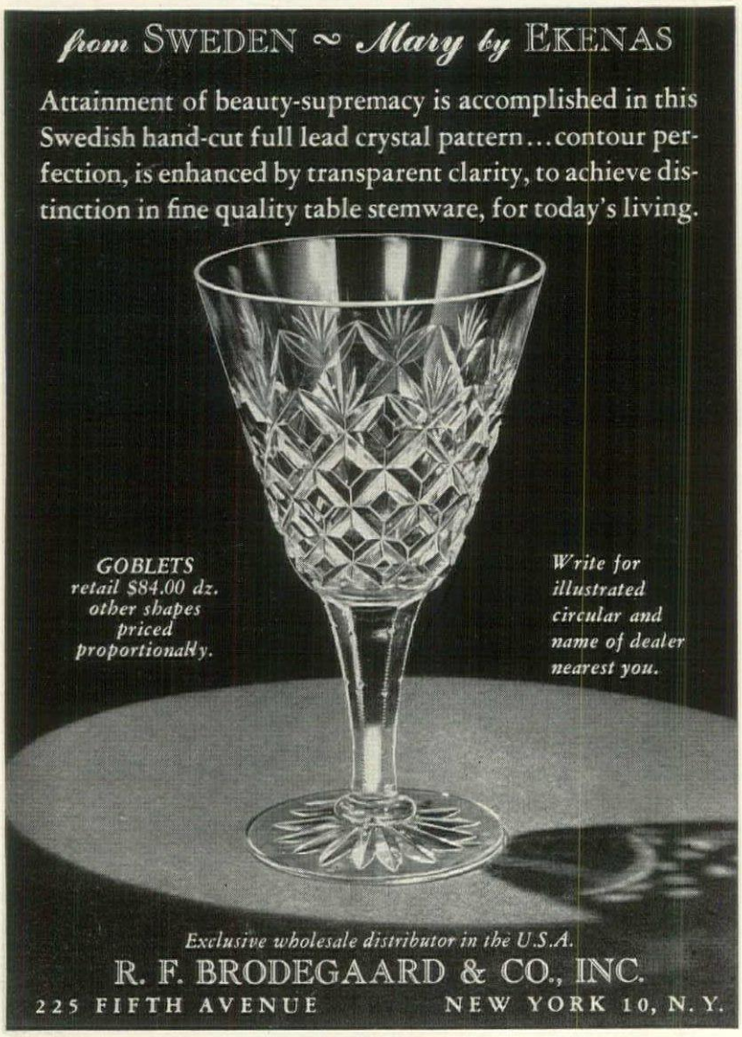
Loeblein of Kent

By day, signature of elegance, comfort and originality in any room — by night, the most luxurious bed you've ever known. Versatile, superb in quality . . . at all fine stores.

LOEBLEIN OF KENT INC. • KENT OHIO





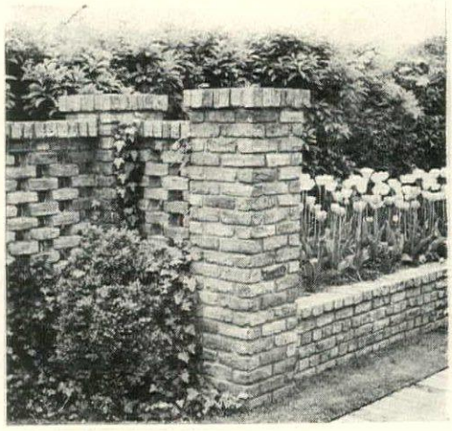


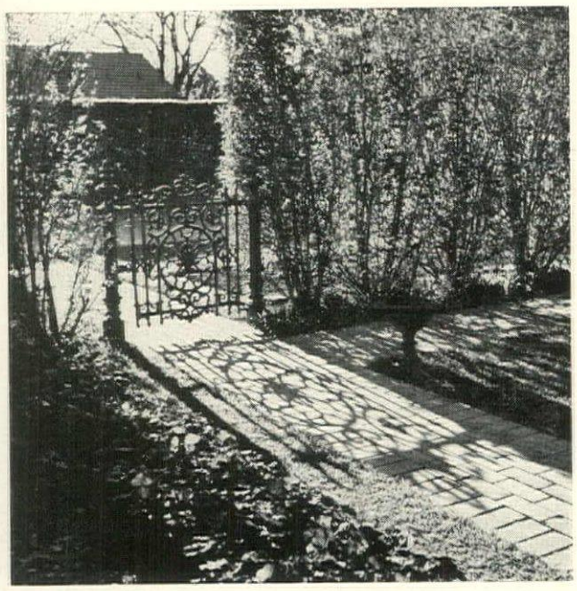
Use bricks in your garden

You can put bricks to work in your garden in a variety of ways. Use them to enclose a raised flower bed. Build a pierced brick wall as a windbreak and backdrop for hardy and semi-hardy hedges and shrubs. Combine a brick path with ironwork for New Orleans charm and practicality. Plan your brick terrace or patio to include earth pockets to hold flowering trees, evergreens or tall shrubs. These ideas are found in three distinctive Dallas, Texas, gardens.

Bricks as a wall

A raised brick bed planted to Kurume azaleas and tulips, and an openwork brick wall faced with Burford and Yaupon holly, English box and ivy, separate two levels in Mr. and Mrs. Reagan J. Caraway's garden. J. O. Lambert, Jr., was the landscape architect.

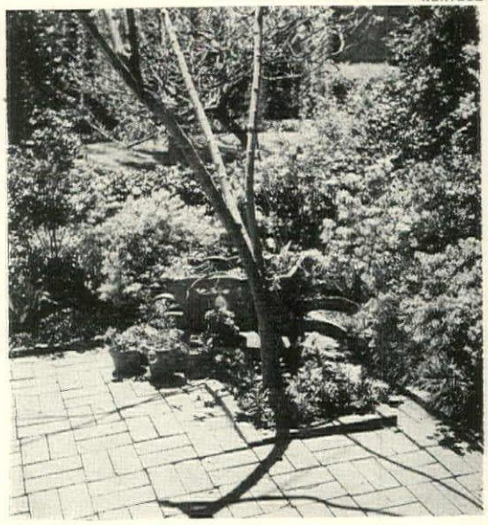




Bricks as a walk

A brick path leads to scrolled ironwork gate flanked by 9′ red cedar hedges for privacy. In Mrs. C. E. Terrell's garden. J. O. Lambert, Jr., was landscape architect.

KERTESZ



Bricks as a floor

The pink brick floor of Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Wright's patio has pockets for mimosa trees, pink gerbera, pansies, jacobinia, caladiums. Arthur Berger was the landscape architect.

MCFARLAND

Use clumps of white violets, such as this *Viola blanda* to add sparkle to spring woodland plantings, at the edge of your garden borders, in rockeries.

All violets are not violet

by DOROTHY HAMMAR

I ALWAYS resented any violet that did not wear the color we think of as "violet" until one wintry day when the north wind chased the trembling mercury down, down—when the snow drifts piled up and up—and I, foolish gardener that I am, went poking under the drifts to see how my treasures fared, and came face to face with a pink violet. This was Rosina, and doing all right, thank you. Rosina's complexion would grow rosier as the year advanced but not again would she appear to me so brave and so sweet. I looked above expecting a robin to commemorate this blooming with a song but the white-blue sky was too dour for even a mare's-tail. Nothing broke the cold monotony but those five recurving petals with deeper-toned nectary lines.

There are said to be five of these Rosinas; I have grown three up to now and their slight variations are of interest only to a collector. All are fragrant and easy to raise. The plants bloom, rest and bloom again several times in a year. Other "red" violets are American Beauty (called Toni) which will endure colder weather than any of the tribe, and is especially pretty because the flowers tower (2 inches) above the yellow-green foliage. It blooms in spring and fall.

A sort valuable for its strong fragrance is *V. sylvestris* var. *rosea.* It has a long blooming season, is mulberry in tone. Then there are Riviniana alpine, cerise, and Rainier *rosea*, a mulberry shade. Oregon has three white petals and two red. Australian Red is deep rose-colored and entirely miniature, its small blossoms with leaves-in-scale lending themselves to miniature plantings such as those heavenly little potfuls you can make out of three baby ferns, moss, some waterworn pebbles and a small rosy violet.

White violets continue to surprise me. There is a 20-acre carpet of them at the end of Lake Merced in the High Sierras, 9,500 feet above sea level and very, very cold nine months of the year. For garden use, a good white violet is *V. blanda*, which bears solitary flowers, as shown above. You will also like Czar, which is fragrant and blooms diligently. The Swanley White double is still rather rare. Its fluffy ball of fragrance is especially noticeable in corsages. Snow Queen, *V. palustris*, is white with a short lilac-tinted spur. It blooms equally well in sun or shade, a rare quality. The leaves are glossy.

V. pedata, the bird's foot violet, though usually purple, can be had in white. *V. pedata* is outstanding for its ferny foliage and can be grown under trees. Some gardeners use it for carpeting the daffodil bed where its deep-cut leaves lend lightness to the straight lines of the daffodil foliage, and serve later as a cover when the daffodils are on the wane.

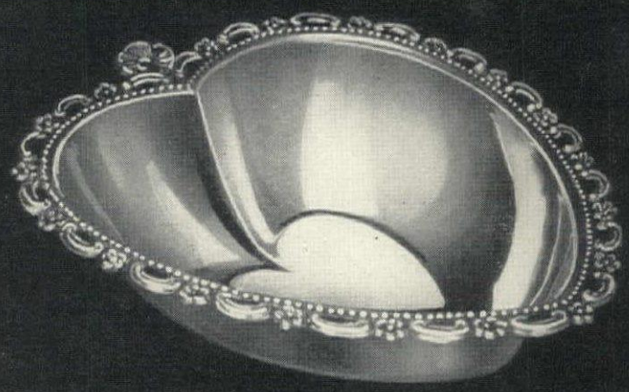
The Confederate violet takes its name from its gray-blue petals which are entirely striped with dark blue lines. After the spring abundance it likes to rest in a semi-dry state during at least part of the summer. The trick is to cut off all runners and sprinkle the crowns with leaf mold. The new runners will bloom rampantly till snow flies.

Blue Bird is a radiant lovely blue; Swiss Violet is deep blue with light yellow eye, petals margined with white. Marie-Louise, loveliest of the doubles, is mauve with lighter mauve center and a tiny orange dot on each petal. The De Parme, another double, is a light

(*Continued on page 198*)

Factory: 1335 Altgeld Street • Chicago
Showroom: 1661 Merchandise Mart • Chicago
Eastern Representatives:
John Stuart, Inc., 4th Avenue at 32nd Street, New York

Masterpieces in sterling



For Mother—A Sweetheart Dish
for Sweet Meats—length, 4 3/8"—depth, 1"

by FISHER

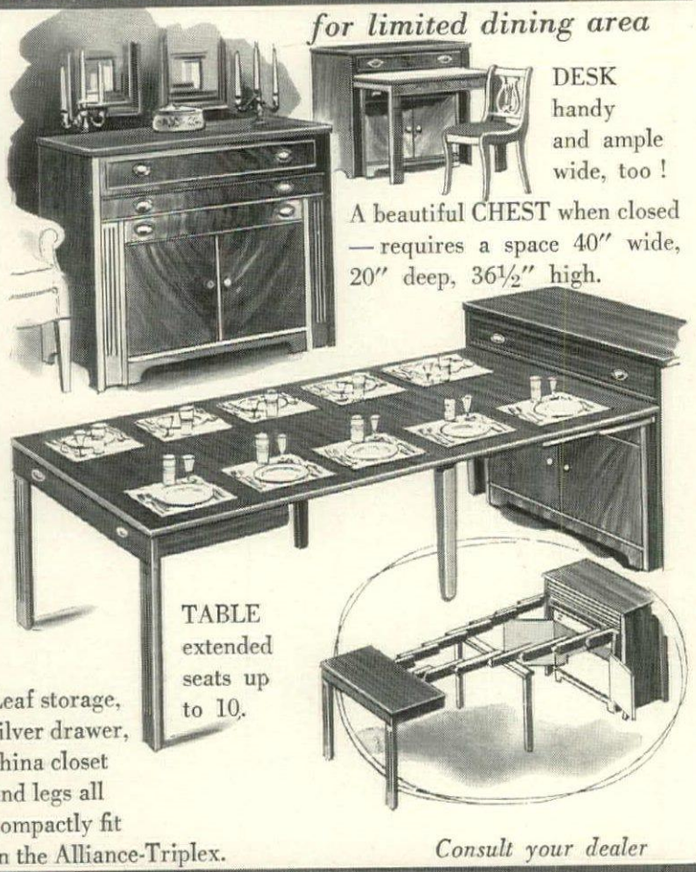
At Leading Jewelers and Department Stores

FISHER STERLING

THE FISHER SILVERSMITHS, INC. • JERSEY CITY, N. J. • PROVIDENCE, R. I

ALLIANCE-TRIPLEX

for limited dining area



DESK handy and ample wide, too!

A beautiful CHEST when closed — requires a space 40″ wide, 20″ deep, 36½″ high.

TABLE extended seats up to 10.

Leaf storage, silver drawer, china closet and legs all compactly fit in the Alliance-Triplex.

Consult your dealer

ALLIANCE of Jamestown, N. Y.

Beautiful BUENILUM

Scintillating metal Hostess Service accessories.

Styled in the incomparable Buenilum manner by Frederic Buehner, this handled casserole has a two-quart Pyrex insert. Approximately $9.50 at better dealers everywhere.

Write to BUENILUM *225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, for folder and name of your nearest dealer*

VIOLETS

continued from page 197

lavender with yet lighter lavender center. This one is the source of your favorite perfume—violet. It is said to take 10 tons of these lovely flowers to make one ounce of essence, which is expanded to make gallons of perfume.

The most widely known native varieties are the bird's foot violet, *V. pedata*, with deep purple and soft lilac petals; the blue violet, *V. cucullata*, with clear blue petals and white eyes; *V. canadensis*, white with a purple tinge and yellow eye, and the sweet white violet, *V. blanda*, bearing solitary flowers. These can be transplanted from the wild if you but approximate their growing conditions.

Cultivate violets in sun or light shade. While the wild violets do occur in deep, shady woods, they do not produce the wealth of bloom that will come from sun: full sun for those that bloom in the spring, at least half sun for summer and fall blooming types.

You can sow seeds in early spring while the soil is cool, or late in the fall. They require a rich loam with constant moisture for fine flowering effects. Violet roots are thready and the ground should be spaded to a foot in depth for unimpeded root spread. A little bone meal is said to encourage color, and a sprinkling of sulphur also is considered good, but strong chemical plant foods are neither liked nor endured where the plant's crown has been exposed by the washing effect of rain.

ON THE COVER

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on the cover.

Prices approximate, subject to change.

FURNITURE: Diamond-shape table, solid ash, wrought-iron base, 95″ l., 45½″ at widest point, 27¾″ h., $390; chairs $130 each, by Tommi Parzinger, available through decorators.

CHINA: "Olympia" pattern by Lenox, 24K gold rim, 5-pc. place setting $15.25 at Gump's, San Francisco.

GLASSWARE: "Trumpet" pattern by Cambridge, water, wine, champagne $15 doz. each at Plummer's, N. Y.

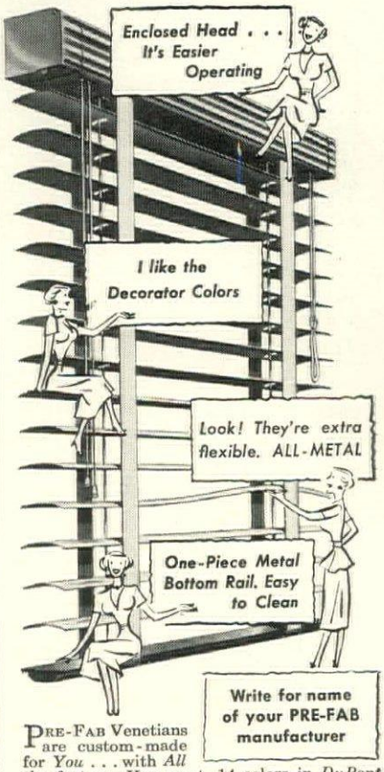
SILVER: By Towle, "Contour" pattern sterling flatware, 6-pc. place setting $37.50. (See full size on page 98.) "Silver Flutes" sterling salts and peppers $17.50 pair. Prices include Federal tax. Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago.

LINEN: Place mats of Thaibok rough silk. Made by Schoenfeld Linens, N. Y. Irish linen napkins $11 doz., at Maison Henri, N. Y.

ACCESSORIES: Antique Newcastle glass decanters $110 pair; Sheffield plate decanter coasters $65 pair from Arthur S. Vernay, Inc., N. Y. Sterling-silver place-card holders $30 per dozen, Cartier's, New York. Silver-edged place cards $3 per 100, Dempsey & Carroll, Inc., N. Y. Dress by Traina-Norell. Jewelry, Cartier, N. Y. Flowers, Constance Spry, New York.

Eastern PRE-FAB*

Is the blind YOU designed!



Write for name of your PRE-FAB manufacturer

PRE-FAB Venetians are custom-made for *You* . . . with *All* the features *You* want. 14 colors in *DuPont* Plastic. *PRE-FAB Blinds are custom-made with the equipment and products made by EASTERN MACHINE PRODUCTS CO., Baltimore 30, Md.

Build Better WITH OLYMPIC *"Woods Preserved in Color"*

When you build with Olympic Perfect-Fit Shakes and Olympic Texterior Siding—you're building for permanence and beauty. These Olympic pre-colored products are made of hand selected Western Red Cedar that has been treated at the factory with the Olympic Color-Master process. Colors are evenly distributed over every surface—front and back—assuring lasting color and resistance to the elements, rot and termites. The colors are unusually beautiful New Western Tones.

Build or remodel with Olympic "Woods Preserved in Color"

OLYMPIC STAINED PRODUCTS CO.
1118 Leary Way • Dept. HG • Seattle 7, Wash.

Ask your lumber dealer or write for FREE OLYMPIC HOME PLANNING BOOKLET today with its colorful pictures and planning ideas.

for draperies that are . . .

DREAMY

choose fabrics by . . .

Fincastle

— a wealth of styles at your favorite store — ready to change your home into a *dream home* this spring. It's so easy and inexpensive to make your own, too.

Send 10c in coin to Dept. N for a copy of "Interiors Beautiful" — full of fabric magic.
Louisville Textiles
1318 McHenry St.
Louisville 4, Ky.

Fincastle FABRICS

FOR DRAPERIES, SLIPCOVERS AND UPHOLSTERY.

TABLE SETTINGS

continued from page 96

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 97 to 101.

Prices approximate, frequently higher in the West.

Page 97

China and glassware

Flintridge China Co. "Sylvan Teal Green" pattern, 5-pc. place setting $15.50 at The Higbee Co., Cleveland. Gundersen Glass Works "Craftsman" pattern glassware, goblets $96 doz., wines $84 doz., at Black, Starr & Gorham, N. Y. "Avondale" pattern English china, 5-pc. place setting $21, from Ebeling & Reuss at I. Magnin, Los Angeles. Tiffin Glassmasters "Falstaff" pattern goblets and wines $54 doz. each at Plummer's, N. Y. Fisher, Bruce Baronet Line "Nanette" pattern, 5-pc. place setting $9.25 at City of Paris, San Francisco. Brodegaard "Black Rose" pattern, Hovmantorp Swedish crystal goblets $42 doz., wines $36 doz., at Ruth Caulter Galleries, Cleveland.

Silver

Alvin "Southern Charm" 6-pc. luncheon-size place setting $29.75 at Macy's, N. Y. Gorham "Etruscan" 6-pc. luncheon-size place setting $29.75 at Shreve, Crump & Low, Boston. Gorham "Greenbrier" 6-pc. luncheon-size place setting $29.75 at Hausmann's, New Orleans.

Page 98

China and glassware

Castleton China "Coral" pattern, 5-pc. place setting $27 at Altman's, N. Y. West Virginia Glass Co. goblets and wines $9 doz. each at Altman's, N. Y. Lenox "Starlight" pattern, 5-pc. place setting $21.25 at J. E. Caldwell, Philadelphia. "Patricia" pattern Karhula crystal, 15-oz. goblet $30 doz., clarets $18 doz. from Finland House, N. Y. Franciscan Fine China "Tahoe" pattern, 5-pc. place setting $14.50 at Bloomingdale's, N. Y. Fisher, Bruce "Bors" pattern Orrefors crystal goblets $42 doz., wines $39 doz., at Wanamaker's, Philadelphia.

Silver

Watson "Lotus" 6-pc. luncheon-size place setting $32 at Cartier's, N. Y. Towle "Contour" 6-pc. place setting $37.50 at Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago. Lunt "Modern Classic" 6-pc. luncheon-size place setting $32 at Plummer's, N. Y.

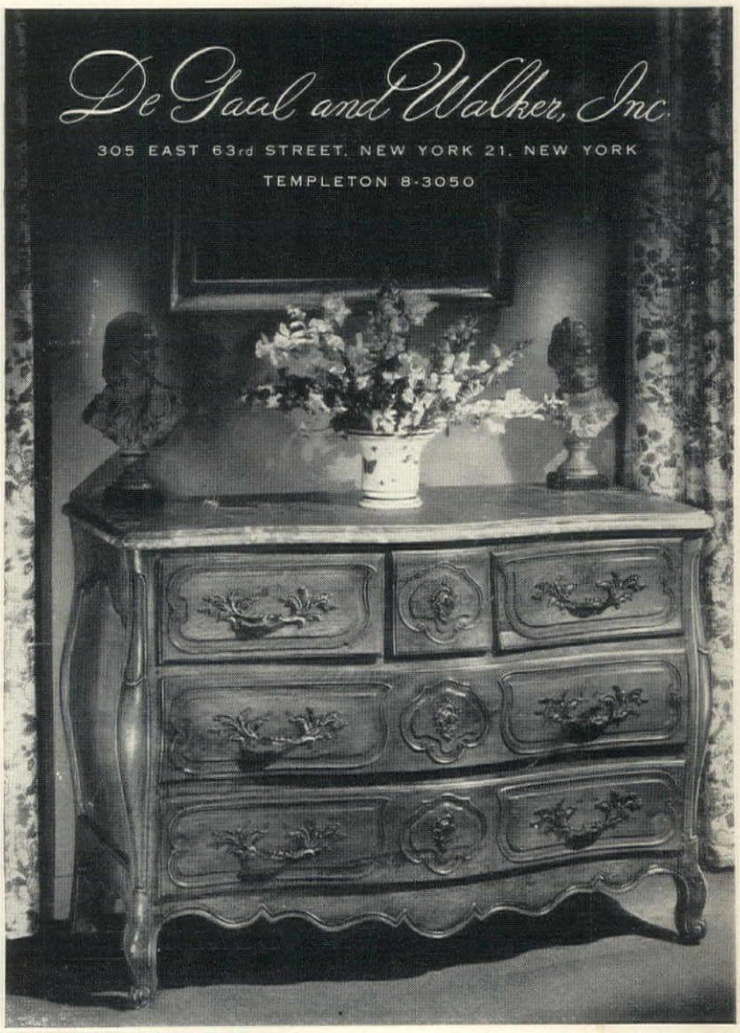
Page 99

China and glassware

Doulton "Grantham" pattern dinnerware, 5-pc. place setting $6.70 at Halle Bros., Cleveland. Tiffin Glassmasters "Killarney" pattern, green bowls with clear stems, goblets and wines $19.20 doz. each, at Miller & Rhoads, Richmond. "Polka Dot" pattern pottery, 10" plate $6.75 each from Finland House, N. Y. Fostoria "Catalina"

(*Continued on page 201*)

In everything, there is always one finest. In luggage, it's **Amelia Earhart Luggage.** To be proud to own it is pardonable pride . . . it is also your soundest investment, over the years.



Coming in June House & Garden . . .

The Well-Spent Summer

100 Short Cuts to Cool Comfort

June House & Garden makes a big issue of summer living and shows you how to set your tempo to the temperature. Including . . .

"Portable entertaining" via rollaway tables, pull-up chairs.

Cues for patio, pool, terrace and backyard.

Weekend wisdom . . . barbecue news, exciting menus, cool cooking.

"No-stoop, no-bend" gardening.

New Delphiniums.

Cooling equipment for your house.

ASK YOUR NEWSSTAND DEALER NOW TO SAVE YOU A COPY—ON SALE MAY 18TH

"Imagine me saving us money!"

"Jim was amazed when I told him that Cabot's Creosote Stains cost only 1/3 as much as good paint. And they come in a wide variety of attractive shades. Our painter added that the high content (60%-90%) of creosote oil, the best wood preservative known, would give our home long lasting beauty and protection from termites and decay."

Free! Send for color card showing clear brilliant hues to weathering browns and grays and free booklet "Stained Houses" — showing pictures of prize-winning homes finished with Cabot's Creosote Stains. Address Samuel Cabot, Inc., 5160 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

CABOT'S CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS

For Those Who Cannot or Should Not Climb Stairs...

Residence Elevators

Stair-Travelors

Your doctor will tell you: Stair climbing is 10 to 14 times more strenuous than walking. Avoid this health hazard—by the push of a button you can ride! The Sedgwick Electric Stair-Travelor or Elevator provides a safe, energy-saving convenience. Readily installed. Endorsed by physicians and users. Nationwide representation.

Write for Illustrated Booklet HG-6

Sedgwick MACHINE WORKS
261 West 14th St., New York

ELEVATORS • DUMB WAITERS • DUMB WAITER DOORS
RESIDENCE ELEVATORS • STAIR-TRAVELORS
ROTO-WAITERS • SIDEWALK ELEVATORS
FREIGHT ELEVATORS • CORRESPONDENCE LIFTS
BUILDERS OF VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION SINCE 1893

TABLE SETTINGS

continued from page 199

blown glass water tumbler in Sandalwood brown $18 doz., at Bloomingdale's, N. Y. Southern Potteries plaid tweedy pottery, 20-pc. starter set $8 at McCreery's, N. Y. Imperial Glass "Svelte" pattern goblets and wines $12 doz. each, at Macy's, N. Y.

Silver

Tuttle "Onslow" 6-pc. luncheon-size place setting $65 at Cartier's, N. Y. Gorham "Old French" 6-pc. luncheon-size place setting $31.75 at Granat Bros., San Francisco. International Sterling "1810" 6-pc. luncheon-size place setting $26 at Altman's, N. Y.

Page 100

China and glassware

Royal Worcester Porcelain "Black Pheasant" pattern, 5-pc. place setting $18.25 at Tatman's, Chicago, and Stuart crystal "Wexford" pattern goblets $81 doz., at Z.C.M.I., Salt Lake City. Meakin & Ridgway Minton "Golden Fern" pattern, 5-pc. place setting $28 at Black, Starr & Gorham, N. Y. Fostoria "Envoy" goblets and wines $16.20 doz. each at Famous Barr, St. Louis. Theodore Haviland "Floreal" pattern dinnerware, 5-pc. place setting $23.25 at Gump's, San Francisco. Libbey Glass "Diamond Cut" pattern stemware, 4 for $5 at The Hecht Co., Washington, D. C.

Silver

Wallace "Sir Christopher" 6-pc. place setting $39.50 at L. S. Ayres, Indianapolis. Reed & Barton "Francis I" 6-pc. luncheon-size place setting $36 at Altman's, N. Y. Heirloom "Stanton Hall" 6-pc. luncheon-size place setting $32.75 at Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D. C.

Page 101

China and glassware

Josiah Wedgwood Queen's Ware 5-pc. place setting $14.75 at Plummer's, New York. Fisher, Bruce "Stockholm" pattern Orrefors crystal goblets and clarets $45 doz. each, at Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D. C. Copeland & Thompson Spode "Primrose" pattern, 5-pc. place setting $17.50. Blenko Williamsburg reproduction goblets $43.80 doz., wines $37.20 doz., at McCutcheon's, N. Y. Booth's "Fresian" pattern earthenware, 5-pc. place setting $7.35 from Midhurst Importing Corp., at George Watts, Milwaukee. Lotus Glass Co. "Hardy" pattern cut-crystal goblets $33 doz., at Mermod-Jaccard-King, St. Louis.

Silver

National Silver "Princess Elizabeth" 6-pc. luncheon-size place setting $31.80 at Bloomingdale's, N. Y. Frank Whiting "Puritan" 6-pc. luncheon-size place setting $29.75 at Nelmor Jewelers, Jersey City, N. J. Watson "George II" 6-pc. luncheon-size place setting $35 at Cartier's, N. Y.

All of the silver prices include the Federal tax.

INDUSTRY'S MOST COVETED HONOR

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS
MERIT AWARD

AWARDED TO
CRAWFORD
MARVEL-LIFT
DOORS

The MERIT AWARD of the American Society of Industrial Engineers has been awarded to Crawford "for Leadership in Research, Engineering, Design and Manufacturing in the Garage Door Field".

This impartial and exclusive award is complete assurance of your lasting satisfaction with Crawford Marvel-Lift Doors. Call Crawford Door Sales Company listed in local classified phone directory, or send 10c for booklet, "How to Plan Your Garage".

Crawford Door Company
72-401 ST. JEAN • DETROIT 14, MICHIGAN

You'll be proud to have this

EXCITINGLY NEW SAFE

in your home!

It's the only safe without that tell-tale safe appearance.

The handsome Honduras mahogany cabinet (or American walnut if you prefer) gives no hint that here is the location of your family jewels, important papers, other frequently used valuables not conveniently kept in a bank safe deposit box.

The steel safe inside has the same type fire-resistive insulation, the same type theft-resistive combination lock, as fine office safes. One-hour fire resistance is officially certified.

$142.50 at leading furniture stores. ($152.50 West of Rockies and in Canada.) Illustrated folder and name of nearest dealer on request.

HERRING • HALL • MARVIN SAFE COMPANY
Hamilton, Ohio

Makers of finest safekeeping equipment for banks, offices, stores, homes, for more than a century.

Translucent clear with choice of 6 decorator-approved trims. Boxed. 14-garment size shown, $7.50. 8-garment size, $5.95.

slightly higher west of Rocky Mountains

At Last!

Triple Zipper* See-All Wonder

No more groping for the garment you want. Now you can *see* it! The revolutionary two top zippers plus the full-length one, open the entire side of this newest EXYLIN garment bag for a clear view. Also for easier putting in and taking out with less strain on the bag. Add EXYLIN'S superior quality, tailoring, beauty, durability, and you have the last word in a garment bag.

AT BETTER STORES

EXYLIN

fashion's pure plastic material

Made from Vinylite Brand Resins

McCOY, JONES & COMPANY, INC. • Division of General American Transportation Corp.
915 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54 *Pat. Applied For

For your casserole

No kitchen is complete without casseroles, preferably several of various sizes. You will get the best results from using them if you keep a recipe file of dishes which thrive on the casserole treatment. The five below, by Marian Maeve O'Brien, deserve a place in this from the beginning. Plus a tossed green salad, a suitable cheese and wine, the first four can become mainstays for any dinner.

SCALLOPED HASH

1 beef bouillon cube
2 cups hot water or water from vegetables
2 cups cubed leftover pot roast
2 cups diced cooked potatoes
1 tbsp. minced onion
1 tsp. salt
⅛ tsp. pepper
1 tsp. Worcestershire sauce
1 tbsp. chopped parsley
½ tsp. monosodium glutamate
1–2 tbsps. red wine

Dissolve the bouillon cube in the hot water or vegetable water. Mix all of the other ingredients lightly, and then combine with the bouillon stock. Spoon into a well-buttered 1½ qt. casserole and sprinkle with good red wine. Bake in a moderate oven (350°) for about 1 hour, or until a fine, thick crust forms on top. Serves four to six.

MINCED LAMB EN CASSEROLE

2 lbs. ground, uncooked lamb
1 cup sour cream
1 egg, beaten
1 cup fine cracker crumbs
2 tbsps. minced onion
1 large green pepper, minced
2 tbsps. parsley, minced
1½ tsp. salt
¼ tsp. freshly ground pepper
Onion rings

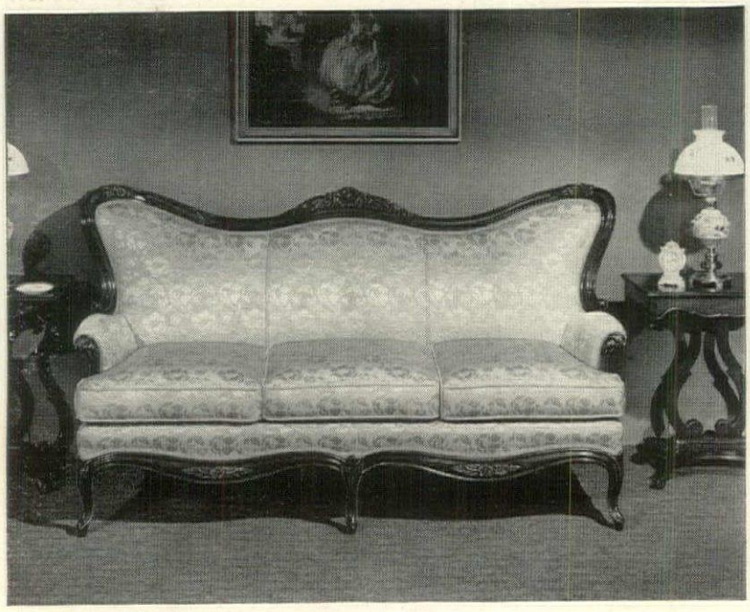
Combine all ingredients except onions in the order above and allow mixture to stand an hour or so, to develop the flavors. Then pack into a well-buttered 2-quart casserole, top with onion rings and dot with butter. Bake in a moderate oven (350°) for about 1 hour, or until the meat is firm to the touch. This is wonderful with buttered new peas and broiled peaches. Serves six.

CHARLESTON VEAL SAUTÉ

1½ lbs. veal steak
½ cup flour
½ tsp. salt
Few grains pepper
3 tbsps. butter or margarine
1 tsp. monosodium glutamate
1½ tsp. dry mustard
1 tbsp. Worcestershire sauce
1 cup currant jelly
Egg noodles
Mozzarella or any sharp cheese
Parsley sprigs

Cut the steak into one-inch cubes and roll in the flour which has been well mixed with salt and pepper. Melt the

(Continued on page 203)



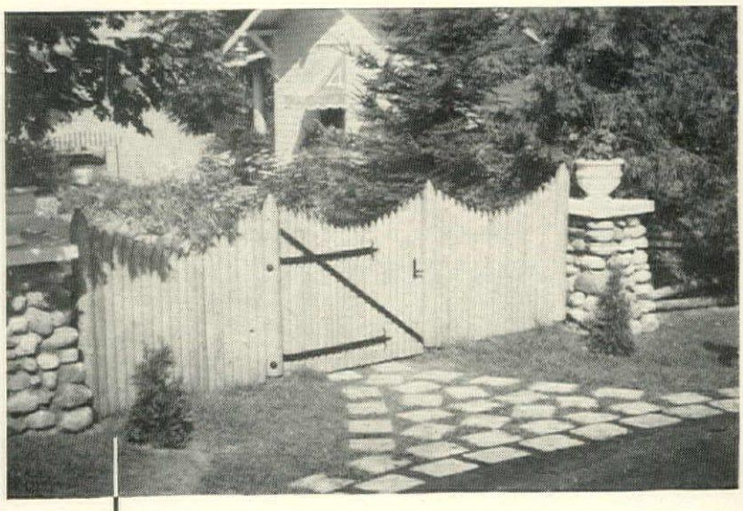
COLONY COURT Furniture

Available in Leading Furniture and Department Stores.

TABLE BY COLONY TABLES, INC.

OUR FORTY-FIFTH YEAR

by GLOBE HIGH POINT NORTH CAROLINA



Habitant Factory Fabricated RUSTIC WOOD FENCE

Habitant Rustic Wood Fence, sturdily fabricated from Michigan White Cedar, forms a picturesque frame for your home and *protects your lawn and gardens from trespassers.* Nailed panel or woven fabric construction in a wide variety of designs, from low, spaced picket styles to high, tight protection stockades. Assembled in standard length sections, plus sections of special length to fit your exact ground plan. Single or double gates with hardware attached also available. Write for catalog and name of your nearest Habitant Fence dealer.

Habitant

HABITANT FENCE INC. • BAY CITY 15, MICHIGAN

CASSEROLE continued from page 202

butter in a heavy skillet, add the meat and sauté until it becomes a rich brown, turning frequently so the meat is browned on all sides. Add the seasonings, mixing well, and then turn the jelly into the pan. Reduce heat, add a tablespoon or so of water if the mixture seems too dry, and cook for about 15 minutes, turning frequently so that the meat is well coated with a fine jelly glaze. Turn into a hot casserole and rinse the pan with a tablespoon of water or stock to retrieve the drippings. Spoon these over the meat. With a tablespoon, form a border of egg noodles which have been cooked tender. Sprinkle with cheese. Then garnish with parsley. Serves four.

BRAISED BEEF EN CASSEROLE

Bacon fat or beef drippings
2 lbs. round steak cut 1 inch thick
1 large onion, chopped
1 clove garlic, chopped
1 cup sour cream
1 8-oz. can tomato purée
1 tbsp. Worcestershire sauce
1 tsp. salt
⅛ tsp. pepper
1 tbsp. flour
Cold water
1 4-oz. can button mushrooms and liquid
½ cup sherry or claret

Heat a few tablespoons bacon fat or drippings in the bottom of your casserole and add the steak, cut into 1-inch cubes, then the onion and garlic. Add the cream, tomato sauce, Worcestershire, salt and pepper. Cook covered, in a slow oven, until just tender—about 1 hour. Mix the flour with a little cold water till smooth and stir into the juice remaining in the casserole, to thicken it. Add the mushrooms and their liquor, except the wine. This dish is much improved if made in the morning, allowing the flavors to "marry" before serving. Serve very hot, adding the wine at the last moment. Serves six.

CUSTARD SOUFFLÉ

2 tbsps. melted butter
2 tbsps. flour
3 tbsps. sugar.
1 can evaporated milk
4 eggs, separated
¼ tsp. salt
1 tbsp. Marsala or port
Crushed fruit

Melt the butter in a small saucepan, then add the flour and the sugar and stir until thick. Add the milk gradually, stirring all the while, until you have a rich, hot sauce. Beat the egg yolks until light and lemon-colored, stir in a little of the hot sauce, and then stir the egg mixture into the sauce itself. Add the salt and set to cool. When cool, beat the egg whites until stiff but not dry. Fold in 1 tablespoon Marsala or port for flavoring, and then carefully fold the whites into the cooled sauce. Pour into buttered casserole. Bake in a pan containing 1" hot water at 350° about 30 minutes, or until a silver knife inserted in center comes out clean. Serve with crushed fruit.

Treasure House Collection

At Home...

IN ROUEN
OR
ROCHESTER

Colonial's
TREASURE BOOK
Send 25c for its 80 illustrated pages of pedigreed hall clocks and furniture, with chapters on their history and care. Abridged edition, 10c

French Provincial Hutch of Cherry

IF you admire the French flair for good living and good taste, this charming provincial hutch of mellow fruitwood is for you! Like every Colonial piece, it's designed with understanding . . . built with a skill that few approach and none surpass.

By America's pre-eminent maker of fine hall clocks

COLONIAL MANUFACTURING CO.
510 COLONIAL AVE. ZEELAND, MICHIGAN

exciting

new sectional cocktail table

Beauty as old as the Orient — in a group as smartly modern as tomorrow. Here is the finest expression of functional modernism. Use the four-in-one table: as an expansive square, a fabulously long, in-line table, an "L"-shape or as separate tables. Decoratively and practically they do more for your room than any piece or group you can own . . . In oak or mahogany, carefully worked, beautifully hand-finished.

SPRINGFIELD FURNITURE WORKS, INC.
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO
MANUFACTURERS OF OCCASIONAL FURNITURE AND DINETTE SETS

Spode THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

ROSE BRIAR
A colorful wreath enhances the delicate embossing

ASTER
A nicely balanced, hand-painted floral pattern

Among the many distinguished patterns of Spode you are sure to find one that is exactly suited to your home. To help you make the correct selection write today for Booklet 34.

Wholesale distributors
COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC., 206 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

BUY A LITTLE—BUT BUY THE BEST

Charm rules here!

The warmth and friendliness of this attractive kitchen is due in large part to its gleaming Western Pine walls and woodwork.

For lifetime loveliness in the kitchen and all through the house, build or remodel with the Western Pines*! Their ingrained beauty and soft textures lend themselves to any finish or décor. Easy to work, they may be painted, stained, enameled to a high gloss or left natural, then waxed and rubbed to a mellow glow.

Your retail lumber dealer will approve your decision to build in charm with beautiful, durable, economical Western Pines*!

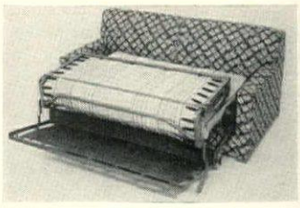
THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES *IDAHO WHITE PINE *PONDEROSA PINE *SUGAR PINE

YOURS FOR THE ASKING

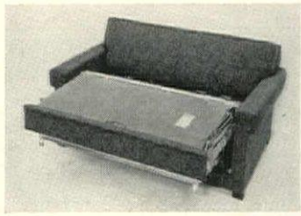
Ideas galore in our colorful booklet, "ENCHANTING HOMES OF WESTERN PINES." *71 pictures! Send for your* FREE *copy to* WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, DEPT. 401-J, YEON BLDG., PORTLAND 4, OREGON.

Sofa-beds that work 24 hours a day

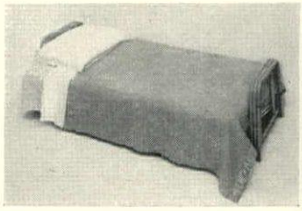
If you live in a tiny apartment, you can still ask friends to stay overnight, by having one of these sofa-beds in your living room. They are both comfortable and useful, day and night.



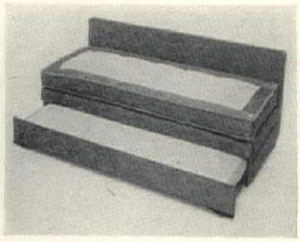
Daven-O is a convenient 70″ sofa. When needed as a bed, remove cushions and unfold forward. Sleeping area is 54″ wide, regular mattress (74″) length. By Kroehler Manufacturing Company, it costs $249 upholstered in a printed fabric. Available at Gimbel Bros., N. Y.

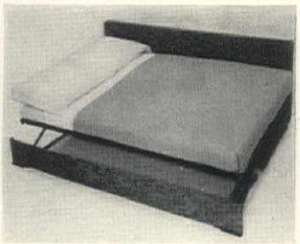


Lawson Bed-A-Way, loveseat size, works on principle similar to model above, is spring-balanced to convert easily into bed with ¾-size innerspring mattress. Back removes to facilitate handling. By Englander. In green-leaf pattern fabric $200. Wanamaker's, N. Y.

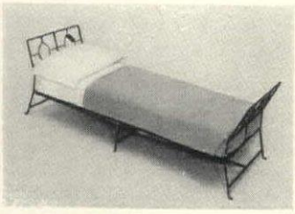


Convertible sofa-bed, with full spring construction, measures 40″ x 72″ open. Base holds bedding box. As seat pulls forward, back drops to horizontal to form bed. From Ficks Reed Malay Modern group. Arms are durable rattan, natural finish only. $165 at Paine's, Boston.

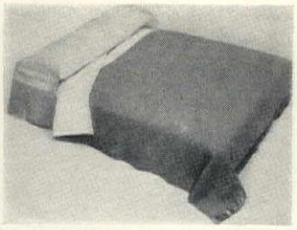




Beverly Twin Hi-Lo studio couch conceals a second bed in drawer. Use either as two singles or set together to make up as 57″ wide double bed. Smooth, easy mechanism. By Burton-Dixie Corporation. In rose damask with two cushions, bolster $220, Gimbel's, Milwaukee.



Wrought-iron daybed designed by Tommi Parzinger for Salterini. Englander mattress is standard daybed size. 75″ x 30″. Two cushions, two bolsters will transform it for daytime use. The frame alone (over-all measurements 30″ x 86″) is $105 at Bloomingdale's, N. Y.



Double studio lounge has two separate innerspring mattresses. Release lever and back drops to double-bed width, cushion-mattress flips over. All sleeping surfaces are covered in ticking. By Eclipse Sleep Products. Upholstered in antique brown satin $139 at McCreery's, New York.

GRIGSBY

All prices approximate.

(Continued on page 206)

House & Garden's

BOOK OF INTERIOR DECORATION

Price $7.50

The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Greenwich, Connecticut

KARHULA

Graceful *Karina* pattern designed by Goran Hongell... from our collection of fine Karhula Crystal imported from Finland.

Write for illustrated brochure & prices, and the name of your nearest dealer.

Exclusive distributors: finland house

41 EAST 50 STREET NEW YORK 22

Also available illustrated brochure of Karhula art pieces.

Story & Clark

INSTRUMENTS OF QUALITY—
BY ONE FAMILY, SINCE 1857

Ranch Style...

ORIGINALLY custom-built for one of the most luxurious ranch-houses in the Southwest, this new Story & Clark Ranch Style Spinet has overnight become a *sensation* from New England to California. Its case is of genuine knotty pine embellished with heavy cowhide straps. The music panel is available either with or without a hand-carved steer's head and real ranch brands on either side, as illustrated.

Yes, the Ranch Style Spinet is a spectacular example of the pioneering versatility of this 94-year-old company. Built by our family's *third generation*, it combines matchless old-time workmanship with many new-day innovations found only in Story & Clark pianos.

See the Style R and other* Story & Clark masterpieces, at your leading music dealer's. They are *The Most Beautiful Pianos In The World.* Story & Clark Piano Company, 64 East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago.

*Georgian, Early American, Contemporary, French Provincial, Modern, Etc.

Perfection

Exacting workmanship on flawless fabrics combined with matchless design of style, assure that a Dix-Make Uniform is the finest that money can buy.

Shown: Dix style **580**
Fine, washable rayon crepe. Black — Grey — Dark Green — Wine — Aqua — Copen Blue — Maize — Rose. Sizes 12 to 42. Imported, detachable collar and cuffs. About **$10.00**
Matching apron style **580A**
Imported Swiss Organdie.
About **$4.00**

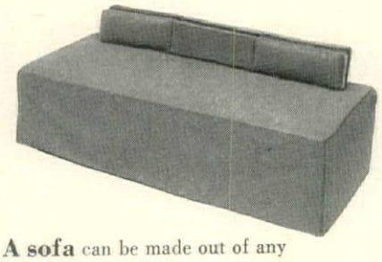
Same uniform of Pure Dye Silk, style **585**. Black only. About **$17.00**. Matching apron style **585A**. Imported Swiss Organdie. About $4.00.

Same uniform of Nylon, style **888**. Black only. About **$17.00**. Matching apron style **888A**. Imported Swiss Organdie.
About $4.00.

Dix-Make UNIFORMS
29 West 30th Street, New York, N. Y.

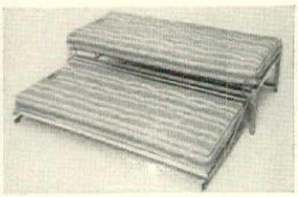
SOFA-BEDS continued from page 205

GRIGSBY



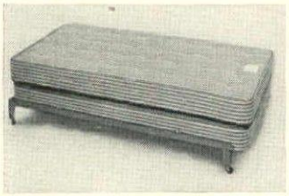
A sofa can be made out of any of these beds. Give it a tailored slip cover and back bolsters or else trim, welted cushions.

Spring Air innerspring mattress costs $80, box-spring $80 at Stern Brothers, New York.



U. S. Koylon foam-rubber mattress $100; foundation costs $80, Lord & Taylor, New York.

Duo Divan by Englander is daytime couch or double bed or two single beds, costs $105 at John Wanamaker, New York.



Karpen "Classic" mattress has 510 coils $65, box spring is $65 at Mayer, Washington, D. C.

Prices approximate. See May, 1950, issue for Spring Air sleep chart.

No. 4280 Group
Simulated Rattan

TROPIQUE
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
Furniture

For sun room, den, rumpus room or living room there is nothing better.

See it at the Better Stores.

AMERICAN CHAIR COMPANY
MANUFACTURERS
SHEBOYGAN, WISCONSIN

BUILD CEDAR CLOSETS WITH A PAINT BRUSH

FIREPROOF!
FRAGRANT!
ECONOMICAL!
ECONOMICAL!

EASY TO APPLY

LABORATORY TESTS PROVE that Cedar-Lux is 100% protection against moths and larvae. Amazing discovery sweeping the country.

CEDAR-LUX BRUSHES ON JUST LIKE PAINT

EASY TO APPLY!

CEDAR-LUX is the cedar lining you put on with a brush. Just mix with plain water. Dries three times as hard as plaster. Lasts a lifetime. Now any man or woman can cedarize ordinary closets, boxes, trunks, recreation rooms, dens and rumpus rooms.
Not a substitute for cedar! It's the real thing! Specially prepared compound of genuine red cedar wood. Brushes on or apply with trowel or spray. Re-surfaces walls sealing all cracks and crevices where moths could breed. Cedar-Lux won't rub off on clothing. Neutralizes body odor in clothing. One pound covers 10 to 12 square feet. Light pink in color. Give your closets that clean, sweet, fresh odor of the North woods. Instructions simple to follow. Have fun! Save Money! Enjoy cedar fragrance! Make every closet a cedar closet and be free of moths!
ORDER YOURS TODAY!
YOU MUST BE SATISFIED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
Ask your dealer or order direct.
5 lb. can $6.95. 10 lb. can $12.95 postpaid.
CEDAR-LUX PRODUCTS CO. Dept. HG6 703 Main St. Kansas City, Missouri
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

DIGNITY and IMPUDENCE
a famous painting by Sir E. Landseer

Just as a fine painter proudly signs his work . . . *so does a reputable manufacturer.*

Learn the Brands!

The manufacturer's Brand Name is the quickest, most accurate way of naming the exact product you like.

Brand Names Foundation, Inc.
A non-profit educational foundation
37 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Double cheer, double use from the

CHARMWICK

"Double Old-Fashioned"

CANDLE!

NEWEST IDEA for adding charm to your table, mantel, or patio! As hurricane lamp or food warmer. Exclusive Charmwick design in double old-fashioned glass with black iron stand. Rich table fashion colors. Also citronella-scented (amber) to chase mosquitoes!

At better shops, about $3.00

• Write for name of nearest dealer and FREE FOLDER

Charmwick Candles

FIRST in modern candles

1018 Howard Avenue • San Mateo, Calif.

HONEYMOON PICNIC

continued from page 90

Following is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 91.

Prices approximate, subject to change.

CHINA: "Brookpark," Melmac molded dinnerware, by International Molded Plastics, 16-pc. starter set $16 at Davison's, Atlanta.

GLASSWARE: "Pressed Pinch" designed by Russel Wright for Imperial Glass. 11-oz. tumblers $8.40 per doz. at Hahne & Co., Newark, N. J.

FLATWARE: "Facette" Swedish stainless steel from Gense. 6-pc. place setting $8 at Carson Pirie Scott, Chicago.

TABLECLOTH: Blue hemp with white cotton stripes, 7-piece set, 54" x 72" cloth, $85, House of Italian Handicrafts, New York.

ACCESSORIES: Le Creuset cast-iron enameled ware casseroles. Individual 10-oz. size $3 each. Large size, 1¾ qt. $7.50 from Bazar Français, New York. Pepper mill and salt shaker, walnut finished, 5" high by George Thompson $13 set at Bloomingdale's, New York. Aluminum Bay-Nel "Metal Vac" Thermal bucket, by Sun-Glo Studios, 5-quart capacity, $29.50 at Barker Bros., Los Angeles.

DECORATING PRIMER

continued from page 115

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 114.

Prices approximate, subject to change.

FURNITURE: Wood pieces by John Widdicomb available at J. W. Robinson, Los Angeles; Pringle Furniture Co., Detroit; and through decorators at John Stuart Inc., New York. Marble top cocktail table, fruitwood base, 40" sq. $220. (Behind sofa) drop-leaf gateleg table, fruitwood, 84" l., 22" w., 64" h., $370. Book cases: Corner cabinet with Madagascar grass-cloth doors, 27" d. $195; adjoining book case (to the left), 18" l. $85. French Provincial side chairs $95 ea. in muslin. Buffet, fruitwood $750. Sofa by S. J. Campbell available at stores listed above. Foam-rubber construction, birch frame, $430 in muslin.

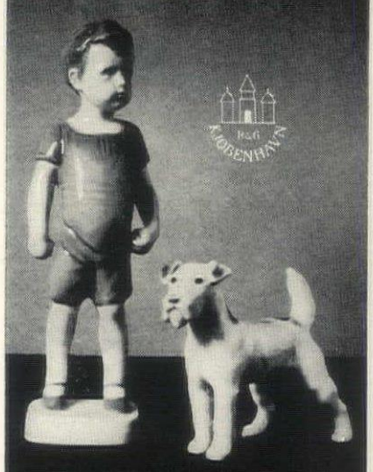
WALLS: U. S. Plywood grooved paneling 29c a sq. ft. available through lumber dealers.

ACCESSORIES: Dress by Adler & Adler. Flowers, Irene Hayes. Both in New York.

BING & GRONDAHL

THE NATIONAL FACTORY OF PORCELAIN

Danish Porcelain



Treasured porcelains from Copenhagen, bearing the renowned hallmark of Bing and Grondahl. Lovingly sculptured, hand painted under glaze and signed by the artist—a gift to make the young bride's heart swell with pride.

Boy — about 8" high, $30

Terrier — about 3½" high, $10

Name of nearest dealer and interesting pamphlet forwarded on request.

D. STANLEY CORCORAN, INC.

7 West 30th Street • New York 1, N. Y.

Dine divinely... INEXPENSIVELY!

Gallo WROUGHT IRON-MESH FURNITURE

Enjoy cool, comfortable dining or lounging outdoors with the new air-cooled GALLO Wrought Iron-Mesh Furniture. No need for cushions. Smartly styled dinette sets and unusual garden pieces — at budget prices! Rust-resistant, or guaranteed NON-RUST Process, in smart decorator colors.

Ask to see the complete line of GALLO WROUGHT IRON FURNITURE. At better stores everywhere.

Gallo ORIGINAL IRON WORKS, INC.

401 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

NEW *Conso*® DRAW PLEAT®

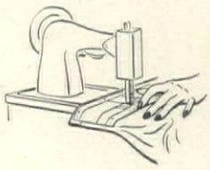
(Pat. appld. for)

PLEATER TAPE

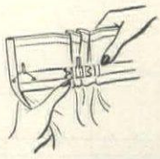
You can make Draw Curtains or Draperies with amazing ease.

The newest thing for decorating—anyone can use it for beautiful draw curtains or draperies which *fit any traverse rod*. Here's how.

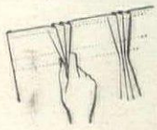
Lay DrawPleater tape on drapery or curtain, space pleating slots evenly. Sew on dotted lines.



Insert hook starting from center of pleat, left and right—picking up 2 slots, with last slot inserted under lip of hook. Put drapery pin at each end.



Crease finished pleat from front by hand to form perfect pleat.



Remember, DrawPleat can be used on light or heavy fabrics, is completely invisible from the front, stays stiff through washing and cleaning, irons flat. 3" width for 36" and 40" materials, 19c a yd. 4" width for 46" and 50" materials, 25c a yd. Pleater hooks, 5c ea., drapery pins, 2 for 5c. (Slightly higher west of Denver.) Buy in drapery departments, specialty stores or order direct.

1001 DECORATING IDEAS

Yours for 25c, beautiful, 56-page book, with color illustrations. How to decorate successfully, make slip covers, etc. Obtainable in drapery departments or write today enclosing 25c to Consolidated Trimming Corporation, 27 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y., Dept., 5HG.

DrawPleat is a companion product to the wonderpleatertape fortriple-pinch-pleats.

Conso® SIMPLEAT®

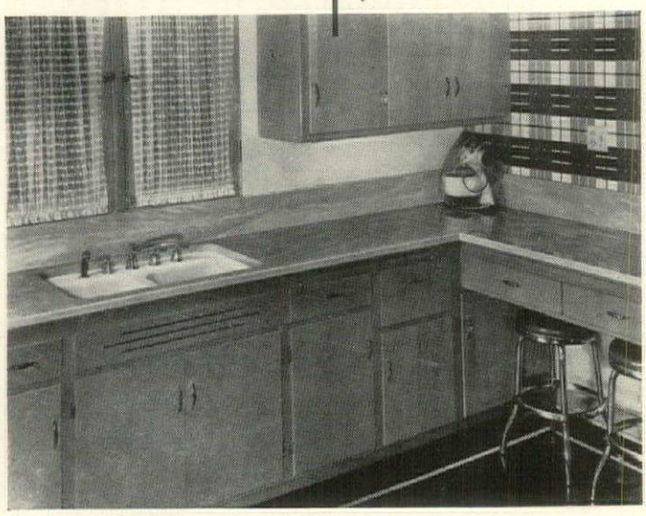
For regular draperies and valances, any fabric—light or heavy. Stitch, insert rod—and pleats are finished. Stays stiff through cleaning or washing, irons flat. All drapery depts., specialty stores—or order direct.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

CONSOLIDATED TRIMMING CORP.

27 W. 23rd Street • New York, N. Y.

marble | for easy-to-clean, permanent Beauty!



Marble — the economical material that adds a note of elegance to every home. It's so easy to keep lustrous and beautiful, so adaptable to every decorative scheme, so modern in appearance and use!

See how Marble can help beautify *your* home by writing now for a FREE copy of "Marble For The Home", to:

MARBLE MIA INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC.
108 FORSTER AVENUE, MOUNT VERNON NEW YORK

Make your clothes and linens last longer!

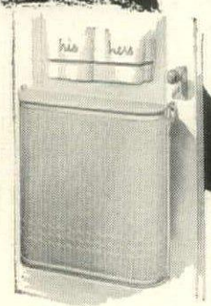
use PEARL-WICK®

self-ventilating Hampers made of STEEL-RIBBED DUROWEVE®

Every Pearl-Wick hamper "breathes" fresh air through *thousands* of non-clog air vents . . . bars destructive mildew and odors. Roomy, *All-Clear* interior; no bulky wood framework to snag or catch! Rustproof! Lightweight! Won't dent, bend or bulge! Decorator colors; easy to clean. Get the *genuine* Pearl-Wick; you'll save work, time, money!

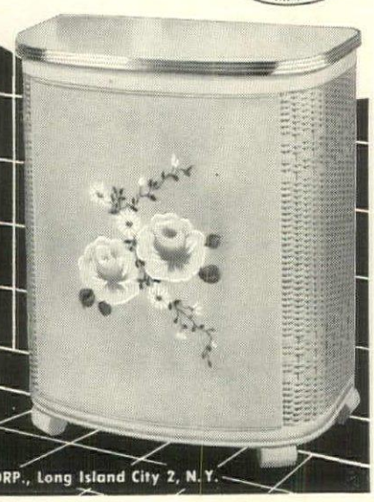
New! Pearl-Wick "FLORAL". Hand-decorated hamper .....from $9.95*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping



New! Pearl-Wick "DOR-O-MATIC". Self-emptying DOOR OR WALL HAMPER $4.95*

New! Pearl-Wick "ROUNDER". Ideal for small bathrooms $7.95*



*Prices slightly higher West of Mississippi.

PEARL-WICK CORP., Long Island City 2, N.Y.

WRITE FOR THESE BOOKLETS

GARDENING

Toro is a folder about the Whirlwind power mower from Toro Mfg. Co. A chart tells the mowing capacity of the machine, technical data is given about the mower to do the job for average lawns, large lawns and extra large areas. Toro Manufacturing Corp., HG 5, Minneapolis 6, Minnesota.

How to have a beautiful lawn describes the Eclipse lawn mower, shows various models and explains their operation. The interesting text describes essentials for a good lawn, laying out the lawn, how to combat insects and weed pests. The Eclipse Lawn Mower Co., HG 5, Prophetstown, Illinois.

The Orlyt Greenhouse is described via technical data on specifications and installation, by photographs showing the various models and text. Orlyt is easy to put up, requires no cutting, fitting, painting. This complete and detailed book tells you all you could want to know about this excellent greenhouse. Lord & Burnham, HG 5, Irvington, N. Y.; Des Plaines, Ill.; St. Catharines, Ont.

CHINA

Things you should know about china describes its evolution and the ever-present craftsmanship which produces fine china. The text also tells the differences between fine china and earthenware. A pocket in back holds the Castleton China patterns, each with distinguished designs, rich color, beauty of execution. 25c. Castleton China, Inc., Div. of Shenango Pottery Co., HG 5, New Castle, Pennsylvania.

Minton English Bone China is a booklet illustrated with pictures of outstanding Minton designs, combined with descriptions of the craftsmanship and tradition behind Minton china. An excellent guide for judging and selecting fine dinnerware. 10c. Meakin and Ridgway, Inc., 129-131 Fifth Avenue, Dept. HG 5, New York 3, New York.

The Reference Book of Fine China is an authoritative booklet on the selection, care and using of such ware. Included are price leaflets, sketches of china shapes and a discussion of the care and usage of your fine china. Lenox Command Performance pieces are illustrated, flavored by historical notes. 25c. Lenox Inc., Dept. HG 5, Trenton 5, New Jersey.

WINES

Four folders contain entertaining advice centering around Taylor's Wines. There are cocktail suggestions, wine guides and recipes and advice on serving champagne at your most festive party. The Taylor Wine Company, HG 5, Hammondsport, New York.

Table Magic with wines presents menus and recipes, designed to be cut out and put in your recipe file. Serving suggestions are illustrated and a chart shows you how to select and serve wines for every occasion. Pleasant Valley Wine Company, HG 5, Rheims, Hammondsport, New York.

GLASS

Two booklets, one about handmade milk glass, the other about handmade glass are guides for the bride. The former tells what qualities to look for in buying milk glass; the latter gives the history of handmade glass, tells how to care for it. 10c. The Imperial Glass Corp., HG 5, Bellaire, Ohio.

Informal Settings for your table may be as ingenious as you like, for charm is derived from a casual simplicity. Westmoreland's attractive booklet shows full-color settings for buffets, dinners, luncheons, breakfasts and party occasions. Notes describe the famed Westmoreland milk glass, crystal, jewel-toned glass. 25c. Westmoreland Glass Co., HG 5, Grapeville, Pa.

KITCHENS

The Chambers Range. These delightful little cutouts, approximately 3" x 2½" are eight Chambers ranges in bright, gay colors (and these are really the colors in which they're made). On the back of each there are suggestions for kitchen decorating, using many H & G colors. Chambers Corp., HG 5, Shelbyville, Indiana.

Coppes Napanee custombuilt kitchens are as personal as your living room, planned to every requirement. Arrangements, equipment and appliances are featured. From a selection of HOUSE & GARDEN colors, you choose the scheme, build your kitchen to it. Color panels show the enamels available. 50c. Coppes, Inc., HG 5, Nappanee, Indiana.

Kitchens for living—a new booklet which will impress you with the new special-purpose units which are time-saving, storage-wise. Accessories include sliding shelves, sliding towel racks, lid and pan files. A picture story takes you through the steps in creating a St. Charles custom-built kitchen. 10c. St. Charles Mfg. Co., HG 5, 1711 Dean St., St. Charles, Illinois.

MISCELLANEOUS

Home Safes are the subject of a big folder which shows them contained in attractive cabinets adaptable to any room in your house. The inner safe unit has fire-resistive insulation, recessed design of the steel safe door prevents prying; full-size, three-tumbler combination lock is pick-proof and foolproof. Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Company, HG 5, Hamilton, Ohio.

Pacific Silver Cloth, described in a little folder, is useful for lining silver drawers, storing hollow ware or making your own silver wrappers. The cloth contains a silver compound which keeps fine pieces free of tarnish. Pacific Mills, HG 5, 217 Church St., New York.

Martin-Senour's color file is a gaily-striped box which is compartmented for fabric and wallpaper swatches, paint colors, decorating ideas. It enables you to keep your décor ideas at hand for easy reference. $1. Martin-Senour, HG 5, 2520 S. Quarry Street, Chicago, Illinois.

NATIONAL PARKS continued from page 122

arroyos and deep canyons. The best entrance is via State 227 from Marathon, 80 miles away. You will find cabin accommodations for about 100 people, also a restaurant, grocery store, service station facilities and saddle horses.

Bryce Canyon National Park, in southern Utah, is a vast amphitheater 22 miles long and 2 miles wide. Its sculptured terraces and pinnacles rising 800 feet above the floor of the canyon are brilliantly colored in a manner that must be the envy of postcard manufacturers. *Things to do:* Drive to Inspiration Point, Bryce Point, Paria View, the Natural Bridge and Rainbow Point for the views. Ride among the natural domes, spires and temples. The Park is open all year, but from November to April the road beyond Bryce Point is usually closed by snow. Bryce Canyon Lodge and Bryce Canyon Camp Center open from June 1 to October 1.

Carlsbad Caverns National Park lies 27 miles southwest of Carlsbad, New Mexico, in the rugged foothills of the Guadalupe Mountains, picturesque semi-desert country, festooned with cactus vegetation. The caverns, believed to be the largest in the world, are the result of some extensive underground percolating begun by nature millions of years ago. Apart from the myriad stalactites (hanging from the ceiling) and stalagmites (rising from the floor), to say nothing of helictites (spiral stalactites), traces of human occupancy by the Basket Makers and the Apache Indians have been found. A complete trip requires about 4 hours. *Things to do:* Watch the bat flight, which occurs every evening except from November to April. There are no overnight accommodations in the park, but there are hotels and tourist camps in Carlsbad and other nearby cities.

Crater Lake National Park, on the crest of the Cascade Range in southern Oregon, is named after its central attraction, a lake 6 miles in diameter, 2,000 feet deep and brilliantly blue. The exact circumstances of its origin are obscure, but they were no doubt volcanic, and a mountain must once have stood where the lake now rests. The park occupies over 250 square miles filled with the smaller game species, as well as some bear, deer, Rocky Mountain mule, elk, cougar, marten and red fox, around 115 species of birds and over 200 species of wild flowers. *Things to do:* Motor around the lake on Rim Drive. Take the boat trip to Wizard Island, a symmetrical cinder cone rising 780 feet above the lake. The Park is open all year, but overnight accommodations, meals, garage and gasoline facilities are available only from June 15 to September 15. Rim Village, on the south side of the lake, is the focal point of park activities. From here a number of trails start, including the one to the shore, where launches and rowboats are available. The road to Rim Village is kept clear of snow all year from the south and east entrances only. Rim Drive is opened about July 4 except in years of

(*Continued on page 211*)

No more damp basements!

OASIS
Air Drier

Reduces humidity—Removes up to 3 gallons of water every day from basement air!

You can easily end moisture damage with the Oasis Air Drier that removes up to 3 gallons of water a day from average rooms when it's hot and humid! Just plug it in to make possible healthier basement living.

Stops such damp basement problems as: wet floors, odor, unusable game rooms, slow drying clothes, dripping overhead pipes, sweating walls. Easily pays for itself in preventing mold, mildew and warping damage to woodwork, furniture, rugs, tools, clothes, sporting equipment, machinery, etc.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE FOLDER

Works anywhere—just plug in any electrical outlet. No chemicals to handle. Costs only a few pennies a day to operate. Backed by 5-year warranty, one of the oldest names in Air Driers, and by *free* home demonstration. Phone your local Oasis dealer listed under Water Coolers. And write for FREE folder.

OASIS *The world's largest manufacturer of Electric Drinking Water Coolers*

THE EBCO MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 403 W. Town St., Columbus 8, Ohio

No matter how you keep your silver

Only PACIFIC *Silver Cloth prevents tarnish*

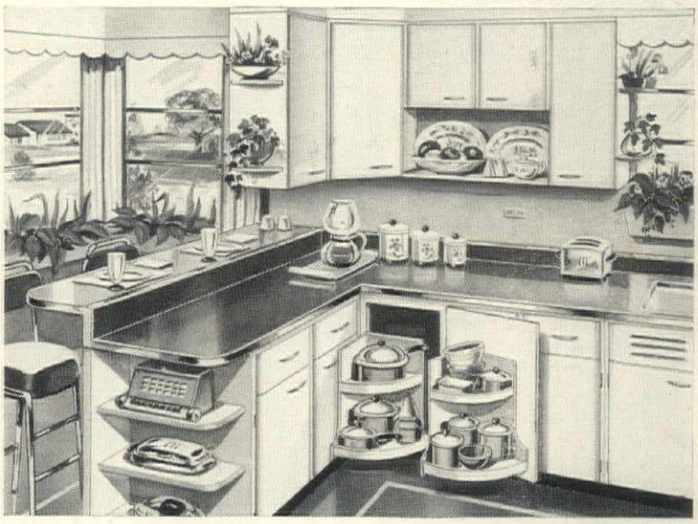
. . . keeps silverplate and sterling bright as new always

Throw away your polishing cloths and abrasives that wear off silver. Silver stays bright *without* polishing when you cover it with Pacific Silver Cloth. This amazing cloth filters tarnish out of the air . . . never needs to be replaced!

Look for the Pacific label and its distinctive mahogany color so flattering to silver. Recommended by leading silversmiths.

Available in . . .
Chests • Rolls • Bags
Wraps • Yard Goods.
In leading jewelry and department stores.
Write for booklet and name of nearest dealer to PACIFIC MILLS, Dept. JJ-5, 1407 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

It's PACIFIC *Silver Cloth* **Made by Pacific Mills . . . Weavers of fine cottons, rayons, woolens, worsteds**



Capture the warmth
and friendliness of Wood!

Your kitchen must be modern to be sure! But for lifetime satisfaction, make it warm and friendly too! Get the quiet dignity, the simple charm, the gracious hospitality provided by cabinets of wood. Kitchen Maid gives you these and more—lovely Flo-Line styling; quiet doors; easy sliding drawers; solid shelves; smooth, hard-to-mar counters; conveniences no end. Planned to your taste with cabinets in white or any of four soft colors. Be the happy owner of a Kitchen Maid kitchen—in your present home or the home you plan. See your dealer soon. Send coupon below.

Look for this sign in your dealer's window. It signifies his skill as a member of the nation's oldest kitchen planning organization.

KITCHEN MAID
FIRST AND BEST IN KITCHENS

The Kitchen Maid Corporation
315 Snowden St., Andrews, Indiana
Send colorful booklet with 10 beautiful kitchens and plans. I enclose 10 cents for handling.
Name_____
Address_____

Reserve Your Copy Now

HOUSE & GARDEN'S BOOK OF BUILDING

$1 PER COPY

ON SALE

APRIL 13th

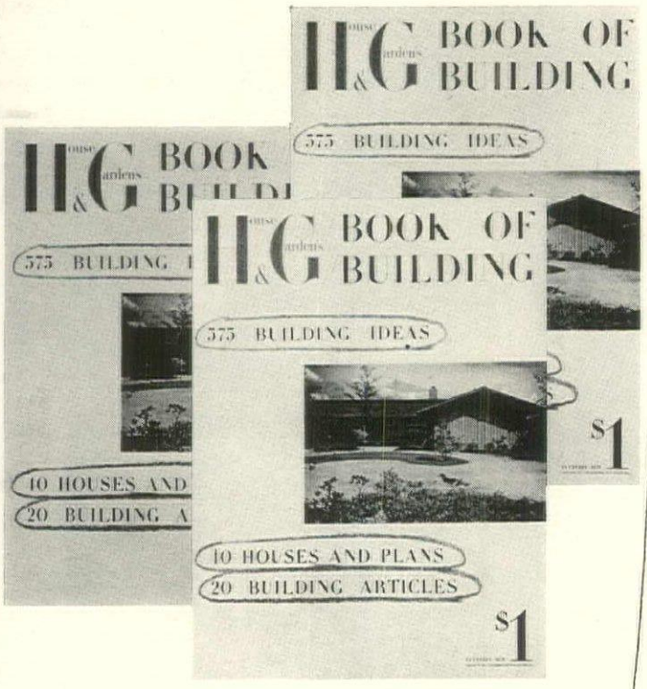
AT YOUR

NEWSSTAND

AND AT

BETTER

BOOKSTORES



"575 Practical Ideas to Help You Build a Better House." Includes building, materials, methods, government regulations, insurance, good decoration. Plus plans and photographs of 40 outstanding houses.

. . . or you may order your copy through HOUSE & GARDEN
BOSTON POST ROAD
GREENWICH, CONN.

OUR NATIONAL PARKS

continued from page 209

very heavy snowfall. Accommodations include Crater Lake Lodge Hotel in Rim Village, $6 to $9.50 double, European plan; furnished cabins on the lake from $3 up, and four free camp grounds.

Everglades National Park, in Florida, is a natural maze, a magnificent, vast, tropical wilderness of winding waterways, pine islands, tropical palm hammocks, salt prairies and mangrove forests obviously created to bemuse mankind. Among the few people it does not bemuse are the Seminole Indians, who live nearby, and who know their way around these parts as no white man does. The Park occupies the southern end of Florida and much of the southwestern coast, including thousands of offshore islands. It is a breeding ground for over 100,000 water birds, the habitat of the Florida panther, the manatee and the rare American crocodile, and its waters are used by large numbers of jewfish, tarpon, dolphin and shark. At Cape Sable, in the shallow water, there are sea trout, small tarpon, redfish, snook and snapper. The principal road through it is State 27. The Tamiami Trail (U. S. 94) runs along the northern border. The hotels of Miami and Miami Beach offer the best accommodation in the vicinity.

Glacier National Park, in northwestern Montana, contains nearly a million acres of America's finest mountain scenery and some of the few glaciers in this country that are easily accessible. With Waterton Lakes National Park, across the border in Alberta, it forms the Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park. The spectacular Going-to-the-Sun Highway connects the east and west sides, crossing the Continental Divide through Logan Pass at 6,654 feet. *Things to do:* Explore the mountains, glaciers and lakes on horse or on foot. Fish for trout, for Mackinaw in the larger lakes, for grayling in Kennedy Creek and Elizabeth Lake. Swiftcurrent Lake, a popular center, offers swimming, boating, fishing, hiking, mountain climbing, riding. Many Glacier Hotel is the largest hotel in the park; $17.50 up double, American plan; $7 up double, European plan. Accommodations may also be had at Glacier Park Hotel and Lake McDonald Hotel as well as at a number of chalet groups. Hotels and chalets are open from June 15 to September 15. The facilities of the high mountain chalets and extended saddle horse trips are available only from July 1 to August 31. The park season is from May 1 to October 15, except for winter sports at the eastern and western railroad entrances.

Grand Teton National Park is a long, imposing chain of mountains, lakes, glaciers, snowfields and forests of pine, fir and spruce. It occupies 27

(*Continued on page 212*)

REPUBLIC
Duo-Way Disposal Unit

Ends Trash Trouble!

• Enjoy freedom from trips outdoors with bothersome garbage and trash. Ham bones, milk cartons, string, butcher paper, corn cobs — in fact *all* the burnable wastes a whole family can accumulate in a day — are taken in stride, once the Duo-Way is installed in your home.

Refuse is first slowly, odorlessly dried over a tiny gas* flame — then burned *completely* in a separate combustion chamber.

This is "gas disposal" — the modern solution to the garbage nuisance. Everything disappears except a light, fine ash — necessary to remove only about once a month and very good for your garden. No grates to shake! No cleaning out of partly-destroyed residue!

Get the facts now! Descriptive folder FREE.

* Not available for "Bottled" Gas

A Product of
AUTOGAS COMPANY
2149 West Fullerton Avenue
Chicago 47, Illinois

Available Only Through Authorized Dealers

ROMANY TILES
ARE REAL TILES

For Better Looking Kitchens — and Bathrooms, too!

ROMANY, the Real Clay Tile, lends a cloak of charm to walls in the most used rooms in the home. Many attractive colors. ROMANY'S hard glazed face frowns on dust and is easiest of all surfaces to keep clean. A lifetime of service at welcome cost.

Let us send you a free color folder suggesting selective tone harmonies and telling how readily you, too, can have ROMANY TILE installed in your present home.

UNITED STATES QUARRY TILE CO
Member: Tile Council of America
217-C FOURTH ST., N. E.
CANTON 2, OHIO

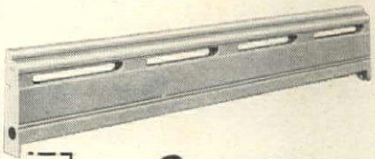
WINTER COMFORT

THAT LASTS A LIFETIME!

Certainly for home heating, *you* want ideally uniform floor-to-ceiling temperatures — *for health, for comfort!* Burnham BASE-RAY* Radiant Baseboards deliver *that kind of heat* — and deliver it at ankle-height. And remember . . . BASE-RAY units are made of cast iron, in *one* sturdy piece. They'll give lifetime service and heating efficiency. No false fronts to obstruct true radiant heat! And that's important, for radiant heat is *draft* free . . . provides the *most* comfort per unit of fuel used. Even in basementless homes, scientific tests prove cast-iron radiant baseboards provide the most uniform temperatures known.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

BASE-RAY
RADIANT BASEBOARDS



Burnham Corporation Dept. HG-51
Irvington, N. Y.
Send NEW 6-Page folder telling how BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards can add comfort and beauty to my home.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Burnham Corporation
"PIONEERS OF RADIANT BASEBOARD HEATING"
IRVINGTON, NEW YORK

FOR EVERY LISTENER'S TASTE

Great Music—
Great Musicianship
on
Columbia
Records

...A BRILLIANT NEW RECORDING!

Rudolph SERKIN
with the
PHILADELPHIA
Orchestra,
Eugene ORMANDY,
Conductor

Beethoven
EMPEROR
CONCERTO
No. 5 in E-Flat Major
for Piano and Orchestra

OSCAR
LEVANT
plays
GERSHWIN SECOND RHAPSODY
for Piano and Orchestra
and Variations on "I Got Rhythm"
Preludes I, II, & III
Morton Gould and His Orchestra

RICHARD
TUCKER
sings
GREAT TENOR ARIAS
Celeste Aida • Vesti la Giubba
• La Donna E Mobile • Questa
O Quella, and others

MOZART
Eine Kleine
Nachtmusik
and Symphony No. 33 in B-Flat Major
Herbert VON KARAJAN cond.
The VIENNA PHILHARMONIC Orchestra

"... the most important and moving
music festival of our time..."

BACH PRADES
FESTIVAL
PABLO CASALS,
Director
Exclusively on
10 Columbia 33⅓ rpm
Records

Selections from the world's
largest catalog
of long playing records.
COLUMBIA
LP RECORDS
First, Finest, Foremost in Recorded Music

"Columbia," "Masterworks" and LP Trade Marks
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Marcas Registradas

NATIONAL PARKS continued from page 211

miles, from 3 to 9 miles in width, of the Teton Range in Wyoming, and can be conveniently visited along with Yellowstone National Park (6 miles north) and Jackson Hole National Monument (right next door). *Things to do:* Climb the mountains, ride, fish for various species of trout (Mackinaw, cutthroat, brook or speckled). There are no hotels or lodges within the park, but there are tourist camps and dude ranches close by at Jackson and Moran, camp grounds at Jenny Lake.

Great Smoky Mountains National Park, 54 miles long and from 9 to 19 miles wide, is about equally divided between North Carolina and Tennessee. Its name derives from the blue haze, sometimes as dense as smoke, which almost always hangs over the mountains. The park is 200,000 acres of virgin forest, contains the largest and finest stand of deciduous trees in the country, and plant life of amazing diversity. You will probably never see anywhere else such displays of rhododendron and mountain laurel as occur there in June. *Things to do:* Hike, ride and fish for trout (May 16 through August). The park is open all year. Two camp grounds have been established, one at the Chimneys on the Tennessee side of Newfound Gap, the other at Smokemount on the North Carolina side. There are also temporary primitive camp grounds at Cades Cove, Cosby, Greenbrier, Cataloochee, Big Creek and Deep Creek. Hotel accommodations are available at Gatlinburg and in cities near the park.

Kings Canyon National Park, in California where the big trees grow, is dramatic, mountainous, slashed with granite gorges, spread with mountain meadows and filigreed with trout streams and lakes. It covers 454,600 acres immediately north of Sequoia National Park, including the crest and western slope of the Sierra Nevada from Junction Peak to Mount Lamarck, and three groves of giant trees: Grant Grove, North Grove and Redwood Mountain Grove. In the first is the famous General Grant Tree with the greatest base diameter of any known sequoia, 40.3 feet. The South and Middle forks of the Kings River descend into the park down gorges thousands of feet deep until they reach the Tehipite Valley. You may explore the South Fork by car, but the real high mountain beauties of the Middle Fork are accessible only to those willing to walk or ride horseback. *Things to do:* Fish for trout. Ride on the John Muir Trail, following the summit of the Sierra for 78 miles across five high mountain passes. Hike, take a pack trip to Kings Canyon and other sections of the High Sierra. The General Grant Grove Section is open all year, and roads are generally kept clear in winter. Public camp grounds are located at Grant Grove. Housekeeping cottages or cabins are available. Free camp grounds and other facilities are at Cedar Grove in Kings Canyon.

Lassen Volcanic National Park, in northeastern California, contains the only recently active volcano in the United States, exclusive of Hawaii and Alaska, along with smaller volcanic peaks, fantastic lava flows, fumaroles, hot springs, mud volcanoes, boiling lakes and other phenomena peculiar to eruptive mountains. Lassen Peak, which had behaved itself for at least 200 years, suddenly began blowing its top from 1914 to 1917. Today it is relatively quiet, although it emits considerable steam from time to time. *Things to do:* Mainly, observe volcanic phenomena, hike, ride, fish; in winter, ski. There are two good camping spots on the Lassen Peak Highway, at Summit Lake and Manzanita Lake; others in Warner Valley, Upper Kings Creek Meadows, Sulphur Works, Horseshoe Lake and Butte Lake.

Mammoth Cave National Park, discovered in 1799, is probably as well known as Niagara Falls. It consists of a series of underground passages and limestone formations in the hill country of south central Kentucky. The enormous subterranean rooms and rivers are arranged on five levels, and contain, among other things, eyeless fish and evidence of prehistoric Indian occupation. Daily regular trips are conducted the year round. Accommodations are available at Mammoth Cave Hotel, $3 up double; hotel cottages, $6.50 double. Mammoth Cave Cabins, on the hotel grounds, are open from May 25 to September 15, $3.50 double.

Mesa Verde National Park, named after the Spanish for green table, is so called because of its fairly level top, covered with green juniper and piñon pines. This plateau, sloping gradually down to the cliffs bordering the

(*Continued on page 213*)

RUSTICRAFT WOVEN PICKET FENCES
Imported and Domestic

A practical fence of great charm, which meets many needs. Available in two styles, either French Chestnut saplings (Imported), or split Cedar (Domestic). Also in two types, CLEFT (1¼" space between pickets) or CLOSE (pickets butted tight together). Made in several heights. Easy to erect from the instructions we furnish. Never needs painting. Gates to match.

Benefit from our
30 years experience

Imported French Picket Fences, Woven Cedar Picket Fences (Domestic) English Hurdle Fences, Post and Rail Fences, "Won't-Sag" Farm Gates, Self-Locking Field Gates, Children's (Outdoor) Play-Yards

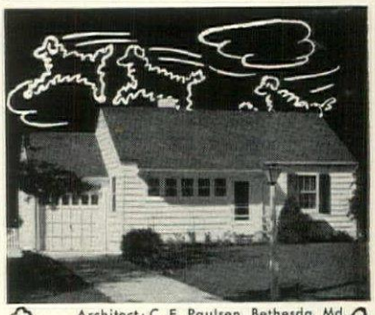
Gives privacy and protection—
Screens out objectionable views.
Provides Indoor privacy outdoors.

Send For Booklet
Rusticraft FENCE CO.
DAVID TENDLER Est. 1918
8 KING ROAD, MALVERN, PA.

Why climb stairs?

The SHEPARD HomeLIFT is the practical solution for any member of the family who cannot or should not climb stairs. Safe, easy to install and operate, and moderately priced. Representatives in all principal cities. Write for descriptive bulletins.

SHEPARD
THE SHEPARD ELEVATOR CO.
5002-E1 Brotherton Road
Cincinnati 9, Ohio



Architect: C. E. Paulsen, Bethesda, Md.

KEEP YOUR HOME FRESH AS SPRING!

CABOT'S HOUSE PAINTS will give your home a bright new look that lasts for years. Pigments and oils are inseparably united by the patented Collopaking process. As a result Cabot's Paints produce a porcelain-smooth surface . . . show no brush marks . . . have great hiding power . . . give real protection from the elements. Because only pure pigments are used in Cabot's Collopakes, the colors won't fade.

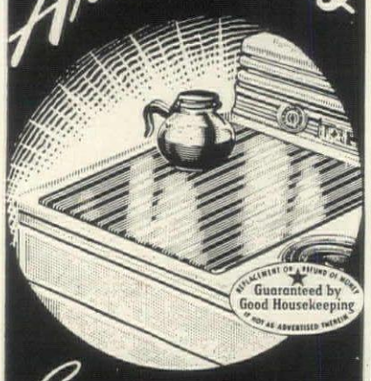
FREE TO HOME PLANNERS

Write today for your copy of "The Little White Book" which shows prize winning houses painted with Cabot's Collopakes and your Color Card containing 32 unique shades, many available from no other source.

SAMUEL CABOT, INC.
5161 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.
Name
Address
City State

CABOT'S
COLLOPAKES

Every Kitchen Needs Aristo-mats



Guard the precious beauty of your new stove . . . add gay charm to an old one

Glamorize your kitchen as you protect fine surfaces from heat, scratches, spilled foods. Use cheery, gay Aristo-mats on stove tops, table tops, under electric appliances. For lasting beauty and dependability, insist on the best—Aristomats, wherever housewares are sold.

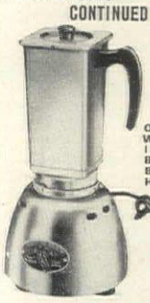
Finest quality money can buy!

PHOENIX TABLE MAT CO.
Chicago 7, Illinois

Send for free illustrated folder—to Dept. HG 5.

WHICH DO YOU WANT?

BETTER DIGESTION NORMAL ELIMINATION
RESTFUL SLEEP STRONG HEALTHY TEETH
CONTINUED GOOD EYESIGHT



VITA-MIX Makes it easier to get essential vitamins and minerals from fruits and vegetables.

Only Machine With Stainless Steel Bowl and Bakelite Handle.

ONLY $29.95

SELF-CLEANING — ADD SOAP, WATER, TURN ON

In preparing food the ordinary way you peel off and throw away many of those vitamin and mineral filled parts which are so essential to good health. With the Vita-Mix you keep ALL the natural health-giving food value. Liquefies, whips, chops, emulsifies all fruits and vegetables into tangy, appetizing drinks. No cooking, juicing or peeling of rinds necessary. Now has new unbreakable stainless steel bowl. Easy to sterilize. Comes with a ONE YEAR GUARANTEE.

Look What Vita-Mix Does:

Makes health drinks in 1 to 4 minutes, makes soup without boiling in 3 minutes, makes cake batter ready for oven in 3 minutes. Grinds whole grain, chops vegetable salads, whips cream, churns butter, makes omelettes, pie fillers, sauces, sherbet, baby food, purees.

2 VALUABLE GIFTS GIVEN WITH ORDER

VITA MIRACLE RECIPE BOOK

Shows you how to make 533 delicious dishes and drinks with your Vita-Mix.

CORN POPPER

Electric. Pops corn without stirring. No mess. Use in living room.

If stainless steel is not available, we reserve the right to substitute a glass bowl.

Corn Popper	$ 5.29
Recipe Book	.55
Vita-Mix	29.95
Value	$35.79
You Pay	29.95
You Save	$ 5.84

Order Now Before Rearmament Stops All Production

Natural Foods Institute
Dept. HG-5, Olmsted Falls, Ohio

I enclose $29.95. Rush me your Vita-Mix plus 2 FREE Gifts.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

NATIONAL PARKS continued from page 212

Mancos River Valley in southwestern Colorado, is seamed with canyons, which are lined with the largest and best-preserved cliff dwellings in existence. *Things to do:* Mainly, visit the ruins by car, foot and horseback. Park is open all year; complete accommodations are available only from May 15 to October 15, when Spruce Tree Lodge is open. Free public camp grounds are open from about May 15 to November 1.

Mount Rainier National Park, southeast of Tacoma, Washington, is named after the mountain which dominates it. Five great glaciers originate at the summit of Mount Rainier, making it one of the largest single-peak glacier systems in the world. Glaciers, in fact, abound in this park to the extent of 26. Perhaps the nicest thing about them is that they are frequently surrounded with fields of many-colored flowers. *Things to do:* Climb Mount Rainier, hike, ride, fish in the lakes (July 4 to September 30), in the streams (fourth Sunday in May to October 15). Winter sports are available from early December to early May. Accommodations are available at Paradise Valley, Longmire and Ohanapecosh Hot Springs. There are several camp grounds.

Olympic National Park is a spectacular wilderness area on the Olympic Peninsula in Washington, between Hood Canal and Puget Sound on the east and the Pacific Ocean on the west. It contains the finest remnants of the Pacific Northwest rain forest, tropical in luxuriance, with undergrowths of vine maple, bigleaf maple, ferns and thick carpets of moss. Resident animals include the Roosevelt elk, Rocky Mountain goat, cougar and black bear. *Things to do:* Fish for salmon in the Strait of Juan de Fuca, hike, ride and swim in Lake Crescent. Hotel accommodations are available at Lake Crescent Lodge and Rosemary Inn. There are also housekeeping and overnight cabins, free public camp grounds.

Rocky Mountain National Park contains some of America's grandest mountain scenery. It takes in 259,416 acres of the Rocky Mountains in north central Colorado, including Longs Peak, the highest of that range. The park is a wildlife sanctuary, harboring the Rocky Mountain sheep or bighorn, the elk, the deer, coyote, brown and black bear, mountain lion, bobcat and many small carnivorous animals. *Things to do:* Drive over the grand loop from Denver via Boulder, Estes Park, Grand Lake and Idaho Springs, crossing the Continental Divide over one of the highest roads in the world. Ride up the eastern face of Flattop Mountain for a series of fine views; or to the exquisite Odessa and Fern Lakes (stay at Forest Inn); to Loch Vale, a glacier-watered valley of wild, rocky beauty and flowers. Climb Longs Peak. Hike from Boulder Field Cabin to Chasm View for the best view of the park. Fish for trout. In the winter, ski. The park is never closed, though many facilities are available only from June through September. The Trail Ridge Road remains open until the first heavy snowfall, usually in October. Estes Park village and Grand Lake are popular resorts. Holzwarth Ranch, 10 miles north of Grand Lake on U. S. 34, has American plan accommodations; $90 up double, weekly. Phantom Valley Guest Ranch, 12 miles north, has American plan cottages; $7.50 up daily. Within the park, besides 6 free camp grounds, there are Jack Woods Cottages at Thompson River entrance, equipped for housekeeping, $2 up for two; Brinwood Hotel and Ranch, 6 miles west of Estes Park, $6.50 up, American plan.

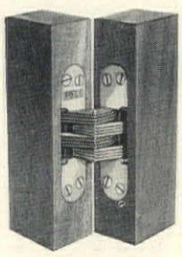
Sequoia National Park, on the western slope of the Sierra Nevada in California, is named after the giant sequoias which are its principal attractions. The largest of these, the General Sherman, is possibly the oldest living thing in the world. In addition to the sequoias, there are magnificent forests of sugar pine, yellow pine, white and red fir, cedar and black oak, flower-strewn meadows, glacier-hewn valleys, monolithic rocks, snow-capped mountains, rushing rivers, creeks and trout-stocked lakes. *Things to do:* Walk or ride through the Sequoia Groves. Visit Moro Rock, one of the Sierra Nevada's great monoliths. Ride, fish, take a one- or two-day pack trip. In winter, ski, ice skate. There are free camp grounds at Giant Forest, Lodgepole and Dorst Creek; accommodations in rustic cabins and tent cottages at Giant Forest Lodge and Camp Keweah. Season is from May 24 to September 8. Limited accommodations at Camp Keweah, September 8 to May 25. The General's Highway, an attractive 30-mile road,

(*Continued on page 214*)

WRITE FOR VALUABLE
FREE FOLDER ON—
"THE HINGE THAT HIDES ITSELF"

SOSS INVISIBLE HINGES

Planning to build? Remodel? Then be sure to use SOSS INVISIBLE HINGES for more beautiful home interiors. SOSS HINGES have no protruding hinge butt. They're completely hidden from view—assuring the doors, cupboards, and panels in your home the smooth, flush, streamlined surfaces so beautifying and so necessary to modern architecture. SOSS HINGES distinguish your home—increase its value and help make it a showplace.

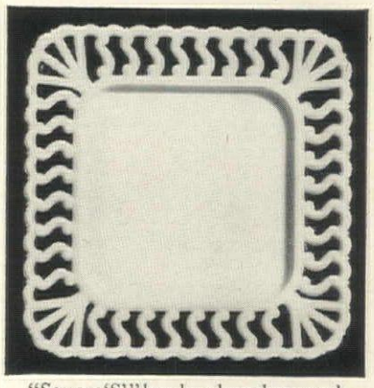


Consult nearest hardware dealer, builder, architect or write for FREE FOLDER to—

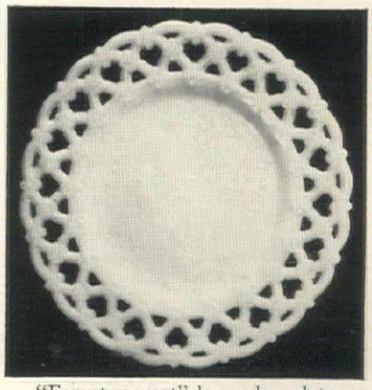
SOSS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
21785 HOOVER ROAD • DETROIT 13, MICHIGAN

Handmade Milk Glass . . . America's Finest

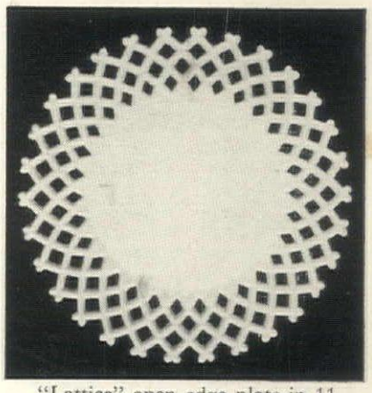
Four authentic reproductions of "Collector's" items in the best Westmoreland tradition.



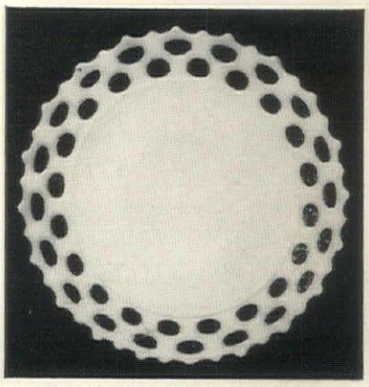
"Square 'S'" border, deep depressed center, 8½ inch plate.



"Forget-me-not" lacy-edge plate in 7, 8, and 11 inch sizes.



"Lattice" open edge plate in 11 inch size. Also decorated.



"Doric" border, lacy-edge plate in 11 and 14 inch sizes.

At your authorized Westmoreland Dealers

WESTMORELAND
GLASS COMPANY
GRAPEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

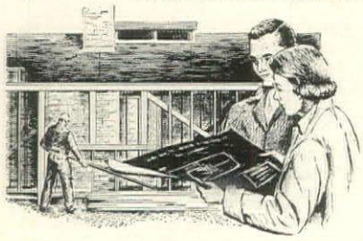
In Your Present Home

CUPRINOL® STOPS ROT AND TERMITES

Wooden porch steps, flooring or columns; a window sill that's lost its paint; wooden gutters; lattice work; any wood in contact with the ground—a coat of Cuprinol gives proven protection against rot and termites . . . can be painted over . . . harmless to the skin . . . easily applied by brush, spray or dip.

In Your New Home

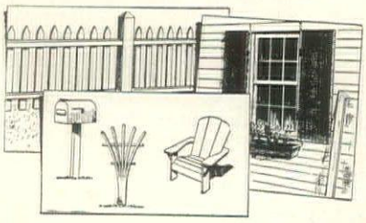
CUPRINOL® REDUCES WARPING and SWELLING



When you build, when you repair, give all new wood one coat of Cuprinol before you paint. Cuprinol not only stops future rot but it is water repellent and reduces the swelling and shrinking of doors and windows. On plywood it provides a lasting smoother finish beneath paint, varnish or stain.

Around Your Place

CUPRINOL® MAKES WOOD LAST LONGER



For wood fences, posts, trellises, window boxes, shutters, screens, garden furniture . . . Cuprinol gives longer life at little cost. It is the safe, economical wood preservative in quarts and gallons for home use.

At Lumber Dealers and Marine Supply Stores

CUPRINOL Div., Darworth, Inc., 35 Maple St., Simsbury, Conn.

Yes, I'd like folders about Cuprinol—

Name_____

Address_____

NATIONAL PARKS continued from page 213

connects the Park with Kings Canyon National Park.

Shenandoah National Park embraces the highest and most scenic portions of the Blue Ridge Mountains of northern Virginia. It is a botanist's delight. There are nearly 100 species of trees. In spring, flowering dogwood and shadblow serviceberry bloom almost everywhere. At least 800 species of wild flowers cover the ground. The 40 varieties of mammals are protected from hunters or trappers, but trout (10 a day) are yours for the fishing between April 20 and July 10. *Things to do:* Motor over the Sky Line Drive. Hike or ride over the 200 miles of trails, including the 95-mile section of the Appalachian Trail. Take an overnight pack trip from Luray. There is a lodge at Big Meadows, a rustic cottage resort at Skyland and cabins at Dickey Ridge and Swift Run.

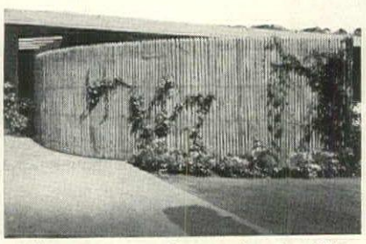
Yellowstone National Park, divided between Wyoming, Montana and Idaho, contains a greater variety of scenic attractions than any other national park. The most outstanding are, as almost everybody knows, the world's greatest geyser area and the spectacular falls and canyon of the Yellowstone River. *Things to do:* Look at Old Faithful and other geysers, the marvelously colored hot springs, the mud volcanoes. View the canyon and waterfall from Inspiration Point. Visit the fossil forests. Fish, hike and ride. The best season is from June 20 to September 12, when all of the facilities are operating. Hotels and cabin camps at Old Faithful, Canyon and Mammoth Hot Springs are open from June 20 to September 11. There are about 15 camp grounds as well as more remote sites.

Yosemite National Park, on the western slope of the Sierra Nevada in California, is a magnificent mixture of terrifying precipices, lofty waterfalls, winding rivers and broad green meadows. One of its principal parts is Yosemite Valley, 7 miles long, an average of 1 mile in width, with walls from 2,000 to 4,000 feet high. The waterfalls which tumble down these walls are at their fullest in May and June, but after that they practically disappear until the following spring. *Things to do:* Visit Glacier Point, 3,254 feet above the Yosemite Valley floor, for the view. Visit Mariposa Grove, one of the finest sequoia stands outside of Sequoia National Park. Camp at Tuolumne Meadows and fish, hike or ride to such places as Waterwheel Falls, Mount Leyell and Glacier, Mount Conness and Glen Aulin. Descend the Tuolumne Canyon by trail to look at Indian pictographs. Visit Mirror Lake at Sunrise (Annual Easter Sunrise Service is held here). In winter, ski at Badger Pass, skate near Camp Curry. Accommodations range from free public camps to the best American hotels. The Ahwahnee, one of the latter, has double rooms beginning at $26, American plan. Camp Curry, open May 20 to September 2, offers a range of cabins and tent rooms, from $7.50 up, per person, American plan. Yosemite Lodge, a colony of redwood cabins, $3.50 up double. Glacier Point Hotel, open late May to September, $5 double. Big Tree Lodge, $5 double.

Zion National Park is a multicolored gorge in the heart of southern Utah's desert and canyon country, a fantastic jungle of sandstone, shale and limestone formations, through which the Virgin River winds its course. *Things to do:* Drive over the 20 miles of improved road, up the spectacular Zion Mount Carmel Highway. Hike, ride, climb to the summit of Lady Mountain. Zion Lodge is open from June to October, Zion Camp Center from early spring to late fall. Open all year.

The remaining national parks, which we do not have space to mention in detail, are: Isle Royale, Lake Superior; Hot Springs, Arkansas; Mount McKinley, Alaska; Platt, Oklahoma; Wind Cave, South Dakota; Grand Canyon, Arizona; Hawaii; and the historical parks: Abraham Lincoln, Kentucky; Chalmette, Louisiana; Chickamauga and Chattanooga, Tennessee; Colonial National Historical Park, Virginia; Fort Donelson, Tennessee; Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County National Military Park, Virginia; Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; Guilford Courthouse, North Carolina; Kennesaw Mountain, Georgia; Kings Mountain, South Carolina; Manassa, Virginia; Moores Creek, North Carolina; Morristown, New Jersey; Petersburg, Virginia; Richmond, Virginia; Saratoga, New York; Shiloh, Tennessee; Stones River, Tennessee; Vicksburg, Mississippi. For information write National Park Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C.

DUBOIS
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
WOVEN WOOD FENCE



Affords privacy and protection. Beautifies and screens from automobile glare. For country estate, suburban home, city lot or penthouse. Makes a lovely background for garden vines and plants. Moderate prices. Easy to erect. Never requires painting. Lasts for a generation.
3 styles—Close Woven—Close Cleft
Open Cleft
Heights 18", 3' 10", 4' 11", 6' & 8'

DUBOIS Old Fashioned Post and Rail Fence

The favorite fence for suburban and country homes. Hand split chestnut, with either chestnut or locust posts. 2, 3 or 4 rail styles, 4 feet high, creosoted post ends.
Also makers of DuBois 4 and 5 Bar Hurdles.

Write for free folders

DUBOIS FENCE & GARDEN CO., Inc.
342 Madison Ave., N. Y., N. Y.
Ridgefield N. J. — 3990 Chevy Chase Dr. Los Angeles

STOP that DRIP!

NO Drip TAPE

TEE

UNION

ANGLE

CROSS

Here's a sure cure for condensation drip that falls from cold water pipes in basements and utility rooms, especially during warm weather.

Now you can turn idle space into play or work rooms for comfortable summer living. Keep store rooms dry.

Just wrap cork-filled NoDrip Tape around pipes and joints. You can do this yourself. NoDrip Tape is clean and easy to put on in a few minutes. It's effective immediately—stops the drip and protects pipes against rust. NoDrip Tape requires no maintenance and lasts indefinitely. The first cost is the only cost.

Get it at hardware, housewares or department stores or sent postpaid.

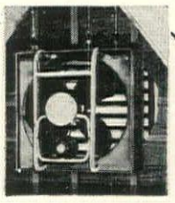
Roll covers about 10 feet of ½" pipe $1.69
Slightly higher west of Rockies and in Canada.
Write for free circular

J. W. MORTELL CO.
Technical Coatings since 1895
535 Burch St., Kankakee, Ill.

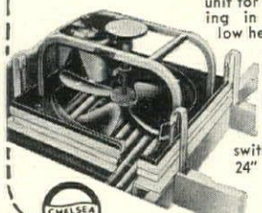
CHELSEA FANS
FOR HOME COMFORT COOLING
-the Natural Way

Out of sight in attics, CHELSEA Comfort Coolers bring cool fresh outside air into every room of your house—quietly, economically. A complete change of air per minute, providing comfort for the entire family 24 hours a day!

TYPE EH Wall-Type Comfort Cooler—
A spring mounted package unit for rafter or ceiling mounting; includes sash chain, springs, canvas boot for anti-vibration seal, and automatic outside shutter. Light in weight, simple to install—sizes 24" to 60".



TYPE EV Vertical Air Flow Comfort Cooler—
Complete package unit for floor mounting in attics with low headroom. Includes automatic ceiling shutter, floor mounting brackets, springs, switch, etc. Sizes 24" to 48".



CHELSEA

SEND FOR BOOKLET! Plan for home comfort cooling right now—detailed information, data, diagrams Send 10c to Dept. AR-1, for copy.

CHELSEA FAN & BLOWER CO., Inc.
PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY

SWIMMING POOL OWNERS!

● Make your pool the sparkling clean playspot you want it to be—easily, economically. It's possible when you paint with RAMUC—the gleaming water-resistant enamel that gives a beautiful tile-like finish to the concrete surfaces of your pool. This fine rubber-based enamel applies easily . . . never powders, blisters or flakes off. You'll marvel at the satin-smooth surfaces—so pleasant to the touch. It discourages algae growth too.

And no need to repaint every year. Long-lasting RAMUC will hold its *real* color under the strongest sun for season after season. That's REAL economy.

RAMUC is available in twelve delightfully attractive colors.

For *complete* information on how to keep your swimming pool clean and beautiful with minimum effort—write for "Swimming Pool Handbook." Enclose 10¢ (to cover handling) and be sure to mention the dimensions of your pool.

Ramuc—Registered Trademark.

INERTOL CO., INC.

484 Frelinghuysen Ave. Newark 5, N. J. — 27 South Park, Dept. 3 San Francisco 7, Calif.

Flowers, Shrubs, Lawns Thrive As Never Before in SOIL CONDITIONED WITH

Terra-Lite®
VERMICULITE

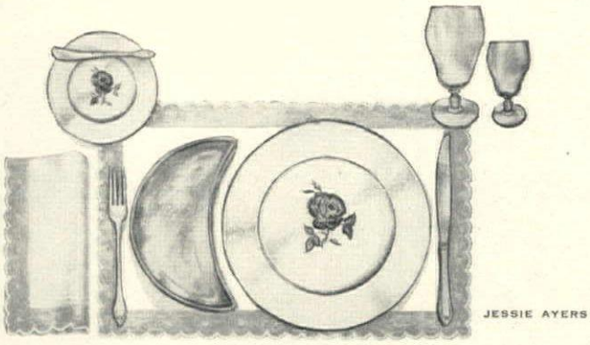
Make this year's garden the healthiest, most productive ever—and do it with less watering, less work, less care! Terra-Lite Vermiculite is not a fertilizer, but an amazing soil conditioner that lightens and aerates heavy, sticky soil . . . gives sandy soils more body, better water retention. Everything grows faster, more luxuriously in Terra-Lite conditioned soil. Each tiny particle of Terra-Lite releases air and water as plants need them, improves action of fertilizer. Flowers, shrubs, vegetables, lawns grow finer, healthier . . . with less work from you! Also valuable for mulching, transplanting, dozens of other garden tasks—get the full story now. For free booklet TL-1, write today! Dept. HG-51.

Sold by Garden Supply Dealers

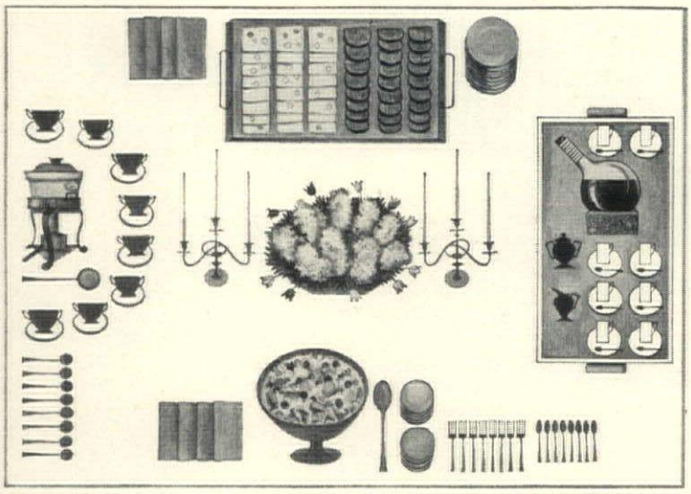
Terra-Lite
DIVISION
ZONOLITE COMPANY
135 S. La Salle St. • Chicago 3, Ill.

PARTY PRIMER continued from page 92

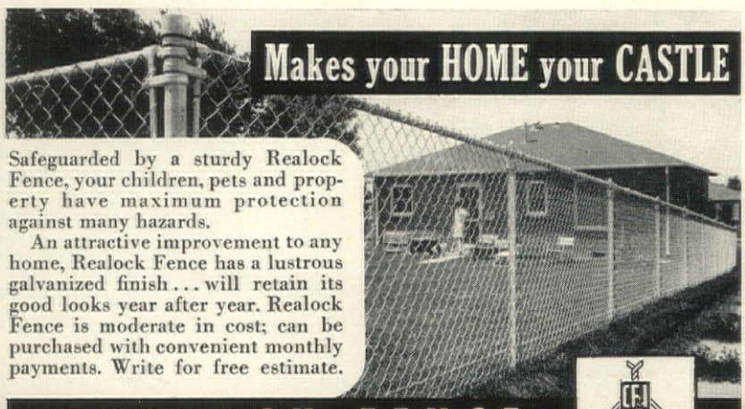
As a budding hostess, you will want to give parties that are attractive, easy to organize. Here are two plans


JESSIE AYERS

Dinner at seven-thirty. If you are giving a dinner party for older people and want to make it particularly nice, why don't you try combining hot and cold foods for the same course? For instance: hot broilers, a salad of lettuce, radishes and watercress on a side plate and chilled white wine. Or a mixed grill (lamb chop, bacon and kidney), endive salad and room-temperature red wine. With either, serve hard rolls, hot and buttered. (Make a point of serving hot food on *hot, hot* plates, cold food on cold ones.) For dessert, ladle hot Bing cherries and their juice over vanilla ice cream.



Come for supper. If you have a television set, why not ask your friends in to see some specially good evening program and to stay for a buffet supper afterwards? (If you haven't television, make it Canasta or bridge, the point is to have a plan for the evening.) Your supper need not be elaborate. The menu of the buffet supper shown above consists of: hot chicken broth with rice, thinly-sliced Swiss cheese and buttered pumpernickel, ice-cold, cut-up fruit, hot coffee. Arrange drinks on a readily-accessible serving table or tray.



Safeguarded by a sturdy Realock Fence, your children, pets and property have maximum protection against many hazards.

An attractive improvement to any home, Realock Fence has a lustrous galvanized finish . . . will retain its good looks year after year. Realock Fence is moderate in cost; can be purchased with convenient monthly payments. Write for free estimate.

REALOCK FENCE

Realock Fence

WICKWIRE SPENCER STEEL DIVISION
361 Delaware Avenue . . Buffalo 2, N. Y.
THE COLORADO FUEL & IRON CORP.
Continental Oil Building . . Denver 2, Colorado

BRANCHES & DISTRIBUTORS IN KEY CITIES EVERYWHERE
THE CALIFORNIA WIRE CLOTH CORP.
1080—19th Avenue . . Oakland 6, California

HOMEOWNERS...
the heavy heating season is over!

Now you can
REPLACE
that fuel-wasting, troublesome oil burner
WITH
long lasting—low pressure
OIL-O-MATIC

Get a lot of heat
Use but little oil
Save money!

Now that the heating season is over, do something about those outrageous fuel bills and that trouble you've been having! Install OIL-O-MATIC . . . and you'll be amazed at the low cost of wonderful, clean, convenient oil heat.

OIL-O-MATIC BURNS THE *HOTTER* OILS (catalytics)! *More* heat per gallon—*fewer* gallons per heating season!

OIL-O-MATIC MEASURES OIL DROP BY D-R-O-P. No uncontrolled flow that *wastes* your heating dollars!

OIL-O-MATIC . . . LASTS A *LIFETIME!* Of ALL Oil-O-Matics installed in the past 20 years, over 90% are still operating with *trouble-free performance.*

FREE!
Get the new 1951 Edition OIL BURNER BUYER'S GUIDE

Revised, fact-filled booklet tells about new developments in the *hotter* fuels and equipment engineered to burn them! Send NOW for "There is a BIG Difference in Oil Burners." (Better yet, ask your local Oil-O-Matic dealer for your free copy—he's listed in the classified phone book under "Oil Burners.")

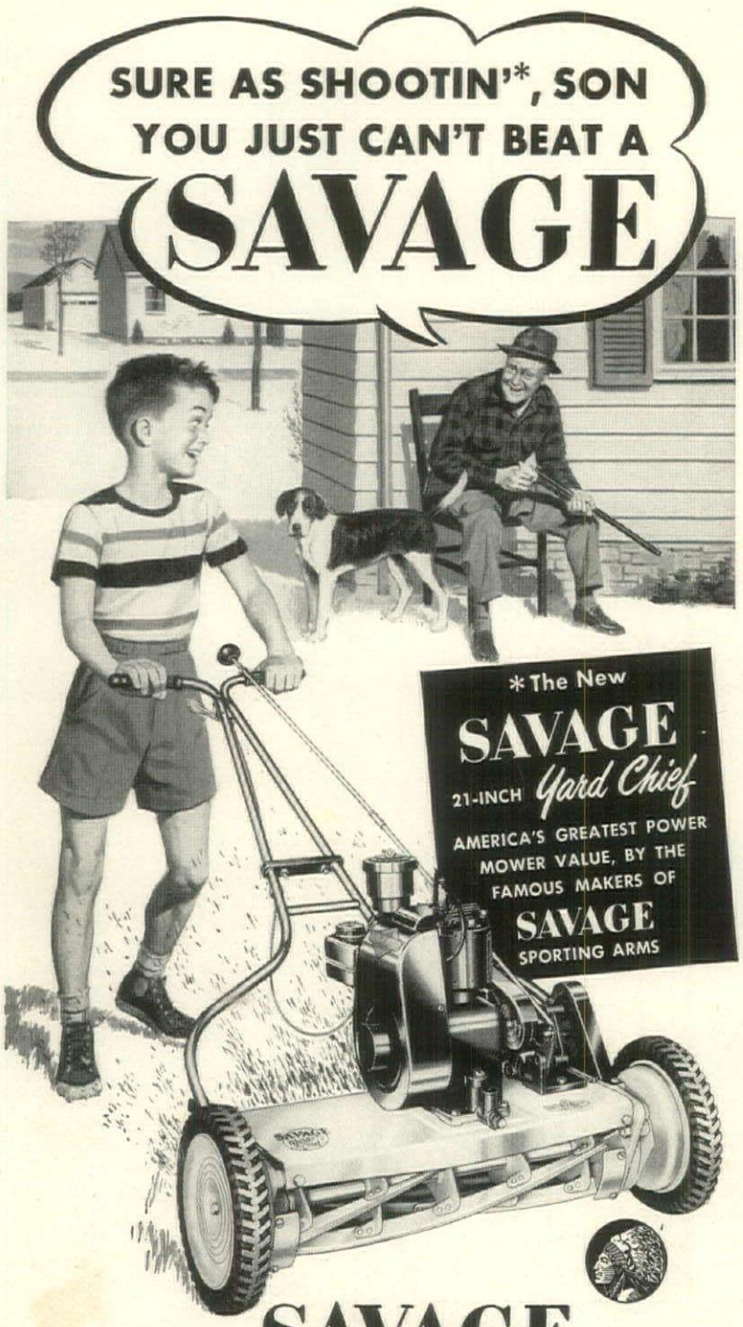
To: Williams Oil-O-Matic Division
Eureka Williams Corporation
Bloomington, Illinois

Please send new edition of buyer's guide. "There is a BIG difference in Oil Burners."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ HG-5

WILLIAMS
OIL-O-MATIC
HEATING

COMPLETE UNITS
. . . for homes of *all* sizes
. . . for *all* types of heating



Why SAVAGE is your best power mower buy

It's truly a tremendous value! This great new Savage Yard Chief gives you the perfect combination of finer quality steel, expert engineering and true "gunsmith" precision craftsmanship.

Compare these brilliant Savage features with any other power mower! Dependable Briggs & Stratton 1.6 h.p., 4-cycle engine. Long-wearing Timken bearings. "Sta-Temp" blades, specially tempered and hardened to stay sharp longer. Fully enclosed chain drive. Convenient finger-tip controls. Special grass guards prevent grass from winding at reel ends. Free floating handle – minimizes ground shock and vibration – parks in ⅓ the space. Over-size heavy-duty tires.

No wonder folks are saying the new Savage Yard Chief gives *more* for your money! See this great power mower at your dealer's today.

FREE Mail the coupon today for the new SAVAGE lawn mower folder with its valuable guide on lawn care.

SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION
Lawn Mower Division, 91 Broadway, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Please send me free the new Savage lawn mower folder with its informative section on lawn care.

*NAME*_____

*ADDRESS*_____

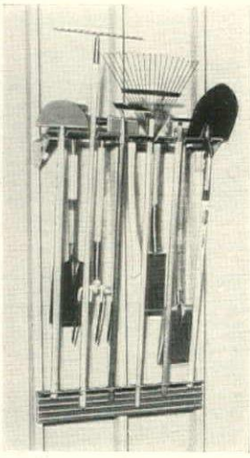
*TOWN*_____ *ZONE*_____ *STATE*_____

Gardener's gear

Hand or motorized tools, cultivators help till your soil

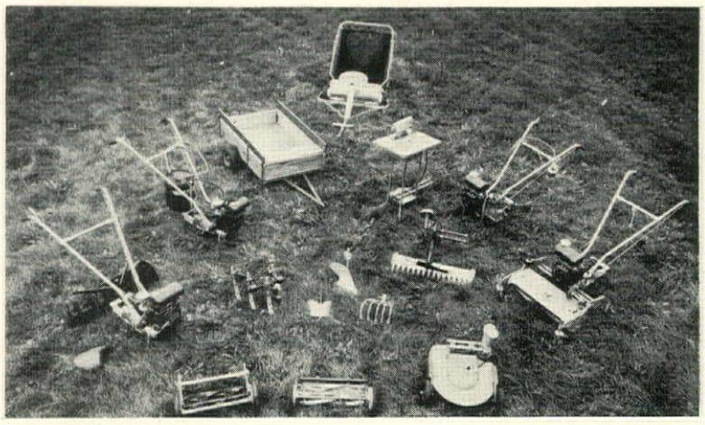
Three-prong cultivator hoe, left, is a basic air conditioner for your garden. Use it to loosen earth, work compost near plant roots. By Gardex. At Vaughan's, 47 Barclay, New York 7, N. Y.

Aeri-Forke, right, admits oxygen, water to grass-root zone of lawns for deep feeding. Aerifier-spoons remove soil cores from beneath, cultivate without disturbing grass surface. By West Point Lawn Products, West Point, Pa.



Milcor Gardeneer tool rack, left, keeps garden equipment off the floor, in easy reach. Holds eleven tools. All steel parts, ready to install. Through your dealer. By Inland Steel Products Co., Milwaukee 1.

Milcor Gardeneer pick-up cart, right, holds large loads, carries liquids, solids. Through your local supply dealer. By Inland Steel Products Company, Milwaukee 1.



Choremaster garden tractor, versatile power unit for year 'round cultivating and many farm-garden chores, can be mounted with the above attachments, clockwise, starting at top: wagon, lawn sweeper, table saw, paint sprayer, power reel motor, rotary mower, two-reel mowers, saddle weight, double disc, insecticide sprayer. Center: cultivator steels, turning plow, furrowing tool, sickle bar, spring tooth cultivator. From the Lodge & Shipley Co., Cincinnati 4, Ohio.

For details on all gear, write HOUSE & GARDEN. *(Cont'd on page 219)*

America's 3 Great Gardening Aids!

SEE WHAT A BEAUTIFUL DIFFERENCE THEY MAKE!

PRESENTED BY SWIFT & COMPANY

VIGORO*

New process Vigoro makes grass greener —goes ⅓ further—nourishes longer than ever before. So complete, so perfectly balanced—actual tests show it makes even common sand grow grass like finest golfcourse soil! Apply at the rate of 3 lbs. per 100 square feet. Ideal for flowers, trees, shrubs, vegetables, too!

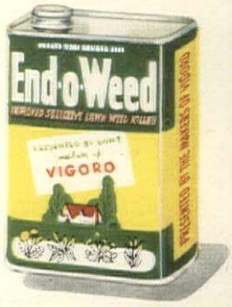
**There is only* one *Vigoro . . . the trade-mark for Swift & Company's complete, balanced plant food.*

End-o-Pest

Stop pest troubles before they start—with all-purpose End-o-Pest! Supplies the pest protection every garden needs because it controls chewing and sucking insects and fungus diseases . . . the 3 major types. Ready-mixed. Ideal for flowers, trees, shrubs and edible fruits and vegetables as well.

End-o-Weed

Weed your whole lawn in less than one hour! Just dilute End-o-Weed with water and apply. Kills over 100 varieties of weeds—leaves, roots and all—without harming ordinary lawn grass. Eight ounces treat 2,000 sq. ft.



MILCOR Gardeneer PICK-UP CART

takes the hard work out of yard work!

Take it easy! Let this two-wheeled handyman take the strain of hauling and lifting.

And that's not the half of it. You'll find the Gardeneer useful for job after job — all year long.

See the Gardeneer at your dealer's today. It's a real bargain — let it carry your packages home.

INLAND STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY

Formerly Milcor Steel Co.

4075 W. BURNHAM ST. • MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

You never bought so much help for so little money! Holds several bushel basketfuls at once. Perfectly balanced. Two wide, rubber-tired wheels. Two stands for perfect stability. Tilts to ground for loading and unloading. Husky, too! Made of heavy gauge sheet steel to take hard knocks.

MILCOR GARDENEER TOOL RACK — keeps tools shipshape where you can always find them. Heavy gauge steel — rigid, durable. Punched for quick mounting with nails or screws on wood studs or masonry wall. Amazingly low cost.

G-164

QUAKER LAWN HOSE

Makes Gardening Easier!

Here Are 3 Big Extras In QUAKER

- **KINKPROOF**
  Won't curl or snap back into coiled position. Remains resilient and flexible. Flexes freely even in heat of summer or chilly days of spring and fall.
- **LIGHTWEIGHT**
  Easy to carry . . . easy to store. Even a child can handle it! Wears longer with leak-proof service because extra durability is built into every foot to withstand weather and abuse.
- **GUARANTEED**
  All Quaker Lawn Hose is unconditionally guaranteed in writing against defects in workmanship and materials.

SURPRISE
Guaranteed 15 years

PHILDELL
Red Brand guaranteed 10 years
Black Brand guaranteed 5 years

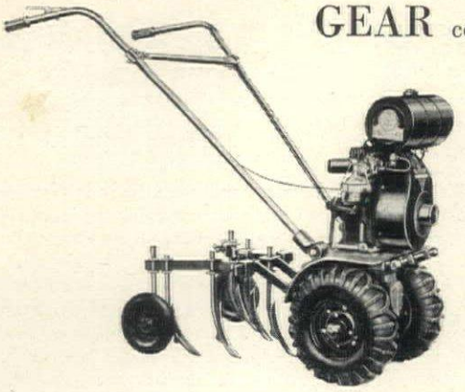
CORONET
Carries a written guarantee

QUA-LASTIC
Guaranteed 5 years

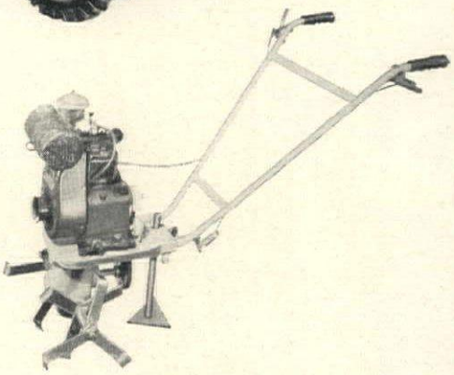
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

QUAKER RUBBER CORPORATION
DIVISION OF H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.
Philadelphia 24, Pa.
BRANCHES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

GEAR continued

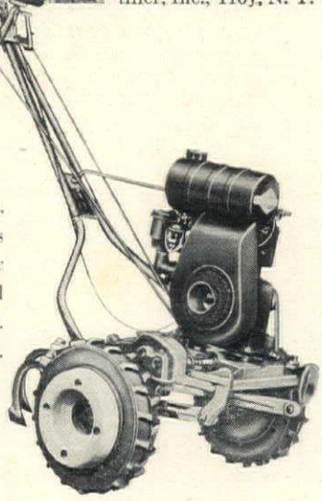


Cultiller, left, with adjustable five-tooth cultivator, mulches, prepares planting beds. Complete rotary unit, other attachments optional. From Cultiller Corporation, New Brunswick, New Jersey.

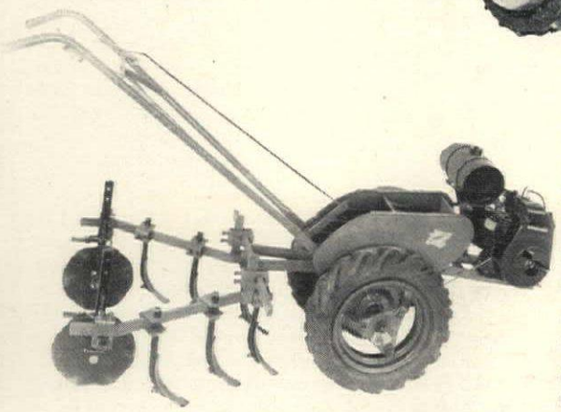


"Garden Maker" rotary tiller, right, does close work, weighs only 72 lbs. Tilling width adjusts from 7" to 21" for cultivating. 2 hp engine. Self-sharpening blades can be replaced by wheels for other uses. Windolph Tractor Co., Portland, Ore.

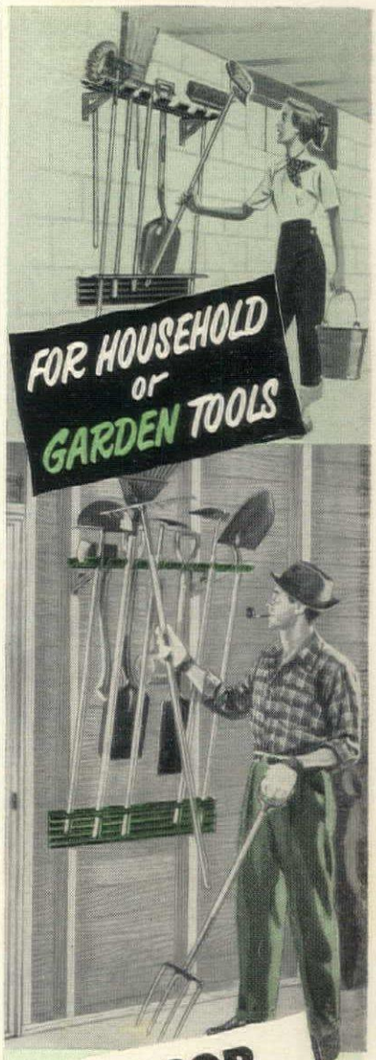
Roto-ette Model T Semi-Deluxe, using Roto-Miller attachment, mixes compost, humus, balanced plant foods in garden soil, builds new, rich top layers. 2 hp engine, retractable starter. Rototiller, Inc., Troy, N. Y.



Le Claire cultivator Model L, right, powered with 2 hp 4-cycle engine, has a 2-speed transmission, 25" width for straddle or between-row tilling. Weed cutter, mower, other attachments. Le Claire Mfg. Co., Le Claire, Iowa.



Planet Jr. B-8, left, with super-cultivator B-12, is a crop conditioner powered by 2½ hp engine, does deep cultivating on variable ground; uses all attachments for farms, gardens. S. L. Allen Co., Philadelphia, Pa.



MILCOR Gardeneer TOOL RACK

. . . keeps tools shipshape, where you can find them!

Here's the answer to a gardener's prayer! A low-cost tool rack — keeps tools handy, neatly in place, safely stowed away.

Goes up in a hurry, too . . . punched to mount with nails or screws on wood studs or masonry wall. Made of strong heavy-gauge steel, corrugated for rigid durability. Top member is slotted shelf on two strong brackets; bottom member has holes to receive handles.

Get two at your hardware or garden store — one to keep your garden tools shipshape, another to keep household brooms, mops, and brushes in the same well-ordered convenience.

G-163

INLAND STEEL PRODUCTS CO.
4075 W. Burnham St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Low-cost Milcor Gardeneer Pick-up Cart
Holds several bushel basketfuls in one load. Tips to ground for easy loading and unloading.
(see opposite page)

"I sit down mad... and get up glad"

"That's a fact, Tom. Everything went wrong at the office today. So I've been sitting here cooling down.

"When I was a kid, I used to sit under this same tree and get up courage to show a bad report card. I guess there's something about a beautiful tree like this that makes a fellow's trouble seem small.

"My Dad used to tell me to take care of this tree and it would always take care of me. He was right, too."

★ ★ ★ ★

Yes, there is rest for body *and* soul beneath a beautiful tree. As a quiet friend to man, it asks for little care. But that care, however little, *should* be given . . . as a matter of pride as well as investment.

The proper care of a tree is no casual matter. The Davey Man, to whom so many trust their trees, has made the care of trees his lifetime career. His love for growing things stems from a boyhood in the country. He has gone to great lengths to become the craftsman he is.

Behind the Davey Man are many years of schooling, study, research and field experience. In his hands is the most modern equipment to guard the health and beauty of trees. And always before him are the ideals and traditions of the one organization that has long led the way in scientific tree care . . . three generations of the Davey Tree Expert Company.

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

DAVEY TREE EXPERT COMPANY • KENT 3, OHIO

MARTIN L. DAVEY, Jr., PRESIDENT

Tree Moving Cabling and Bracing Pruning Tree Surgery Spraying Tree Feeding

LITTLE KNOWN BULBS

continued from page 139

Lycoris squamigera usually is planted in the late fall, spring planting is entirely feasible, if it is done early. As usually seen, this strange plant is pale pink, with a stripe of deeper pink down each petal. The petals are reflexed at the tips and the stamens curve upward and outward. When the flowers appear in August, the foliage will have gone but the sparkling pink blossoms will spring, fragrant and very lovely, from two-foot stems. When you cut them for the house, tie the ends of the stems together so they will not split and curl. If you have them to bloom in the garden, you will need some kind of base planting. *Artemisia* Silver King makes a good gray foliage around the bare stems. Plant bulbs at least four inches deep but as much as eight inches is even better. This is important to obtain good blooms. Occasionally a bulb will sulk for several years, then suddenly produce magnificent clusters of blooms. You do not have to store the bulbs in the winter. You may even naturalize them in semi-wild plantings. They will endure some shade and go on blooming for you year after year.

Names such as shell flower and tiger flower are given to *Tigridia*, but the botanical name is used more than any other, which is well, since it is easy to remember. *Tigridias* are perhaps the most useful of all summer bulbs for striking garden effects. Their curious, triangular-shaped flowers come in many brilliant warm colors in various combinations of buffs, yellows, reds and lavenders. Plants do not need staking, unless in windy situations, yet they are tall enough to be conspicuous. Small groups worked here and there into the hardy perennial border or shrub border give dramatic effects and are more satisfactory than bulbs planted in single rows as is often done with gladioli. It is true that each flower lasts only a day but one follows another so rapidly that they remind you of Roman candles on the Fourth of July. *Tigridias* need good soil, full sun and plenty of moisture. The bulbs are small but plant them six inches deep, after the ground has become warm. In the fall, store them in peat or sand in a cool, dry cellar. Inspect them occasionally to see that the bulbs are not drying out.

Although *Tigridias* are essentially grown for garden effects, *Montbretias*, which also are highly colored and excellent midsummer material, are prized more especially for their value as cut flowers. Therefore, you may plant them in rows to facilitate the feeding and cultivation chores needed for heavy production. Of course, they have landscape value, too, as brilliant additions to the border. Set them in good soil and a sunny location for best results.

Sprekelia formosissima is a bulb you seldom see. Few amateurs know it, even under its less formidable name of Jacobean or Aztec lily, yet it will grow with little difficulty and will charm those who try it because of the lovely dark-crimson flowers. The bulbs like a sunny location and reasonably rich soil. Lift them when the foliage turns yellow and store with the dried tops left on in

(*Continued on page 221*)

Keep your lawn WEED-FREE with

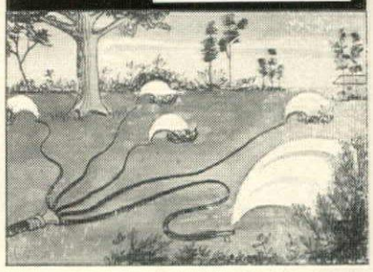
Scotts T.M. REG.

WEED & FEED or the New dry applied 4-XD

Visit the Scotts dealer in your community today or write O M Scotts & SONS CO, Marysville, Ohio

Be sure to ask for a *FREE* two year subscription to Lawn Care

WATER 5 SEPARATE PLANTS AT ONE TIME



HOW SPRINKLEZE MAKES LARGER, BEAUTIFUL PLANTS, FASTER

Amazing Sprinkleze is easily attached to the end of your garden hose. Then the 5 smaller plastic hose of Sprinkleze can be placed to water 5 separate plants, odd shaped beds, borders, or large lawn areas! Your plants get more water from fan-like sprays, gentle as a spring rain. Grow faster and more beautiful with little trouble to you. Hoses are of practically indestructible plastic, with brass sprinkler on end. Can be left outdoors year 'round. Complete unit consists of two 13 ft., two 9 ft., and one 7 ft. hose. Weight only 2 pounds. Pat. Pend.

SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. ORDER TODAY for more beautiful plants. Complete unit only $8.95. Colors: Black, Red or Green. Specify your choice. We pay postage on prepaid orders.

Send check or money order today.

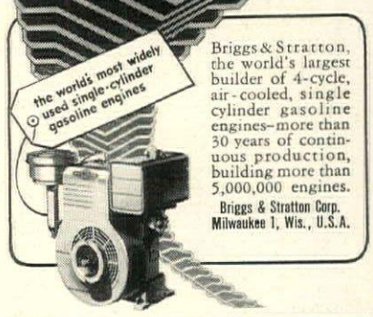
JONS MANUFACTURING CO.

406 Dantzler St. Dept. 60 St. Mathews, S. C.

4 CYCLE

BRIGGS & STRATTON

GASOLINE ENGINES



Briggs & Stratton, the world's largest builder of 4-cycle, air-cooled, single cylinder gasoline engines—more than 30 years of continuous production, building more than 5,000,000 engines.

Briggs & Stratton Corp. Milwaukee 1, Wis., U.S.A.

FREE! GARDEN IDEAS from CALIFORNIA

Dozens of fresh ideas on garden design and structures, from the famous CALIFORNIA SPRING GARDEN SHOW. Exciting new planting boxes, sun shades, walks, arbors, fences.

Write for **Garden Booklet**, California Redwood Assn., 405 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4.

ON ROSES AND OTHER FLOWERS

stop insects and diseases

with Du Pont **Floral Dust**

You don't have to be an expert at identifying what's wrong with your flowers. This insecticide-fungicide combination is effective against most common plant insects and diseases.

Safe—won't harm the tenderest roses or other plants.

Easy to use—Just *dust* or *spray*. Full directions on package.

Ask your dealer for Du Pont Floral Dust today. If not in stock, order by mail: 8-oz. dust gun, $1.00; 1-lb. can, $1.40, postpaid. Du Pont, 4028B Du Pont Bldg., Wilmington, Delaware.

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living . . . *through Chemistry*

FOR Better Watering, Easier Every Use, Every Purse Longer Trouble-Free Life

ALLENCO

SPRINKLING EQUIPMENT

ALL-PURPOSE WOODSIDE

Finger-tip adjustment for spray to stream; waters circle or oblong for parkways or odd-areas; revolving or stationary; novel base moves easier, protects grass.

ALLENCO

SPRINKLERS AND HOSE ACCESSORIES PRE-PROVED!

ASK YOUR DEALER

LITTLE KNOWN BULBS

continued from page 220

a temperature above freezing. The bulbs themselves must be well dried off before they go into storage. Plant in April or May, depending on your location. Of course, you can grow these bulbs in pots in the greenhouse, where they are easily handled. In fact, most of the bulbs discussed here are readily grown under glass.

The fragrant white tuberose is an excellent garden subject, blooming for a long time and filling the air with its perfume, which can be almost too powerful indoors. Both single and double varieties are available. Plant at intervals, about three inches deep, in April and May to make sure of continuous bloom. It is hardly worthwhile carrying the bulbs over the winter, for they seldom bloom well a second time, although they will produce bulblets.

Fairy lilies is the fanciful name commonly applied to *Zephyranthes*, of which there are many species, although only a few are found in gardens. I like *Z. candida*, white, and *Z. rosea* which is pink. However, I plant them not in my garden but in large pots or urns and keep them on my terrace throughout the summer, then take them into the cellar when cold weather approaches. They divide naturally and so you should not pull the bulbs apart. However, separate them gently every three years or they will deteriorate.

Although it comes from the Cape of Good Hope, *Agapanthus umbellatus* is often called the lily of the Nile. It makes a large plant so it is best to confine it in a tub or other container before you set it out-of-doors for the summer. Its large blue flowers spring in a cluster from a single point. Its heavy foliage is highly decorative but it is too big a plant for indoors if you have a small house. It needs a frost-proof cellar for winter. Do not permit it to dry out completely or its leaves will fall. Although this plant is not a true bulb, it has fleshy bulbous roots and usually is classed with the bulbs.

Cooperia drummondi is classed among the lesser bulbs but is an interesting plant for the rock garden. Low-growing, it likes the shade of taller plants and little colonies look better than single specimens. The small white blossoms, which appear in the evening, are sweet-scented. Plant it in April and the bulbs will produce blooms nearly all summer, a distinct point in favor of *Cooperia*. It is called rain lily in the West and, in other sections, evening star. Store the bulbs for winter.

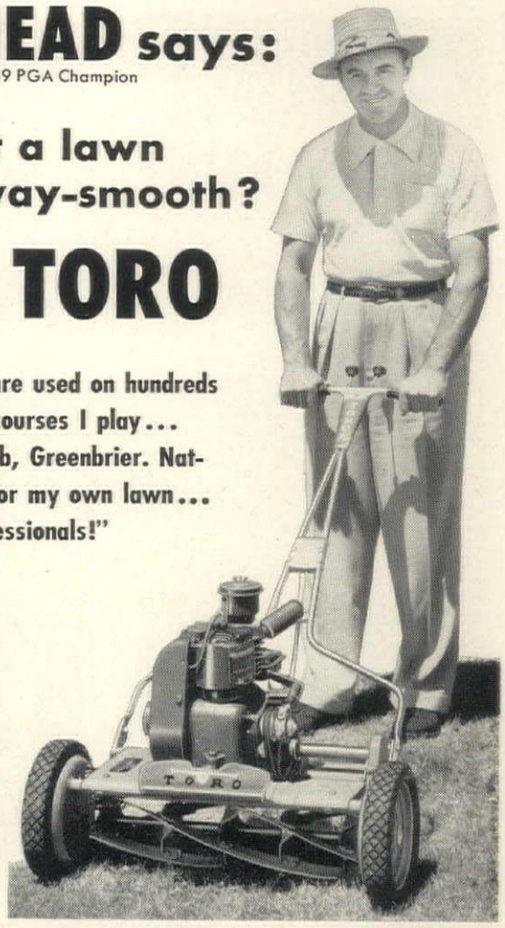
A suitable companion for the *Cooperia* is *Milla biflora*, a little Mexican bulb, which produces white flowers with a dainty fragrance on 12-inch stems. A few groups in the rock garden, planted three inches deep in May, will be distinctly rewarding. Store in a place which is cool but above freezing.

Mr. Farrington has edited and written many garden books, among them "The Gardener's Omnibus" and "The Gardener's Travel Book."

For sources of these bulbs write to House & Garden's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

SAM SNEAD says:

1950 Western Open and 1949 PGA Champion



"Want a lawn that's fairway-smooth?

GET A TORO

Toro Power Mowers are used on hundreds of championship golf courses I play... including my home club, Greenbrier. Naturally I have a Toro for my own lawn... it's the choice of professionals!"

FOR LARGER LAWNS the 21-inch Toro Sportlawn breezes up steep slopes, through toughest cutting jobs with ease! 1½ h.p. engine. Ball-bearing mounted reel with 5 blades of Disston tool steel. Extra wide tires. Fingertip controls. Finest precision construction... so safe and simple that even a child can run it.

FOR AVERAGE LAWNS . . . the 18-inch Toro Sportlawn, a fast, beautifully-balanced lightweight that gives you most of the larger Sportlawn's great features at a money-saving low price. Ample power from quick-starting, dependable 1 h.p. 4-cycle engine.

FOR ALL-PURPOSE MOWING . . . through tall weeds, rank growth or well-kept grass, this maneuverable Whirlwind 18-inch rotary blade mower is tops. Cuts close. "Suction-Lift" action chops clippings to fine mulch. 1½ h.p. engine. 22-inch model also available.

ASK YOUR GOLF COURSE greenkeeper! He'll tell you Toro makes America's most complete line of precision engineered power mowers for country clubs, park systems, athletic fields, airports... for home lawns, too! Get the facts, and you'll get a Toro.

TORO NATION-WIDE SERVICE, finest in the industry, keeps your Toro running right. Visit your nearby Toro Dealer for demonstration. Or write for full facts about these famous mowers to: Toro Manufacturing Corp., 3065 Snelling Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.

GET 'EM DONE.. HAVE FUN!

with WATERBURY Portable POWER

GARDEN PREPARATION
Plowing and harrowing — tough jobs, but easy with Waterbury. So's cultivating.

'ROUND THE GROUNDS
Roll, mow and remove trash (with dump cart). Grounds' care all season long is quicker and better with Waterbury.

PAINTIN' AND SPRAYIN'
Waterbury provides efficient portable power for painting, insecticide and chemical spraying.

See WATERBURY Garden TRACTORS

9 WAYS BETTER!

at your hardware or implement dealer

WATERBURY TOOL DIVISION
VICKERS INCORPORATED
A SUBSIDIARY OF THE SPERRY CORPORATION
112 AURORA ST., WATERBURY 20, CONN.

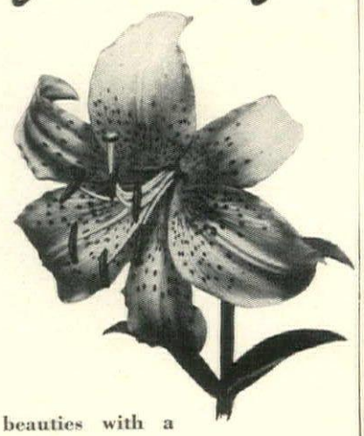
Go garden-visiting for ideas

If you want new ideas for your backyard or terrace, make a note that you can see a number of delightful New York gardens on May 8 and 15. For $3 an afternoon (proceeds this year go to a children's garden in lower Manhattan), you can collect ideas for your own garden. And if you have any doubt that New York is a summer resort, be sure to visit Mrs. Henry Walter, Jr.'s swimming pool and cabaña. Write City Gardens Club, 818 Madison Ave., N. Y. 21, N. Y.

F. W. RAETZ

California? Not at all. This attractive flagstone patio belonging to Mr. and Mrs. William Rodman Fay, is actually in New York and you can visit it this May.

A Galaxy of Beautiful LILIES FROM TOTTY'S



Here are four strikingly decorative LILIES (hardy type) that will lend colorful distinction to your summer garden.

BONANZA—Orange yellow beauties with a pleasing accent of faint spotting. 3½ feet high.

PAGODA—This marigold-orange LILY has few equals for large flower arrangements. 4 foot stems topped with 6 to 8 gorgeous blooms.

RADIANCE—Tulip like flowers in bright shades of yellow, orange and deep mahogany red. A Rainbow Hybrid.

SUNBURST—White, cream yellow and orange blooms. Striking in the garden or in cut flower work.

$3.00 each, $30.00 per dozen. F.O.B. Madison

Send 25c in coins or stamps for our beautifully illustrated 1951 Catalog.

Totty's for the finest
Dept. G-5, Madison, N. J.
Specialists in Roses, Chrysanthemums, and other Perennials

Famous Sunbeam HEDGE TRIMMER
• POWERFUL
• HIGH-SPEED
• LIGHT-WEIGHT
• EASY TO HANDLE

FASTER, EASIER WAY to trim Hedges, Shrubs, Ornamental Trees . . . Cut Weeds, Grasses, etc.

Saves time, gives professional results without arm-aching drudgery. Simple to operate. Well-balanced design permits one-hand operation. No stooping or arm-tiring awkwardness when clipping sides or ends. Another famous labor saver by the makers of Sunbeam electric appliances and Sunbeam Rain King sprinklers.

So light, a woman can easily use it!

Write for this FREE circular

HOW AND WHEN TO TRIM HEDGES, SHRUBS, ETC.

Dept. 202 5600 W. Roosevelt Rd. Chicago 50, Ill.
Sunbeam CORPORATION
Canada Factory: 321 Weston Rd. Toronto 9

HYPONeX
Grows Better Plants Faster In SOIL, SAND or WATER

Simply dissolve and water all your houseplants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs or lawn. Produces stronger plants, more and larger flowers and fruit. Excellent for starting seedlings, cuttings, transplants. Clean, odorless. Won't burn foliage or roots if used as directed. Contains all nutritional elements complete and balanced—plus vitamin B1—instantly available. Results sure.

If your dealer can't supply you send $1 for 1 lb. can postpaid. Makes 100 gallons

HYDROPONIC Chemical Co., Inc. Copley, O.

Burpee LARGE FLOWERED Crocus 3 Bulbs 10¢ SPECIAL!

A spectacular mixture—blue, purple, yellow, white, and striped. Choice bulbs about 3 in. around, guaranteed to bloom. **Crocus are scarce!** Order today (send dollar bills at our risk). **30 bulbs $1; 75 bulbs $2,** postpaid. 30 Bulbs $1. 75 Bulbs $2.

Free Bulb Book—Tulips, Daffodils, etc.

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
114 Burpee Building, *at nearest city:*
Phila. 32, Pa. *or* Clinton, Iowa *or* Riverside, Calif.

DON'T DIG! DON'T CHOP! DON'T BLAST! USE "MAGIC"

Save money—time—labor! Just insert the new chemical compound—"MAGIC STUMP REMOVER"—to any ugly tree stumps—old or new. Decomposes fibres down to root tips for easy removal. (8-oz. size enough for one stump.) **SEND NO MONEY** Order now—pay postman **$1.50** for 8-oz. can—**$2.50** for 16-oz. can—**$5.00** for 3-lb. can plus postage. Or send cash with your order for postpaid delivery.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

H. D. CAMPBELL CO. Rochelle 57, Illinois

Roses Got MILDEW?

Stop it with all-purpose End-o-Pest

Remarkable End-o-Pest protects flowers and vegetables against their 3 major enemies—sucking and chewing insects, and fungus diseases. Ready mixed—ready to use in handy refillable dust gun container. Get it now!

2 more great gardening aids!

VIGORO . . . complete, balanced plant food

End-o-Weed . . . kills 100 different kinds of weeds

Grow these in boxes

If your windows or terrace have a sunny exposure, you can select almost any annual for quick, colorful effect and many perennials (that can be treated as annuals) for your garden boxes. In shaded locations, you have fewer choices, but you can augment your planting with attractive dwarf evergreens and foliage plants. The brief list below includes approximate heights of the mature plants and color descriptions to help you plan your color scheme.

These like sun

ABUTILON, red, yellow, white and striped, 36"-48".

AGERATUM, blue, white. Dwarf type, 4"-8"; intermediate, 9"-12".

ALYSSUM, white. Compact, 3"-4"; spreading, 6"-10".

BEGONIA, rose, crimson scarlet, coral pink, deep red, white. Fibrous, 10"-12". Tuberous, 12"-24". Grows well in sun or shade.

BLEEDING HEART, *Dicentra spectabilis*, rose, red, 12"-24".

BROWALLIA, var. *speciosa*, purple-blue, 12"-24".

CALIFORNIA POPPY, *Eschscholtzia californica*, yellow, pink, red, 12".

CAMPANULA, *C. medium*, white, blue, lavender, pink, 24"-48". *C. pyramidalis*, pale blue, 36"-48".

CANDYTUFT, *Iberis umbellata*, purple, carmine, pink, 16".

CENTAUREA, purple-rose, 24".

CHRYSANTHEMUM, annual and perennial varieties, wide color range, 12"-48".

FOXGLOVE, purple, white, 24"-48".

GERANIUM, white, pink, rose, red, 12"-18".

HELIOTROPE, lavender, purple, 10".

LANTANA, yellow to orange or red. Dwarf hybrids, 18".

LOBELIA ERINUS (for edging), violet, blue, white. Dwarf and spreading types, 4"-6".

MARIGOLD, *Tagetes tenuifolia pumila* (dwarf striped), gold, 12"; *T. patula* (French marigold), gold, spotted maroon, 18".

NASTURTIUM, scarlet to yellow. Dwarf, 12"; climbing, 48".

NEMOPHILA, *N. insignis*, clear blue, 9"; *N. maculata*, white, black spotted, 10".

PERIWINKLE, *Vinca rosea*, rose, white, 18".

PHLOX, white, rose, tawny, purple. Dwarf annual, 6"; tall annual, 12"-18".

PORTULACA, purplish crimson, yellow, white, 8".

SNAPDRAGON, *Antirrhinum*, lavender, rose, white, crimson-red, golden yellow. Semi-tall, 15".

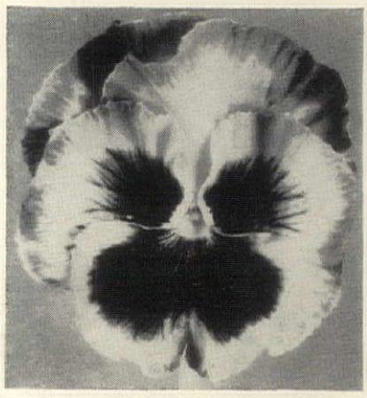
SEDUM, flesh pink. Spanish, 6"; evergreen, to 3".

THUNBERGIA, yellow, dark center, 9".

VERBENA, magenta to white; *V. eri-*

(*Continued on page 225*)

NOW READY FOR PLANTING



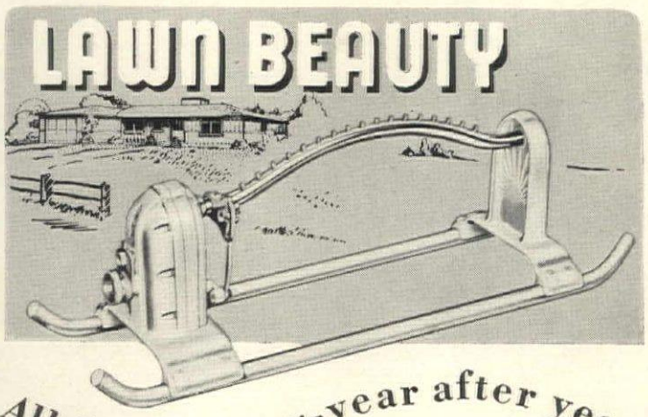
Steele's pansies planted exclusively at Los Angeles Turf Club, Santa Anita, for 18 years

World famous Steele's Mastodon pansies (our own creation) known for huge size, sturdy plants, brilliant colors. Long stems. Featured by leading growers for 57 years. Plants now ready for your garden. Send for name of grower or seedsman near you.

Steele's Pansy Gardens,
2715 S. E. 39th Ave.,
Portland 2, Oregon

STEELE'S Mastodon Pansies

LAWN BEAUTY

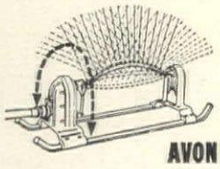


All Season long-year after year

The Avon oscillating lawn sprinkler sprays s-l-o-w-l-y, back and forth, allowing each drop to penetrate into the grass roots and subsoil. You'll be delighted at the even, rich, velvety lawn that results from this thorough irrigation.

You can move it easily . . . only 4½ lbs. of light weight, rust-proof metal, strongly constructed.

You'll be amazed at the coverage . . . over 1500 square feet or more. Simple 4-way adjustment for limited areas. Sold and guaranteed at better seed, hardware and department stores everywhere at only $14.95.

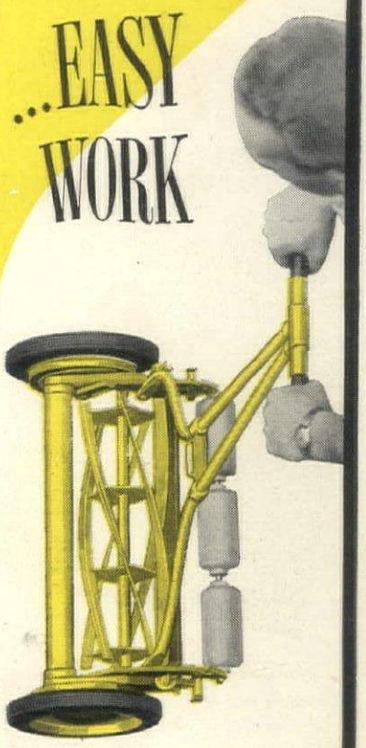


AVON Sprinkler — THE FAMILIAR LINE OF YELLOW SPRINKLERS

AVON MANUFACTURING CO., WORCESTER 4, MASS.

man at work

...EASY WORK



Half a million homeowners now know these *modern* mowers halve the work of grass cutting.

Clemson Mowers are pounds lighter—yet Clemson's exclusive box-frame construction maintains years longer that perfect alignment necessary for easy rolling, precision clipping.

Grass height and knife contact adjustments are made instantly, accurately, without tools, yet can't vibrate loose.

There's a Clemson to fit every budget. See these gleaming, canary yellow mowers at hardware, seed and department stores throughout U.S.A. and Canada.

CLEMSON E-17
Absolutely the finest mower made
$32.95*

CLEMSON 17
Full 17-inch swath at moderate cost
$27.50*

CLEMSON 16
15-inch swath with all basic Clemson features
$22.95*

Prices higher Denver West and Canada, and subject to change without notice. Available only from retailers buying from recognized distributors.

Buy CLEMSON

America's first thousand-mile mower

Made by Clemson Bros., Inc., Middletown, N. Y.
Manufacturers of Star Metal Cutting Products

BEST BUY IN '51 AND YEARS TO COME

Eclipse

THE WORLD'S BEST LAWN MOWER

ONLY ECLIPSE OFFERS ALL THESE FEATURES

Power driven wheels
Power driven heavy duty reel
Power driven sharpener
Five sharp durable blades
Oil tempered lower knife
Timken bearings in reel
Positive action clutch
Diamond roller chain drive
Goodyear puncture proof tires
Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engine
Finger-tip controls
Patented floating natural-grip, all-steel handles

ROCKET 20"

Value leader since 1938. Effortless, dependable, precision mowing for the average lawn. Standard and Hi-Cut models.

Model names are trade marks of The Eclipse Lawn Mower Co.

LARK 18"

HAVE A MORE BEAUTIFUL LAWN

Write for your copy of this free booklet written by prominent authority.

Priced much lower than you'd expect for the quality you get.

★ Precision-built Eclipse power lawn mowers have every outstanding and exclusive feature for easier, economical lawn mowing. Point by point comparison is convincing proof. Each year... as your Eclipse provides unmatched performance ... you realize that here is a value never equalled. With Eclipse, you finish faster ... feel fresher.

THE ECLIPSE LAWN MOWER CO.
Division of Buffalo-Eclipse Corporation
1105 Railroad Street Prophetstown, Illinois
Eclipse Power Lawn Mowers are manufactured in Canada by MAXWELL, LIMITED, St. Marys, Canada

POWER LAWN MOWERS BY
Eclipse
A COMPLETE LINE OF HAND AND POWER MODELS

From a gardener's notes

Gurrey gardening for seaside houses

GURREY gardening is ancient, first taught to the Pilgrim Fathers by the Indians. Gurrey is fish refuse. Among sailors it is an unalterable law to empty the gurrey bucket to "leeward." People who have summer houses near the seashore and want to plant thriving gardens should empty the gurrey bucket on the compost heap. Gurrey can be obtained at any fish market or wharf. Alternate layers of sod and gurrey dusted with lime will make a rich compost for most varieties of plants and bushes. The heap should be kept wet by punching holes with a rake handle and watering through them in dry seasons. Turn the heap over a couple of times to obtain a complete mixture. It can be screened later for top soil to spread on lawns or for seedlings and potting plants. A rose bed of gurrey compost will produce superb blooms and in the vegetable garden a shovelful under each corn hill and tomato plant will pay ample dividends.

Roses on roofs

Up Nantucket way they grow roses over the rooftops of low structures. Lead a strong cane up to the roof eave, bend it carefully and tie in place. Nantucketers lay lattice over the roof to keep the roses in place, but a simpler and less expensive method is to run lines of tarred twine threaded through screw eyes across the roof and tie the rose branches to them. American Pillar and Silver Moon make a pleasant combination on weathered roof shingles. On a dark tar-paper roof Paul's Scarlet gives a brilliant display. The more rampant the growth, the more startling and pleasant the effect. Feed and water these climbers generously. Gurrey compost is their dish of tea.

The same appetite for gurrey is shown by beds of annuals. Quick growers, which have to finish their job in a season, annuals need plenty of food and water. Spread rough gurrey compost generously over the location of the proposed bed and dig in lightly. A coating of the screened compost raked to evenness makes the finest start for annual seedlings. Petunias thrive in it. Zinnias, which are gross feeders, revel in gurrey beds.

Barn-red and flowers

In New England barn-red is a favorite and old-fashioned paint for summer houses, but it challenges the imagination of gardeners to select flowers

(*Continued on page 225*)

HEY!

YOU FORGOT MY TRANSPLANTONE®
Hormone-Vitamin Combination

Vegetable Gardeners: Every time you set out tomato, cabbage, pepper plants, etc., use Transplantone and you'll bring most of them to maturity. Transplantone lessens transplanting shock, starts 'em growing faster.

Flower Gardeners: Use Transplantone to get healthier plants, finer blooms.

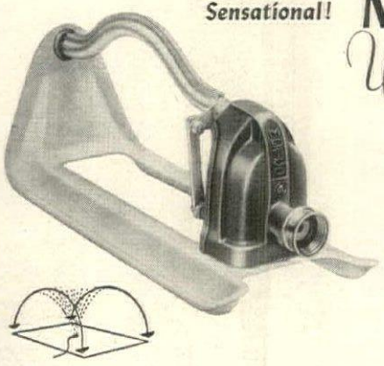
Trial packet 25¢ 3-oz. canister $1
At your favorite garden-supply store, or write

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT COMPANY, AMBLER, PA.

CUTS LAWN WORK! DOUBLES RESULTS!

New! Sensational!

METCO Wave Sprinklers



at your dealer ... *only* $9.95

Fewer settings, less work—it waters extra large rectangular plot 38' x 45'. No wasteful circles—no overlapping. Thorough, deep penetration makes a more luxuriant lawn. Built to last a lifetime. If dealer can't supply you, send check or money order to:

METCO — LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y. — DEP'T F

From Wisconsin!

WILDFLOWERS
for a lovelier garden

- Trillium, Anemone, Liatris, Hepatica, Ginger, Fawn Lily, Jack-in-the-pulpit, White Hearts, White, Blue, Yellow Violets, Bloodroot, Columbine, Dwarf Dogwood — 20¢ each 10 for $1.50
- Pink, Yellow Cypripedium, Purple Fringed Orchid $1.00 each, 3 for $2.50
- Phlox, Gentian, Cranesbill, Andrewsii, Asclepias, Trailing Arbutus — 50¢ each 3 for $1.25

3 Evergreen Ferns, each different, $1.00

- Bittersweet, Virgin's Bower, Virginia Creeper, Honeysuckle — 50¢ each 3 for $1.00

MOUNTAIN ASH
6 to 7 feet tall . . . . $3.50 each
8 to 12 feet tall . . . . $5.00 each

- SEND FOR OUR CATALOG, including listing of rare, beautiful and exotic house plants.

PAVEK *Nursery*
White Lake Wisconsin

DR. STOUT'S Daylilies

For more garden beauty with less garden labor. Pest and disease free. Thrive in any soil; from Alaska to Florida.

Send 10c for illustrated booklet telling Why, When, How, Which and Where to Plant."

FARR NURSERY CO.
Box 151 Weiser Park, Pa.

GROW ROOTS on Fresh Cut Branches

Start 10 or more of your favorite woody Plants, Bushes, or Trees with this Kit!

Landscape the Professional Way—USE PLANT HORMONES. Grow Roots on Branches up to 4" in diameter. Kit contains essential Plant Hormones, Vitamins, and Mineral Foods, with instructions for use. Complete, only $1.00. Send today. Start your own, for pleasure and profit.

GLEN HOLLOW GARDENS Box 5, R. 7, Kalamazoo, Mich.

RARE CACTI
WINDOW GARDENER'S DELIGHT

Our 1951 colored catalog Lavishly illustrated. Hundreds pictured and described. Full cultural directions. A handbook of cactus lore FREE TO CUSTOMERS. If wanted for reference 10c is appreciated for mailing costs. For your copy Write Now to P. O. Box 33

JOHNSON CACTUS GARDENS . . . PARAMOUNT, CALIF.

NOW—SPRAY ANY INSECTICIDE LIQUID or POWDER THIS NEW EASY WAY!

Why pump a sprayer till arms ache? Or lug a heavy tank around? Just attach a Bradson **INSECT-O-GUN,** like a nozzle, on your garden hose...then spray away.

Water pressure does the work.

Sprays insecticides and fungicides on your plants ...or weed and crab grass killers on your lawn! Keep your yard lovely this easy way.

Jar holds enough to make 3 gallons proper spray. Easy-to-operate water valve control flips on and off like light switch. Cleans in 30 seconds; pistol grip; replaceable jar; lifetime construction. Saves time, work. Guaranteed. Price ... $6.95

INSECT-O-GUN

AT YOUR GARDEN SUPPLY DEALER

if he cannot supply you, order now from

THE BRADSON COMPANY
4063 S. Radford St. • Studio City, Calif.

Tall Bearded **IRIS**

Heavy List of Rare Winning Varieties

Tomorrow's Iris priced for today. Surprisingly low prices for quality varieties.

Write for List FREE

Prices and descriptions. (We do not issue color catalog.) Rhizomes best anywhere—guaranteed to grow or we replace. Ask anyone who has dealt with us.

IRIS TEST GARDENS
Route 1, Box 805-A, Yakima, Wash.

NOW-A Better LAWN SPRINKLER

MIST—A FINE ATOMIZED SPRAY

MIST with revolutionary design uses 50% less water. MIST gives complete soil saturation; keeps right degree of moisture. MIST gives deep penetration of water into roots; prevents damage of delicate seedlings, roots and flowers. No surface washoff. Nothing to wear out. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Thousands of Satisfied Users

A BIG VALUE — Only $3.25 —

MAIL ORDERS — Send Check or Money Order. No C. O. D's.

DI MACHINE CORP. (OUR 14th YEAR)
2720 IRVING PARK ROAD CHICAGO 18, Illinois

ACME ALL ROUND SPRAY

KILLS BUGS AND BLIGHT

One spray for flowers, fruits and vegetables

NOTES

continued from page 224

of colors that do not clash with it. Reds and pinks simply won't work. White, yellow, orange and blue are safer to use against barn-red. White hollyhocks, blue delphiniums and iris edged with orange, Scotch marigolds or daylilies make no concatenation to disturb the eye. If yours is a barn-red house, plant white and purple petunias. The pinks are not so good. The tawny colors of zinnias avoid head-on collision with barn-red walls.

Beach plums

A recent bulletin issued by the Arnold Arboretum, Boston, is devoted to beach plum varieties and their cultivation. Apart from furnishing the little yellow and purple plums from which jelly is made, the bush is an addition to any garden because in spring its multitude of white flowers gives the effect of snow. I can visualize the slope of a seaside place dotted with little groves of beach plums. And if, in front of each were planted drifts of King Alfred daffodils—gold against snow white—imagine the delight to the eye! Beach plum's tangled root growth is a good soil binder. This plant usually grows wild in sandy soil. To hold up shifting land, beach plums are certainly indicated.

—RICHARDSON WRIGHT

IN BOXES

continued from page 223

noides, 8"; *V. hybrida*, 12", both trailers.

ZINNIA (dwarf), maroon, orange, lavender-lilac, rose, scarlet, yellow, white, 12"-18".

These do well in shade

BEGONIA (fibrous), rose, crimson scarlet, coral pink, deep red, white, 10"-12". Tuberous, 12"-24". Grows well in sun or shade.

FORGET-ME-NOT, pink, blue, 12".

FUCHSIA, *F. fulgens*, red, to 48". *F. triphylla*, cinnabar red, to 18"; *F. magellanica*, red calyx, blue petals, usually a small shrub but growing to 20' when grown as a vine.

NICOTIANA, white, greenish-yellow, purple, 3'-5'.

PETUNIA, violet blue, lilac, rose, salmon, white to yellow, red, 10"-12". Balcony petunia (trailer), blue, crimson, rose, white, 18".

SALPIGLOSSIS, golden yellow, crimson, purple, 24"-30".

SALVIA, scarlet, dwarf, 10"-15"; tall, 30"-36".

STRAWBERRY SAXIFRAGE, white, 24".

SWAN RIVER DAISY, *Brachycome*, blue, rose, violet, white, 9"-12".

TORENIA, violet and yellow, 12".

Many plants grown for their fine foliage prefer a shaded location; among them are *Asparagus sprengeri*, caladiums, coleus, crotons, *Tradescantia*, *Euonymus radicans* (winter creeper) and various ferns.

English ivy, *Vinca major*, and trailing sedum provide excellent green accents in sunny locations.

FERRY'S LARKSPUR

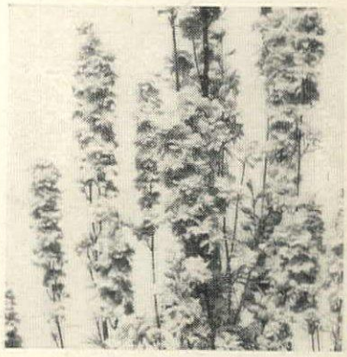
SUPER MAJESTIC

—and the name tells all!

Whether for striking background or stunning flower arrangements, no Larkspur has so many attractive qualities as Ferry's Super Majestic. You need only to plant it to realize how far superior it is to standard offerings.

Superior plants, like Super Majestic, don't just happen. They result from the broad program of scientific seed breeding which has made Ferry-Morse the world's leading grower-distributor of home garden seeds. Ferry-Morse has originated more than 300 new flowers and vegetables, many of which have won high horticultural honors.

Each lot of Ferry's Seeds is subjected to rigid tests at our 430 acres of trial performance grounds and must equal or surpass existing Federal and State requirements for germination. *And they are conveniently available in over 100,000 retail outlets!*



LARKSPUR SUPER MAJESTIC—A 1940 Ferry-Morse origination and still a leading favorite. Distinguished by rugged, streamlined growth; long, tapering, base-branched laterals; large, evenly-spaced flowers. Height, 5'. Eight lovely shades, also glorious mixture.

All of which translates itself into a statement whose truth is known to millions of gardeners: You can have a better garden with Ferry's Seeds!

FERRY'S SEEDS
FERRY-MORSE SEED CO.
DETROIT • SAN FRANCISCO • MEMPHIS

You'll enjoy listening to "The Garden Gate" Saturdays—CBS

Trim Master Jr.

AMAZING *NEW* ELECTRIC "VACUUM" LAWN TRIMMER

"VACUUM ACTION"

SUCKS THE GRASS INTO THE CUTTING ARC!

DOES EVERY TRIMMING JOB

... quickly, effortlessly!

So light, so safe, so simple—*anyone* can operate Trim Master, Jr. with perfect results, *the first time!* Weighs only 7 pounds ... can be maneuvered with the finesse and precision of a surgeon's scalpel. Quick uniform trim—without the "stoop-ache" and "cutter cramp" of hand trimming.

AC-DC, operates on household current

Trim Master's powerful, compact motor whirls the tough steel blade at 7,500 r.p.m., creating strong suction that pulls the grass into the blade from even the most hard-to-get-at places.

—an hour's trimming in 5 minutes!

Send for literature. See it at your dealer.

ALONG WALLS! AROUND SHRUBBERY! ALONG WALKS, DRIVES! AROUND TREES!

E. F. BRITTEN & CO.
22-26 South Ave. W., Cranford, N. J.

FURNITURE
BY
BAKER

A special kind of furniture designed, built, and finished to please those who appreciate the finest.

To suit either traditional or contemporary taste, the Baker collection affords a unique choice of distinguished living room, dining room, and bedroom furniture . . . Right, fine Georgian Mahogany; Below left, pieces from the Far East collection; Right, typical of the classic Palladian group.

To receive your copy of the 48-page "Baker Guide to Good Furniture," please send 25c to Department 30.

Baker Furniture, Inc.
CABINET MAKERS
30 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

For the care of your fine furniture use "Old World Polish." One dollar.

PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

Presto! What a transformation takes place when you decorate with Kandell Chintz. Such vibrant, beautiful colors . . . such unique fashion-fresh patterns . . . the whole house, from top to bottom, seems suddenly enchanted! Always look for the Kandell name on the selvage. It stands for *quality* Everglaze chintz. For magic that works miracles in every room.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF LAUNDERING CERTIFIED WASHABLE

REPLACEMENT OR A REFUND OF MONEY Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

KANDELL EVERGLAZE *Chintz*

FOR THE STORE IN YOUR CITY, WRITE KANDELL, INC., 261 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

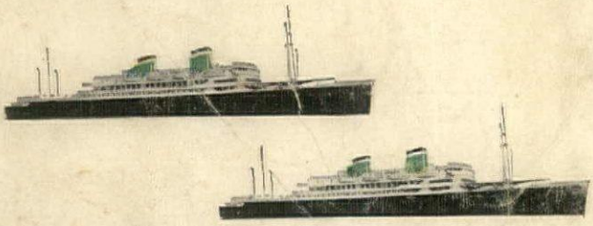
May 16 '51
May 19 '51
Jun 3 '51

Along a mountain highway in Venezuela . . .

Cruises TO THE CARIBBEAN AND SOUTH AMERICA

12 TO 18 DAYS OR LONGER . . . SAILINGS EVERY FRIDAY

Grace "Santas" are especially designed for tropical cruising
all rooms outside, each with private bath
light airy dining rooms on promenade decks
outdoor tiled swimming pools. See your travel agent or



GRACE LINE

10 Hanover Square, New York
Agents and offices in all principal cities